

**EIGHTEENTH  
ANNUAL  
REPORT**

**2010-2011**



**ASSAM UNIVERSITY : SILCHAR**

(Accredited by NAAC with B grade with a CGPA of 2.85)



# **ASSAM UNIVERSITY**

## **18th ANNUAL REPORT**

**Report on the working of the University  
(1 April 2010 to 31 March 2011)**

**Dargakona  
Assam University  
Silchar – 788011  
[www.aus.ac.in](http://www.aus.ac.in)**

*Compiled and Edited by :*  
**Prof. Niranjana Roy, Director  
Dr. Anindya Syam Choudhury, Asstt. Director  
Directorate of Internal Quality Assurance (DIQA)**

<b>Visitor</b>	: <b>Mrs. Pratibha Devisingh Patil</b> <i>Her Excellency, The President of India</i>
<b>Chief Rector</b>	: <b>Shri Janaki Bhallav Patnaik</b> <i>His Excellency, The Governor of Assam</i>
<b>Chancellor</b>	: <b>Prof. M.S. Swaminathan, FRS</b> <i>Eminent Scientist and Chairman, NCAAFNSI</i>
<b>Vice-Chancellor</b>	: <b>Prof. Tapodhir Bhattacharjee</b>

**Deans of Schools:**

Prof. Swapna Devi	: Rabindranath Tagore School of Indian Languages and Cultural Studies
Prof. Gopalji Mishra	: Jadunath Sarkar School of Social Sciences
Prof. Goutam Biswas	: Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan School of Philosophical Studies
Prof. G.P. Pandey	: Abanindranath Tagore School of Creative Arts and Communication Studies
Prof. D.K.Pandiyia	: Mahatma Gandhi School of Economics and Commerce
Prof. D. Biswas	: Albert Einstein School of Physical Sciences
Prof. G.D. Sharma	: Hargobind Khurana School of Life Sciences
Prof. B.K. Dutta	: E. P Odam School of Environmental Sciences
Prof. R.K.Paul	: Triguna Sen School of Technology
Prof. N.B. Biswas	: Ashutosh Mukhopadhyay School of Education
Prof. A.M.Bhuiya	: Suniti Kumar Chattopadhyay School of English and Foreign Language Studies
Prof. R.K.Raul	: Jawarharlal Nehru School of Management
Prof. Sanjib Das	: Susruta School of Medical and Paramedical Sciences
Prof. N.Pandey	: Aryabhatta School of Earth Sciences
Prof. Sajal Nag	: Swami Vivekananda School of Library Sciences
Prof. R.K.Raul	: Deshabandhu Chittaranjan School of Legal Studies

<b>Registrar</b>	: Sri Debabrata Deb
<b>Finance Officer</b>	: Mr. Dibakar Kanunjna
<b>Controller of Examinations</b>	: Dr. P. Debnath
<b>Librarian</b>	: Dr. M.S.Rana
<b>Director, College Development Council</b>	: Dr. Bibhas Deb
<b>Director, Directorate of Internal Quality Assurance (DIQA)</b>	: Prof. Niranjana Roy
<b>Director, Computer Centre</b>	: Dr. Angshuman Sen
<b>Dean, Students' Welfare</b>	: Prof. Ramendu Bhattacharjee
<b>Proctor</b>	: Prof. M. Dutta Choudhury



# ASSAM University : An introduction

Assam University, Silchar, is a Central University established by an Act of the Indian Parliament (Act XXIII of 1989), and came into existence in 1994. Situated in the Barak Valley of southern Assam, the University is nestled in a sprawling 600-acre campus at Dargakona, about 23 kms. from Silchar town. In 2007, Assam University opened a satellite campus at Diphu in the Karbi Anglong Hills District of Assam, thereby making quality higher education accessible to a wider section of society. With student strength of around 3500, the Silchar Campus of the University is a veritable melting pot of diverse communities, ideas and creativity. Apart from the two campuses of the University, there are 56 affiliated and permitted colleges in the five districts of south Assam, which together constitute the jurisdiction of Assam University.

Since 1994, Assam University has expanded both in size and reputation. Today, there are 34 postgraduate departments under 16 Schools of study in the Silchar Campus and 09 departments in Diphu campus, offering a wide range of programmes geared towards equipping students and research scholars with knowledge, skills, experience and confidence, the benefits of which they can reap well into the future. Besides, there are several Centres of Study in the University dedicated to research of high quality. Recently, the University has developed a strategy for enhancing the range of pedagogic uses of technology. As part of this strategy, the University is in the process of gradually turning all its classrooms into state-of-the-art ones enabling teachers to teach using a wide variety of media. There's no gainsaying that in the last seventeen years of its relentless pursuit of academic excellence, Assam University has made giant strides in providing better academic atmosphere and improved infrastructural facilities.

Undoubtedly, Assam University has matured into a reliable centre for the pursuit of higher learning. The rapid growth in research output signifies its preparedness to respond to the challenges of globalisation of ideas. The India Today-Nielson survey has recognised its potentialities by placing it among top 50 universities of the country. In no time Assam University has registered its progress which is expected to shine further in the coming years.



Our Motto :

EXCELSIOR  
let. toward excellence

## Vision :

The vision of Assam University is to translate the multidimensional collective dream of the community of the region into reality

## Mission Statement :

- To disseminate and advance knowledge by providing instructional and research facilities in all domains of Sciences and Humanities.
- To adopt appropriate measure to promote inter-/trans-disciplinary studies and research in the University
- To educate and train manpower for development of the state of Assam in particular and the nation in particular
- To accord special attention to the improvement of the socio-economic condition and welfare of the people of the state/region and to enhance the pace of their intellectual, academic and cultural development.

## Goals Ahead :

- To promote innovative pedagogy through a judicious use of technology and to foster qualitative improvement and responsiveness among the stakeholders by accelerating academic linkages with reputed institutes at the national and international levels.



# CONTENTS

<b>From the Desk of the Vice-Chancellor</b>	—	<b>ix</b>	
<b>Schools &amp; Departments</b>	—	<b>xi</b>	
<b>Highlights</b>	—	<b>xiii</b>	
<b>Glimpses of Academic Performance</b>	—	<b>xvii</b>	
<b>Chapter One</b>	<b>Student Enrolment and Strength</b>	—	<b>1</b>
<b>Chapter Two</b>	<b>Particulars of Teaching and Non-Teaching Staff</b>	—	<b>7</b>
<b>Chapter Three</b>	<b>Department Activities</b>	—	<b>11</b>
<b>Chapter Four</b>	<b>Academic Distinctions and Visits Abroad</b>	—	<b>42</b>
<b>Chapter Five</b>	<b>Research Papers in Seminars and Conferences</b>	—	<b>49</b>
<b>Chapter Six</b>	<b>Research Publications</b>	—	<b>89</b>
<b>Chapter Seven</b>	<b>Academic Outreach</b>	—	<b>147</b>
<b>Chapter Eight</b>	<b>University Results</b>	—	<b>169</b>
<b>Chapter Nine</b>	<b>Financial Assistance to Students</b>	—	<b>171</b>
<b>Chapter Ten</b>	<b>University Finances</b>	—	<b>172</b>
<b>Chapter Eleven</b>	<b>Central Library</b>	—	<b>178</b>
<b>Chapter Twelve</b>	<b>Central Facilities</b>	—	<b>181</b>
<b>Chapter Thirteen</b>	<b>Campus Development Activities</b>	—	<b>195</b>
<b>Chapter Fourteen</b>	<b>Affiliated / Permitted Colleges</b>	—	<b>197</b>
<b>Chapter Fifteen</b>	<b>Rajbhasha Cell, Assam University, Silchar</b>	—	<b>239</b>
<b>Chapter Sixteen</b>	<b>List Of Endowment Awards</b>	—	<b>241</b>
<b>Appendix A</b>	<b>List of Ph.D awarded during the year 2010-11</b>	—	<b>243</b>
<b>Appendix B</b>	<b>List of Members of Court, EC, AC and Planning Board</b>		<b>248</b>



## From the Desk of the Vice-Chancellor

‘Only through communication can human life hold meaning. The teacher’s thinking is authenticated only by the authenticity of the students’ thinking... Authentic thinking, thinking that is concerned about reality, does not take place in ivory tower isolation, but only in communication....Thought has meaning only when (it is) generated by action upon the world.’ – These were the words of the great Brazilian educational philosopher, Paulo Freire in his famous discourse, *Pedagogy of the Oppressed*. I recollect this brilliant and insightful exposition while I delightfully present the Annual Report of the University for the financial year 2010-2011 to the readers. It has been compiled and edited by the Director, DIQA, and his team with immense care and enthusiasm. The readers may kindly note that the format of the Annual Report has been thoroughly revised this time to make the presentation of facts and data more focused as well as systematic. Let our dynamic reality be perceived in the complexity of our constant ‘becoming’.



Let us recall here that exactly two years back, we talked about ‘the vibrance of the university at the threshold of a more mature stage of existence’. Now we can claim that the signatures of progress are evident in different spheres of the University. The confident initiation of great spree of manifold activities has started yielding dividends. In this take-off stage, the sky is indeed the limit. However, our situatedness in the underdeveloped and remote North East always calls upon us to be constantly circumspect in responding to the complex challenges of the contemporary world.

Assam University recognizes Education as a major instrument to achieve the objectives of multifoliated development of our great nation. In order to fulfill our promises to the society at large and the academic community in particular, we have strengthened our initiatives for quality assurance through various programmes. In the coming years, we would continue to evolve new strategies to consolidate as well as to further enhance these quality initiatives.

Assam University is committed to continuously upgrade all indicators of achievement which would signify our position in the competitive world. We have accelerated the process of academic and infrastructural development in the last one year on the strength of generous support from MHRD, UGC, DST, DBT and others by undertaking multidisciplinary research on the one hand and taking quick strides in the realm of internationalization on the other. Our faculties and researchers are making their presence felt in the academic firmament in greater numbers. We understand and believe that we form an integral part of a larger and denser network of knowledge institutions which extends into the domain of industry, government and technology. Now onwards, our focus will be on developing dynamic partnerships across disciplines. We expect to be recognized as the harbingers of socioeconomic transformation which would also ensure the emergence of a culture of accountability.

The Annual Report being presented to you can perhaps claim that the initial important steps have been taken by the University in the right direction. Yes, we are aware of our immense creative possibilities. We must now onwards translate our ideas into tangible action. Let us sign off here by once again quoting from Paulo Freire: ‘Human existence cannot be silent, nor can it be nourished by false words, but only by true words, with which men and women transform the world. To exist, humanly, is to name the world, to change it .....Human beings are not built in silence but in word, in work, in action-reflection.’ (*Pedagogy of the Oppressed*)

( Prof Tapodhir Bhattacharjee )  
Vice Chancellor

## Prof. Tapodhir Bhattacharjee's Publications, 2010-11

### (a) Books

1. Amar Apan Barnamala, Dwiralap, Silchar, 19 May 2010
2. He Din He Ratri, Akshar Prakashani, Agartala, May, 2010.
3. Ami Bhalo Nei, Tumi?, Amritalok, Kolkata, June 2010
4. Kabita Samgraha, Vol-II, Ebang Mushaiera, Kolkata June 2010
5. Harano samay likhe yacchi, Amritalok, Kolkata January 2011
6. Sudhindranath, Bhababishwa O Kabyabaiksha (2<sup>nd</sup> edition) Ebang Mushaiera, April 2010
7. Terry Eagleton (2<sup>nd</sup> enlarged edition) Amritalok, July 2010
8. Upanyaser Binirman, Bangiya Sahitya Samsad, Kolkata, April 2010
9. Chotalgalper Pratibedan, Bangiya Sahitya Samsad, Kolkata, April 2010
10. Jibanananda: kabitar nandan, Ekush Shatak, Kolkata, May 2010.
11. Samay Asamay Nihsamay, Ekush Shatak, Kolkata, May 2010
12. Samay, Samaj, Sahitya (2<sup>nd</sup> enlarged edition), Ebang Mushaiera, Kolkata April 2010.

### (b) Articles:-

1. Bishnu Dey, Shatabarshiki Patha Prastabana, Korak April, Kolkata, pp 58-67
2. 'Rabindrottar, Bangla Sahitye Muslim Manas' Dipan, Vol 13, April, Kolkata, pp 31-34.
3. 'Eagleton O Amader sambhabya uttarpath', Ebang Mushaiera, Vol 17, June, Kolkata, pp. 48-54
4. 'Gramonnayan O Rabindranath', Kichu Katha, Dharabahik, July, Kolkata, pp. 140-147
5. 'Pantha Tini, Panthajaner Sakha', Jibon Darpon, Medinipur, September 2010, pp. 7-14
6. 'Orhan Pamuker Bhabanabishwa', Shatakratu, Silchar, February 2011, pp. 192-200

### (c) Edited Books:

1. Dwiralap Samgraha, Vol I, Bangiya Sahitya Samsad, Kolkata, May, 2010
2. Manik Bandyopadhyay: Punahpath, Bangiya Sahitya Samsad, Kolkata, September, 2010

### (d) Articles Published in collection of Essays,

1. 'Asamer Ramkatha: Parba theke Parbantar' in *Ramayan charcha: Bharate O bahirbharate*, ed. By Tapas Bhowmick, Korak, Kolkata, May 2010, pp. 285-303.
2. 'Prak-Kathan' in *Abahaman Bangla Kabita*, ed by Biswatosh Choudhury, Orient Blackswan, Kolkata, May 2010.
3. Foreword in *Haunting Rays: Tagore Miscellany* by Mihir Kanti Choudhury Ityadi, Grantha Prakash, Dhaka, May 2010, pp.13-15.
4. 'Barak Upatyakay chotalgalper bhagirath: kathakatar Antahpur' in *Yei Golper Shesh Nei* by Shyamalendu Chakraborty, Ebang Mushaiera, Kolkata, June 2010, pp. 11-18.
5. 'Baul karim, tar Gan O lokayata Uttaradhikar' in *Shah Abdul Karim: Path O Pathakriti*, ed by Shubhendu Imam, Baipatra, Sylhet, August 2010.
6. 'Lalshalu: Parapather Binyas' in *Lal Shalu: Nana Prasanga*, ed by Rabin Paul, Ebang Mushaiera, Kolkata, September 2010, pp. 70-79.
7. 'Prak-kathan' in *Pragatishil Jatiyata O Anyanya* by Biswajit Choudhury, Akshar Publications, Agartala, January 2011, pp. 5-7.
8. 'Dipendra Nath Bandyopadhyayer Galpabiswa' in *Bangla Pragati Sahitya: Samay, samskritir Itibritta*, ed by Biswabandhu Bhattacharjya and Dilip Saha, Bangiya Sahitya Samsad, Kolkata, January 2011, pp. 537-547.
9. 'Kathabhit' in Manik Bandyopadhyaya: Punahpath, ed by Tapodhir Bhattacharjee, Bangiya Sahitya Samsad, Kolkata, September 2010, pp. 9-14.
10. 'Any Manik, Bhinna Path', *ibid*, pp. 103-115.



# SCHOOLS AND DEPARTMENTS

## **E. P Odam School of Environmental Sciences**

- DEPARTMENT OF ECOLOGY & ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

## **Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan School of Philosophical Studies**

- DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY

## **Ashutosh Mukhopadhyay School of Education**

- DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATIONAL SCIENCE

## **Abanindranath Tagore School of Creative Arts and Communication Studies**

- DEPARTMENT OF MASS COMMUNICATION
- DEPARTMENT OF VISUAL ARTS

## **Rabindranath Tagore School of Indian Languages and Cultural Studies**

- DEPARTMENT OF BENGALI
- DEPARTMENT OF HINDI
- DEPARTMENT OF LINGUISTICS
- DEPARTMENT OF MANIPURI
- DEPARTMENT OF SANSKRIT
- DEPARTMENT OF ASSAMESE

## **Suniti Kumar Chattopadhyay School of English and Foreign Language Studies**

- DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH
- DEPARTMENT OF ARABIC
- DEPARTMENT OF FRENCH

## **Hargobind Khurana School of Life Sciences**

- DEPARTMENT OF BIOTECHNOLOGY
- DEPARTMENT OF LIFE SCIENCE
- DEPARTMENT OF MICROBIOLOGY

## **Jawaharlal Nehru School of Management**

- DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

## **Albert Einstein School of Physical Sciences**

- DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY
- DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCES
- DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS
- DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

## **Mahatma Gandhi School of Economics and Commerce**

- DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS
- DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

## **Jadunath Sarkar School of Social Sciences**

- DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY
- DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE
- DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WORK
- DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY
- DEPARTMENT OF ANTHROPOLOGY

## **Triguna Sen School of Technology**

- DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING
- DEPARTMENT OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY
- DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRONICS & TELECOMMUNICATION

## **Susruta School of Medical and Paramedical Sciences**

- DEPARTMENT OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES

## **Aryabhatta School of Earth Sciences**

- DEPARTMENT OF EARTH SCIENCE

## **Swami Vivekananda School of Library Sciences**

- DEPARTMENT OF LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCE

## **Deshabandhu Chittaranjan School of Legal Studies**

- DEPARTMENT OF LAW

## **DIPHU CAMPUS**

- DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
- DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH
- DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY
- DEPARTMENT OF LIFE SCIENCE
- DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS
- DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE
- DEPARTMENT OF ANTHROPOLOGY
- DEPARTMENT OF ASSAMESE

## **CENTRE OF STUDIES**

- CENTRE FOR STUDIES IN ENDANGERED LANGUAGES, MANUSCRIPTOLOGY AND FOLKLORISTICS
- CENTRE FOR STUDIES ON SOFT MATTER
- CENTRE FOR STUDIES ON BIODIVERSITY AND NATURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT
- CENTRE FOR BIOINFORMATICS
- CENTRE FOR STUDIES ON HUMAN DEVELOPMENT
- CENTRE FOR TRIBAL STUDIES (DIPHU CAMPUS)



# HIGHLIGHTS

## Highlights of Events And Activities of The Year 2010-11

### **Publications :**

- The university faculty members published a total of 848 research papers in reputed journals and edited volumes apart from several other popular articles, poems and translations & books.
- The faculty members presented 489 papers in seminars and conferences.

### **Seminar / Conference / Symposium organised :**

- Workshop on Basic Statistics and Research Data Analysis. Organised by Dept. of Business Administration, during 7-10 April, 2010
- PCR based Advance DNA finger printing (15 days-DBT sponsored). Organised by Dept. of Biotechnology during April 21- May 4, 2010
- Workshop on Basic Statistics and Research Data Analysis. Organised by Dept. of Business Administration, during 7-10 July, 2010
- Regional Seminar on Sanskritic Studies : Contemporary Relevance. Organised by Dept. of Sanskrit on 24<sup>th</sup> August, 2010
- Basic tools in Molecular Biology and Genomics (10 days-DBT sponsored). Organised by Dept. of Biotechnology during December 7 – 16, 2010
- “Intel teach Programme for Teacher Educator”. Organised by Dept. of Educational Science during 25<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> of September, 2010
- Celebrated Hindi Diwas by Dept. of Hindi on 6<sup>th</sup> October 2010
- Pre XXXIV Social Science Congress Symposium held at Bipin Ch. Paul Milanayatan organized by IQAC, Assam University on 20<sup>th</sup> November, 2010
- National Conference on “Recent Advances in Mathematical Sciences and their Applications” Organised by Dept. of Mathematics during 25-27 Nov’2010
- Seminar on World Philosophy Day, on Embodied Cognition, Organised by Dept. of Philosophy on 29<sup>th</sup> November, 2010
- International Conference on Recent Trends in Medicinal and Aromatic Plants Research. Organised by Dept. of Life Science during December 1-5, 2010
- Training Programme for Jute Entrepreneurs in North East. Organised by Dept. of Social Work during 06-10, December 2010
- Data Analysis Using SPSS. Organised by Dept. of Business Administration, 10-11 December 2010
- One day International Seminar Higher Education for Sustainability & Livelihood. Organised by Dept. of Business Administration on 17<sup>th</sup> December 2010
- National Seminar on corporate governance in Fund Houses: A road- map. Organised by Dept. of Business Administration during 7-8 January, 2011
- National Seminar on Current Trends in Condensed Matter Physics (CTCMP-2011) Organised by Dept. of Physics during February 3-5, 2011
- Winter school on gravitation and cosmology (WSGC- 2011). Organised by Dept. of Physics during February 5-14, 2011
- Week-long Seminar Cum Workshop on ‘REMOTE SENSING & GIS APPLICATIONS’ held at the Dept. of Ecology & Environmental Science during February, 7-13, 2011

- Workshop “From Project Planning to Report Writing”. Organised by Dept. of Business Administration during 18- 24 February, 2011
- Training cum workshop on Language Teaching, Testing and Evaluation. Organised by Dept. of Linguistics during 23 -26 February, 2011
- TB Genomics, Drug Development and Molecular Diagnosis Organised by Dept. of Biotechnology during March 24 – 26, 2011
- National Seminar on Partition and North East India. Organised by Dept. of Political Science during March 25-26, 2011
- National Seminar on Collection Development in Academic, Public and Special Libraries and Information Centres in Digital Era with Special Reference to North Eastern India (NSCD-2011) organized jointly by the Department of Library and Information Science in collaboration with Central Reference Library (CRL) , Kolkata (Sponsored by Ministry of Culture, Govt. of India) during February 10-11, 2011
- National Seminar on Folk Media & Sustainable Development in the North-East. Organised by Dept. of Mass Communication, Feb 17-18, 2011.
- North East Sanskrit Conference on Contribution of Sanskrit to Indian Culture with Special Reference to North-East Region in collaboration With Rastriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi Organised by Dept. of Sanskrit during 12 -14 March, 2011
- New Media Workshop in collaboration with Lalit Kala Akademi, New Delhi. Organised by Dept. of Visual Art, 26- 30 March 2011.
- Two-week training course in Book Publishing organized by the Department in collaboration with National Book Trust, India. Organised by Dept. of English, 24<sup>th</sup> February to 9<sup>th</sup> March 2011
- National Seminar on sustainable livelihood of North-East through fruits and vegetable processing. Organised by Dept. of Agricultural Engineering during 8-9 March 2010
- Workshop on Intelligent Data Analysis: Theory and Applications. Organised by Dept. of Information Technology during 1-5 March, 2011

### **Visits Abroad :**

- Tapodhir Bhattacharjee, Vice Chancellor, visited the UK, nominated by the UGC, as participant in the Indo-UK Educational Summit held in London during 06-10 September, 2010.
- Pradipto Das, Department of Computer Science visited IACSIT & University of Technology, Mara, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia in International Conference during 25-29 November 2010.
- A. K. Sen, Department of Physics attended international conference in Helsinki University Helsinki during June 28 - July 2, 2010.
- ————— attended international conference in University of Salerno, Fisciano, Italy during January 14-28, 2011
- —————- visited Kobe University, Japan in Exchange Programme during March 01-16, 2011
- D. K. Basnet, Department of Mathematics attended The 6<sup>th</sup> IMT – GT International conference on Mathematics, Statistics and its applications 2010 during 3 – 4 November, 2010, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, during 3 – 4 November, 2010
- N.N. Pandey, Department of Educational Science attended conference in Birmingham University, UK. during 26-27, Nov, 2010
- Abhik Gupta, Department of Ecology and Environmental Science attended 11<sup>th</sup> Asian Bioethics Conference in National University of Singapore during July 31-August 03, 2010
- Anindya Syam Choudhury, Department of English, attended the Asia TEFL International Conference at Hanoi University of Languages, Hanoi, Vietnam, during 06-08 August, 2010

- P. Choudhury, Department of Ecology and Environmental Science , attended *International Conference on Environmental Technology & construction Engineering for sustainable development in* Shah Jalal University of Science & Technology (SUST), Sylhet, Bangladesh. during March, 9-13, 2011
- Mithra Dey, Department of Ecology and Environmental Science, visited 8 universities and institutes of Higher Learning in Beijing, Shanghai and Shenyang. (The Beijing Centre for Chinese Studies, Peking University, Beijing, Graduate University of Chinese Academy of Sciences, UIBE, and Fudan University, Shanghai, Shenyang Normal University, and Shenyang Polytechnic College). As Member of the Indian delegation of 8<sup>th</sup> Mission to China for Universities, Indian Business Schools and, Institutes of Engineering and Technology from India. April 4<sup>th</sup> to 10<sup>th</sup>, 2010
- ————— attended *International Conference on Environmental Technology & construction Engineering for sustainable development in* Shah Jalal University of Science & Technology (SUST), Sylhet, Bangladesh. during March, 9-13, 2011
- Arun Jyoti Nath, Department of Ecology and Environmental Science, attended conference in Beijing University of Chemical Technology, Beijing, China during 22-24 August, 2010
- Supriyo Chakraborty, Department of Biotechnology, visited USA for Higher studies during October 2010 – May, 2011
- M.Dutta Choudhury, Department of Life Science and Bioinformatics, attended conference in Rimini, ITALY. 2010
- G.D Sharma, Department of Life Science and Bioinformatics, visited Montreal University. 2010
- S.K. Panda, Department of Life Science and Bioinformatics, University, Japan, Biological Resource Centre, RIKEN, Japan and JIRCAS. 2011
- Suryasikha Pathak, Department of History, attended 2nd Congress of the Asian Association of Women Studies in University Sains Malaysia, during 9-11 Dec. 2010
- Vinay Kumar Rao, Department of History, attended International Conference in Sri Lanka International Buddhist Academy, Kandy, Sri Lanka. during 10-12 December 2010
- Projit Kumar Pali, Department of History, attended International Conference in Sri Lanka International Buddhist Academy, Kandy, Sri Lanka. during 10-12 December 2010
- Suparna Roy, Department of History, attended International Conference on Social Science and Humanities in Singapore, IEDRC during 26-28 February 2011
- Niranjan Roy, Department of Economics, attended International Conference on Social Science and Humanities in Singapore, IEDRC during 26-28 February 2011
- S. Dutta, Department of Social Work, attended conference in ICSD, EU Branch, Denmark. during 22-25 sept., 2010
- ————— attended ICSD, Bangladesh. Conference during 3-7 Jan, 2011
- Nikhil Bhusan Dey Department of Commerce Visited 8 universities and institutes of Higher Learning in Beijing, Shanghai and Shenyang. (The Beijing Centre for Chinese Studies, Peking University, Beijing, Graduate University of Chinese Academy of Sciences, UIBE, and Fudan University, Shanghai, Shenyang Normal University, and Shenyang Polytechnic College). As Member of the Indian delegation of 8<sup>th</sup> Mission to China for Universities, Indian Business Schools and, Institutes of Engineering and Technology from India. April 4<sup>th</sup> to 10<sup>th</sup>, 2010
- —————attended *International Conference on Environmental Technology & construction Engineering for sustainable development in* Shah Jalal University of Science & Technology (SUST), Sylhet, Bangladesh. during March, 9-13, 2011
- Alauddin Mandal, Department of Bengali, attended conference in Interdisciplinary, Net, Prague, Czech Republic during 20-22 March 2011
- Sivasish Biswas, Department of English, Diphu campus, attended Annual Convention of Rocky Mountain Modern Language Association, Albuquerque, NM, USA during 14 —16 October, 2010.
- ——— International Institute for Asian Studies, Netherlands hosted by Chiang Mai University, Chiang Maiduring 5 – 7 November, 2010

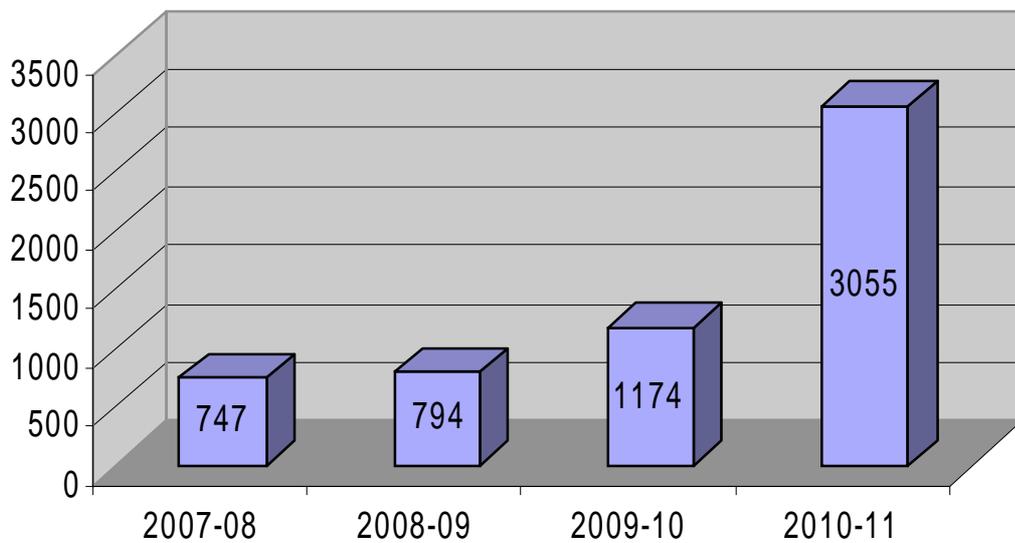
- Bhaskar Jyoti Goswami, Department of English, Diphu campus, attended Annual Convention of Rocky Mountain Modern Language Association, Albuquerque, NM, USA during 14 —16 October, 2010
- Ramie H. Begum, Department of Life Science, Diphu campus, attended conference organized by European Society of clinical microbiology and infectious diseases, Switzerland during 3-7 October 2010
- ——— visited Monash University Campus, Prato, Italy during 6-9 October 2010

### Awards and Fellowships :

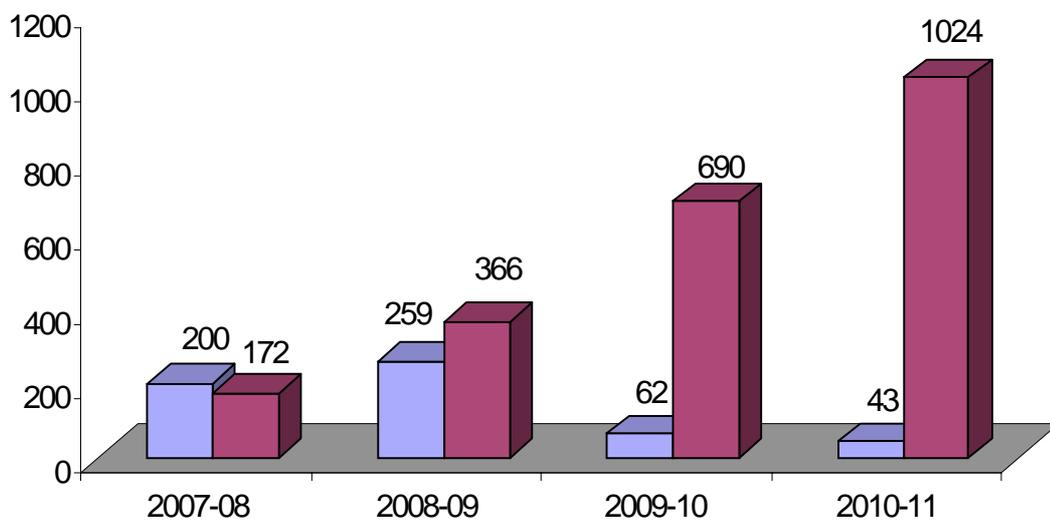
- Tapodhir Bhattacharjee, Vice Chancellor and Professor, Department of Bengali awarded Bartha Bhagirath Prize by Dainik Jugashankha
- Nirmal Kanti Roy, Department of Visual Arts received Picture of the month award by Asian Photography Magazine, December 2010
- B.K. Dutta, Department of Ecology and Environmental Science awarded Honorary Fellowship, Honorary Fellowship, Indian Aerobiological Society (2010)
- Abhik Gupta, Department of Ecology and Environmental Science Elected Vice-President (India), Asian Bioethics Association, Bangkok, 2007-2010
- ——— Elected Chairman, Science & Technology committee, Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute, New Delhi
- ——— Nominated International Member, Bangladesh Bioethics Society, 2010
- Mithra Dey, Department of Ecology and Environmental Science awarded Second prize in the category of Professionals in Environment Technology during the International Conference on Environmental Technology and Construction Engineering for Sustainable Development at Shah Jalal University of Science and Technology, Sylhet, Bangladesh (10-12 March 2011)
- G. D. Sharma, Department of Life Science and Bioinformatics Awarded Fellowship for the contributions in the field of Microbiology / Mycology by the Indian Society of Mycology, Indian Society of Mycology.
- ——— awarded Birbal Sahani by Indian Botanical Society.
- S. Choudhury, Central Instrumentation Laboratory (CIL) received Young Scientist award by Indian Botanical Society.
- Shubhadeep Roychoudhury, Department of Life Science and Bioinformatics, received Honorary Recognition Award by Slovak University of Agriculture in Nitra, Slovak Republic, Europe, 2010
- Shubhadeep Roychoudhury, Department of Life Science and Bioinformatics inducted as **Scientific English Editor** in Slovak Journal of Animal Science published from Slovak Republic, Europe and indexed in AGRIS/FAO database, CAB Abstracts & Knovel database.
- Amitabha Bhattacharjee, Department of Microbiology awarded DBT-CREST. Department of Biotechnology, Govt. of India
- Sanjib Kumar Panda, nominated by UGC to visit to the Department of Plant Molecular Biology, Agricultural Research Institute, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Hungary for two weeks.
- ——— Awarded BOYSCAST (DST)
- M.Duttachoudhury, Department of Life Science and Bioinformatics awarded Commonwealth Fellowship
- Anupam Das Talukdar, Department of Life Science and Bioinformatics selected by UGC for TEC Fellowship
- J. K. Sahu, Department of Agriculture Engineering Awarded Jawaharlal Nehru Award by ICAR, New Delhi, India
- ——— Awarded BOYSCAST Fellowship. DST, MHRD, India

## GLIMPSES OF ACADEMIC PERFORMANCE

### Growth of PG/Integrated Students in the University (Main Campus)

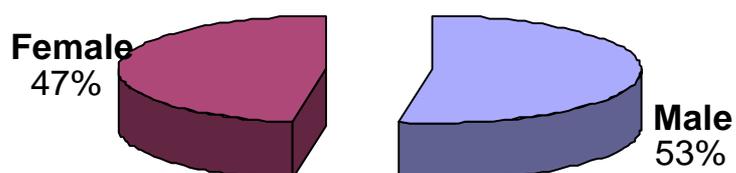


### Growth of M.Phil and Ph.D Students in the University

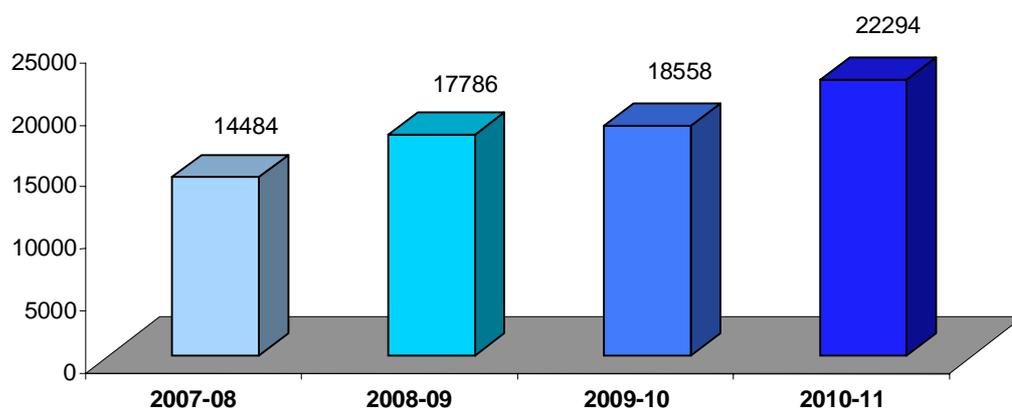


## GLIMPSES OF ACADEMIC PERFORMANCE

### Male and Female Students in the University During 2010-11



### Growth of UG Students in the Affiliated Colleges



*Glimpses of Activities Organised During the Year 2010-2011*



*18th Foundation Day Programme*



*A panoramic view of new constructions in the University*



*Finance Committee Meeting in progress*



*Flagging off of the participants in the 'Green Earth' Campaign*



*Inaugural Programme of the Visitor Information System at the University*

***Glimpses of Activities Organised During the Year 2010-2011***



***Inauguration of 400 MHz FT-NMR (AVANCE 3) NanoBay instrument at Central Instrumentation Laboratory (CIL)***



***Mass Communication students at Department Studio***



***North East VCs' Conference***



***Saurav Ganguly receiving Honoris Causa in the 11th Convocation***



***Students' Orientation Programme for the Academic Year 2010-11***

*Glimpses of Activities Organised During the Year 2010-2011*



*VC addressing a symposium of the Indian Social Science Congress*



*Students participating in the 'Green Earth' Campaign*



*VC welcoming Shri Rahul Gandhi, Honourable Member of Parliament*



*Students performing in cultural programme*



*Students performing in cultural programme*





# CHAPTER ONE

## STUDENT ENROLMENT AND STRENGTH

### STUDENTS ADMITTED IN PG COURSES (1<sup>ST</sup> SEMESTER), 2010-11

Sl. No.	Department	Course	No. of applications received	No. of students admitted
1	Arabic	M.A	19	18
2	Bengali	M.A	181	133
3	Bio-technology	M.Sc	138	29
4	Business Administration	M.BA	180	60
5	Chemistry	M.Sc	104	48
6	Commerce	M.Com	139	64
7	Ecology	M.Sc	66	31
8	Earth Science	M.Sc	53	21
9	Economics	M.A	76	49
10	Education	M.A	61	42
	Education, M.Ed.	M.Ed	17	7
11	English	M.A	104	48
12	French	Certificate Course	7	5
13	Hindi	M.A	20	20
14	History	M.A	39	26
15	Life Science	M.Sc	123	53
16	Linguistics	M.A	12	9
17	Library Science	MLIS	80	37
17	Manipuri	MA	9	12
18	Mass Communication	MMC	83	57
19	Mathematics	M.Sc	94	21
20	Microbiology	M.Sc	55	25
21	Philosophy	M.A	38	17
22	Physics	M.Sc	112	44
23	Political Science	M.A	118	72
24	Sanskrit	M.A	27	23
25	Sociology	M.A	90	60
26.	Information Technology	M.Tech	15	10
27.	Agriculture Engineering	M.Tech	04	04
	<b>Total</b>		<b>1163</b>	<b>1045</b>

**STUDENTS ADMITTED IN UG/INTEGRATED COURSES  
(1<sup>ST</sup> SEMESTER), 2010-11**

Sl. No.	Department	Course	No. of applications received	No. of students admitted
1	Agricultural Engineering	B.Tech	10	26
2	Computer Science (B.Sc.)	B.Sc	245	82
3	Visual Arts, BVA	BVA	73	48
4	Information Technology	B.Tech	51	34
5	Law	B.A / LLB	92	54
6	Social Work	BSW	193	54
7.	Pharmaceutical Science	B.Pharm	211	40
8.	Computer Centre	PGDIT	15	11
9.	Electronics and Electronics	B.Tech	41	15
	<b>Total</b>			

**TOTAL NO. OF STUDENTS ON ROLL IN EACH DEPARTMENT IN PG/UG/  
INTEGRATED COURSES, 2010-11**

Department	Sem.	Gen		SC		ST		OBC		PWD		Total		Total
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Arabic	1 <sup>st</sup>	15	02	00	00	00	00	01	00	00	00	16	02	36
	3 <sup>rd</sup>	16	02	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	16	02	
Bengali	1 <sup>st</sup>	30	33	27	15	00	01	12	15	00	00	69	64	237
	3 <sup>rd</sup>	23	26	30	06	01	00	10	08	00	00	64	40	
English	1 <sup>st</sup>	11	14	05	05	02	03	04	04	00	00	23	25	82
	3 <sup>rd</sup>	09	15	1	0	1	1	4	3	0	0	15	19	
Hindi	1 <sup>st</sup>	02	07	01	02	00	00	04	04	00	00	07	13	47
	3 <sup>rd</sup>	0	7	0	2	0	0	7	11	0	0	7	20	
Manipuri	1 <sup>st</sup>	00	00	00	00	00	00	01	11	00	00	01	11	25
	3 <sup>rd</sup>	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	12	0	0	1	12	
Sanskrit	1 <sup>st</sup>	03	07	06	00	00	00	05	02	00	00	14	09	43
	3 <sup>rd</sup>	5	5	2	0	0	0	2	6	0	0	9	11	
Linguistics	1 <sup>st</sup>	00	00	00	00	06	03	00	00	00	00	06	03	20
	3 <sup>rd</sup>	0	0	0	0	04	04	0	03	0	0	05	06	
Economics	1 <sup>st</sup>	09	13	00	00	05	04	10	08	00	00	24	25	97
	3 <sup>rd</sup>	11	15	2	2	3	2	4	9	0	0	20	28	
History	1 <sup>st</sup>	04	05	03	02	07	03	01	01	00	00	15	11	40
	3 <sup>rd</sup>	04	02	5	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	09	05	
Political Science	1 <sup>st</sup>	21	19	04	04	08	05	05	06	00	00	38	34	121
	3 <sup>rd</sup>	6	15	3	5	7	6	4	3	0	0	20	29	
Sociology	1 <sup>st</sup>	06	06	03	02	18	13	04	08	00	00	31	29	116
	3 <sup>rd</sup>	9	20	2	3	9	4	5	4	0	0	25	31	
Law	1 <sup>st</sup>	16	22	04	04	02	02	01	03	00	00	23	31	202
	3 <sup>rd</sup>	14	16	1	2	3	1	1	4	0	0	19	23	
	5 <sup>th</sup>	9	17	0	4	2	3	4	6	0	0	15	30	
	7 <sup>th</sup>	3	13	1	3	2	0	2	2	0	0	8	18	
	9 <sup>th</sup>	12	20	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	21	
Social Work	1 <sup>st</sup>	16	16	09	05	05	04	10	08	00	00	40	33	275
	3 <sup>rd</sup>	14	14	6	5	4	3	9	10	0	0	33	32	
	5 <sup>th</sup>	15	18	5	3	1	5	11	4	0	0	32	30	
	7 <sup>th</sup>	7	10	7	4	0	2	6	4	0	0	20	20	
	9 <sup>th</sup>	11	13	2	1	3	2	1	3	0	0	17	18	

Department	Sem.	Gen		SC		ST		OBC		PWD		Total		Total
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Fine Arts	1 <sup>st</sup>	11	16	08	00	00	00	06	07	00	00	25	23	<b>168</b>
	3 <sup>rd</sup>	19	11	2	2	1	1	4	5	0	0	26	19	
	5 <sup>th</sup>	6	5	2	1	0	1	7	4	0	0	15	11	
	7 <sup>th</sup>	9	9	1	1	0	0	2	3	0	0	12	13	
	9 <sup>th</sup>	3	10	4	2	1	0	3	1	0	0	11	13	
Philosophy	1 <sup>st</sup>	05	09	00	00	00	01	01	01	00	00	06	11	<b>39</b>
	3 <sup>rd</sup>	1	9	2	1	1	0	1	7	0	0	4	18	
Education	1 <sup>st</sup>	03	19	00	01	03	07	03	06	00	00	09	33	<b>88</b>
	3 <sup>rd</sup>	2	15	3	3	3	8	6	6	0	0	15	31	
M. Ed.	1 <sup>st</sup>	03	02	00	00	00	00	01	02	00	00	04	04	<b>22</b>
	3 <sup>rd</sup>	3	6	1	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	6	8	
Mass Communication	1 <sup>st</sup>	15	25	00	03	02	01	06	05	00	00	23	34	<b>113</b>
	3 <sup>rd</sup>	12	23	02	04	01	00	04	10	00	00	19	37	
Library Science	1 <sup>st</sup>	13	12	04	02	02	00	02	02	00	00	21	16	<b>37</b>
Business Administration	1 <sup>st</sup>	42	18	05	04	00	01	14	06	00	00	42	18	<b>152</b>
	3 <sup>rd</sup>	23	18	11	06	05	00	18	10	01	00	59	33	
Commerce	1 <sup>st</sup>	17	20	05	03	01	01	10	07	00	00	33	31	<b>97</b>
	3 <sup>rd</sup>	08	12	03	00	02	00	04	04	00	00	17	16	
Ecology	1 <sup>st</sup>	05	03	00	04	02	01	08	08	00	00	15	16	<b>71</b>
	3 <sup>rd</sup>	09	06	02	03	02	03	07	08	00	00	20	20	
Earth Science	1 <sup>st</sup>	03	01	00	01	02	00	12	02	00	00	17	04	<b>21</b>
Life Science	1 <sup>st</sup>	07	17	07	01	01	02	11	07	00	00	26	27	<b>102</b>
	3 <sup>rd</sup>	04	13	05	04	02	02	05	14	00	00	16	33	
Biotechnology	1 <sup>st</sup>	07	10	01	03	00	01	05	02	00	00	13	16	<b>60</b>
	3 <sup>rd</sup>	07	11	01	02	01	00	04	05	00	00	13	18	
Microbiology	1 <sup>st</sup>	04	09	00	00	01	00	04	07	00	00	09	16	<b>25</b>
Chemistry	1 <sup>st</sup>	21	07	00	00	01	00	14	05	00	00	36	12	<b>90</b>
	3 <sup>rd</sup>	20	09	03	00	00	00	08	02	00	00	31	11	
Physics	1 <sup>st</sup>	17	07	04	01	00	00	11	04	00	00	32	12	<b>94</b>
	3 <sup>rd</sup>	17	13	05	00	00	00	10	05	00	00	32	18	
Mathematics	1 <sup>st</sup>	12	01	00	02	00	01	03	02	00	00	15	06	<b>47</b>
	3 <sup>rd</sup>	14	03	02	01	01	00	04	01	00	00	21	5	
Computer Science	1 <sup>st</sup>	22	22	10	03	03	00	13	09	00	00	48	34	<b>325</b>
	3 <sup>rd</sup>	28	17	01	04	01	00	16	05	00	00	46	26	
	5 <sup>th</sup>	15	29	08	02	01	02	08	07	00	00	32	40	
	7 <sup>th</sup>	16	13	08	01	00	02	08	07	00	00	32	23	
	9 <sup>th</sup>	19	14	06	01	02	00	01	01	00	00	28	16	
M. Sc. Comp. Sc.	1 <sup>st</sup>	02	03	00	00	01	03	00	00	00	00	05	04	<b>09</b>
Agriculture Engineering	1 <sup>st</sup>	05	01	05	02	02	02	09	00	00	00	21	05	<b>47</b>
	3 <sup>rd</sup>	01	00	02	00	00	00	03	01	00	00	06	01	
	5 <sup>th</sup>	00	01	00	00	00	01	00	00	00	00	01	01	
	7 <sup>th</sup>	03	00	06	00	00	03	00	00	00	00	09	03	
Information Technology	1 <sup>st</sup>	13	01	01	04	03	00	08	04	00	00	25	09	<b>88</b>
	3 <sup>rd</sup>	01	00	03	00	00	01	00	00	00	00	04	01	
	5 <sup>th</sup>	11	00	03	01	02	00	04	00	00	00	20	01	
	7 <sup>th</sup>	14	00	04	01	03	00	06	00	00	00	27	01	
French Certificate & Proficiency		03	01	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	04	01	<b>08</b>
French Diploma of Proficiency		00	01	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	01	<b>01</b>
Advance Diploma in French		01	01	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	01	01	<b>02</b>
PGDIT		05	01	02	00	00	00	02	01	00	00	09	02	<b>11</b>
		<b>PG</b>		<b>UG</b>		<b>Diploma</b>		<b>Total Enrolment</b>						
		<b>1931</b>		<b>1105</b>		<b>19</b>		<b>3055</b>						

**STUDENTS ADMITTED IN IPP COURSES, 2010-11**

Sl. No.	Department	SC		ST		OBC		GEN		PWD		Total		Total enrolment
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	Arabic	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	01	-	-	15	01	<b>16</b>
2	Bengali	15	03	-	-	02	05	17	18	-	-	34	26	<b>60</b>
3	Bio-technology	-	-	-	-	03	-	04	05	-	-	07	05	<b>12</b>
4	Business Administration	-	01	-	01	-	01	07	02	-	-	07	05	<b>12</b>
5	Chemistry											8	2	<b>10</b>
6	Commerce	02	-	03	01	05	01	18	02	-	-	23	8	<b>31</b>
7	Ecology	-	02	01	01	05	12	07	16	-	-	13	31	<b>42</b>
8	Economics	02	02	06	-	01	02	06	02	-	-	15	6	<b>21</b>
9	Education	02	-	03	02	01	02	16	10	-	-	22	14	<b>36</b>
10	English	01	02	01	02	03	04	07	10	-	-	12	18	<b>30</b>
11	Hindi	-	01	-	-	-	03	-	-	-	-	-	04	<b>4</b>
12	History	-	02	04	-	03	01	04	02	-	-	11	05	<b>16</b>
13	Information Technology	01	01	01	-	02	-	06	-	-	-	10	01	<b>11</b>
14	Life Science	02	02	02	01	07	05	13	12	-	-	24	20	<b>44</b>
15	Linguistics	-	-	07	01	01	04	01	01	-	-	09	06	<b>15</b>
16	Manipuri	-	01	-	-	03	21	-	-	-	-	03	22	<b>25</b>
17	Mass Communication	01	02	02	02	03	03	19	13	-	-	25	20	<b>45</b>
18	Mathematics	01	-	-	-	01	01	04	-	-	-	06	07	<b>13</b>
19	Philosophy	01	01	01	-	01	-	03	04	-	-	05	06	<b>11</b>
20	Physics	-	-	03	-	02	-	08	03	-	-	13	03	<b>16</b>
21	Political Science	02	01	01	02	01	-	01	01	-	-	05	04	<b>9</b>
22	Sanskrit	-	01	-	-	-	03	04	02	-	-	04	06	<b>10</b>
23	Social Work	-	-	02	-	03	01	-	-	-	-	07	02	<b>9</b>
24	Sociology	01	01	01	01	02	01	-	03	-	-	04	06	<b>10</b>
25	Visual Arts	-	-	01	-	03	-	06	02	-	-	10	02	<b>12</b>
<b>Total</b>														

**REGISTERED M.PHIL / PH.D SCHOLARS (PROVISIONAL / FINAL), 2010-11**

Sl. No	Department	Course	SC		ST		OBC		GEN		PWD		Total		Total enrolment
			M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	Arabic	M.Phil													42
		Ph.D	-	-	-	-	1	1	33	5	2	-	36	6	
2	Bengali	M.Phil	-	-	-	-	-	-	00	02	-	-	00	02	77
		Ph.D	13	11	-	01	09	14	16	11	-	-	38	37	
3	Bio-technology	M.Phil													45
		Ph.D	1	3	-	-	4	5	20	12	-	-	25	20	
4	Business Administration	M.Phil													3
		Ph.D	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	2	
5	Chemistry	M.Phil													
		Ph.D													
6	Commerce	M.Phil	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	01	-	13
		Ph.D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	05	07	
7	Computer Science	M.Phil													17
		Ph.D	2	1	0	0	4	1	8	1	-	-	14	3	
7	Ecology	M.Phil													40
		Ph.D	01	02	02	01	05	06	07	15	-	-	17	23	
8	Economics	M.Phil													
		Ph.D													
9	Education	M.Phil	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1		25
		Ph.D	3	-	3	-	6	-	12	-	-	-	24		
10	English	M.Phil	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	02	23
		Ph.D	-	1	-	-	3	3	4	10	-	-	7	14	
11	Hindi	M.Phil													20
		Ph.D	3	-	-	1	6	5	3	2	-	-	12	8	
12	History	M.Phil													48
		Ph.D	02	01	06	10	05	05	20	09	-	-	33	25	
13	Information Technology	M.Phil													
		Ph.D													
14	Life Science	M.Phil	-	-	01	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	01	-	40
		Ph.D	-	02	02	-	05	12	11	07	-	-	18	21	
15	Linguistics	M.Phil	-	-	01	01	-	-	-	-	-	-	01	01	19
		Ph.D	-	-	07	03	01	04	02	01	-	-	10	07	
16	Manipuri	M.Phil	01	01	-	-	-	01	-	-	-	-	01	02	44
		Ph.D	-	-	-	-	01	31	01	02	-	-	08	33	
17	Mass Communication	M.Phil													
		Ph.D													
18	Mathematics	M.Phil													11
		Ph.D	-	-	-	-	3	1	6	1	-	-	9	2	
19	Philosophy	M.Phil	01	-	-	01	01	-	-	03	-	-	02	04	23
		Ph.D	02	01	-	01	01	02	04	06	-	-	07	10	
20	Physics	M.Phil	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	3	20
		Ph.D	4	-	-	-	6	-	4	2	-	-	14	2	
21	Political Science	M.Phil	-	-	-	-	-	01	-	-	-	-	-	01	43
		Ph.D	5	1	7	-	6	4	13	6	-	-	31	11	
22	Sanskrit	M.Phil													12
		Ph.D	1	-	-	-	3	-	1	7	-	-	5	7	
23	Social Work	M.Phil													13
		Ph.D	-	01	02	01	01	-	04	04	-	-	07	06	
24	Sociology	M.Phil	-	-	4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	2	6
		Ph.D													
25	Visual Arts	M.Phil													8
		Ph.D	04	01	-	-	01	-	01	01	-	-	06	02	

**TOTAL NO. OF STUDENTS ON ROLL IN EACH DEPARTMENT IN PG/UG/  
INTEGRATED COURSES 2010-11 (DIPHU CAMPUS)**

Department	Se m.	Gen		SC		ST		OBC		PWD		Total		Total enrolment
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
Political Science	1 <sup>st</sup>	1	-	10	6	0	3	0	1	-	-	11	10	37
	3 <sup>rd</sup>	-	-	5	5	3	1	1	1	-	-	9	7	
Assamese	1 <sup>st</sup>	0	1	3	5	2	11	0	7	0	0	5	24	29
Anthropology	1 <sup>st</sup>	-	-	08	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	08	10	18
Commerce	1 <sup>st</sup>	1	-	5	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	8	3	17
	3 <sup>rd</sup>	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	4	
Life Science	1 <sup>st</sup>	-	01	02	01	01	01	-	03	-	-	03	06	21
	3 <sup>rd</sup>	-	01	05	03	02	-	-	01	-	-	07	05	
History	1 <sup>st</sup>			7	16			1	1			8	17	45
	3 <sup>rd</sup>		1	10	9							10	10	
English	1 <sup>st</sup>	-	1	7	12	1	3	2	2	-	-	10	18	42
	3 <sup>rd</sup>	2		3	4	1	1	1	2	-	-	7	7	
Physics	1 <sup>st</sup>	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	4	2	11
	3 <sup>rd</sup>	-	-	2	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	5	-	



## CHAPTER TWO

### Particulars of Teaching and Non-Teaching Staff

#### 1. Faculty Strength :

The number of teachers on the rolls of the University in various Schools/ Departments as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2011

Sl. No.	Department	Professor	Associate Professor	Reader	Assistant Professor	Total
1	Agricultural Engineering	1	-	2	4	7
2	Arabic	2	1	-	3	6
3	Bengali	3	1	4	7	15
4	Bio-Technology	1	-	1	5	7
5	Business Administration	3	1	2	9	15
6	Chemistry	4	-	2	4	10
7	Commerce	2	1	-	8	11
8	Computer Science	2	1	-	8	11
9	Ecology & Environmental Science	3	3	2	4	12
10	Economics	2	2	-	7	11
11	Education	2	1	1	9	13
12	Electronics	-	-	-	1	01
13	English	2	1	1	8	12
14	Fine Arts	1	3	2	8	14
15	Foreign Language	-	1	-	2	03
16	Hindi	2	1	-	4	07
17	History	2	2	1	5	10
18	Information Technology	1	1	-	6	08
19	Law	-	1	1	5	07
20	Life Science	4	1	3	6	14
21	Linguistics	1	-	2	3	06
22	Manipuri	2	2	-	2	06
23	Mass Communication	2	-	1	7	10
24	Mathematics	1	-	2	7	10
25	Pharmaceutical Science	1	-	-	1	02
26	Philosophy	1	3	-	3	07
27	Physics	2	-	2	7	11
28	Political Science	2	1	1	7	11
29	Sanskrit	3	1	1	1	06
30	Social Work	1	-	2	12	15
31	Sociology	3	2	-	3	08
32	Microbiology	-	-	1	2	03
33	BNRC	-	-	-	2	02
34	CIL	-	-	1	1	02
35	Earth Science	1	-	1	2	04
36	CSSM	-	-	-	2	02
37	CELMF	-	-	-	3	03
38	Library Science	-	-	1	1	02
	<b>Total</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>304</b>

## 2. Recruitment of Teaching Staff :

During the year under report 01-04-2010 to 31-03-2011 the following recruitments completed in the University:

### Teaching Posts:

Designation	No. of Posts sanctioned	No. of Posts filled upto 31-03-2011	No. of vacant posts as on 31-03-2011 (2-3)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Professor	32	27	5
Reader	94	82	12
Lecturer	199	195	04
<b>Total</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>21</b>

## 3. Actual strength of faculty :

	<b>Professors:</b>	
	Filled as per the posts sanctioned	27
(+)	Promoted as Professors under Merit Promotion / Career Advancement Scheme	30
	<b>Actual Strength</b>	<b>57</b>
	<b>READERS: &amp; ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR</b>	
	Filled as per the posts sanctioned	82
(-)	Posts upgraded to Professor under CAS	18
(+)	Promoted from Lecturers under CAS	5
	<b>Actual Strength</b>	<b>69</b>
	<b>ASSISTANT PROFESSOR</b>	
	Filled as per the posts sanctioned	195
(-)	Posts upgraded to Readers / Professors	17
	<b>Actual Strength</b>	<b>178</b>

## 4. Teachers on long leave :

The following are the details of various kinds of leave of long duration availed of by the teachers 01-04-2010 to 31-03-2011

### Professor:

Sl.No.	Name of the teacher	Dept./School	Nature of Leave	Period of Leave
1.	Dr. A Rasak T	Arabic	Deputation	1 Year From 03/10/2010

### Readers:

Sl. No.	Name of the teacher	Dept./School	Nature of Leave	Period of Leave
1.	Dr. B.S.Gunjal	Social Work	EOL	1 year from 26/07/2010
2.	Charvak	Mass Communication	Study leave	3 months from 01/07/2010
3.	Dr. J.K.Saha	Agricultural Engineering	Study leave	1 year from 01/07/2010 to 30/06/2011
4.	Dr. P.K.Palit	History	Study leave	3 months from 01/07/2010 to 30/09/2010
5.	Dr. S.K.Panda	Life Science	Sabbatical	1 year from 18/05/2009 to 17/05/2010

### Assistant Professor:

Sl. No.	Name of the teacher	Dept./School	Nature of Leave	Period of Leave
1.	Dr. S.Chakraborty	Biotechnology	Study leave	6 month from 01/09/2010 to 28/02/2010
2.	A.T.Rashid	Mass Communication	Study leave	1 year from 01/09/2010 to 30/08/2011
3.	Sumana Chakraborty	English	Study leave	7 month from 19/10/2009 to 16/05/2010
4.	Manoj Kr.Paul	Chemistry	Study leave	1 year from 01/07/2009 to 30/06/2010
5.	Ajita Tiwari	Agricultural Engineering	Study leave	2 years from 25/07/2009 to 24/07/2011

## 5. Total Staff Strength :

The number of teaching staff on the rolls of the University on 31/03/2011  
Professors-57, Assistant Professors-31, Readers-38, Lecturers-178 = 304

## 6. Non-teaching Staff:

Category	Total strength including General	SC	ST	OBC	Ph	Total Strength of SC/ST/OBC/Ph
Group-A	26	Nil	1	04	-	5
Group-B	45	04	1	04	-	9
Group-C	156	27	10	31	-	68
Group-D	73	11	5	26	2	44
<b>Grand Total</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>126</b>

## 8. Appointment of Deans/Heads of Departments/Centres during the year:

### Heads of the Department

Sl. No.	Department	Name of the HOD	From	To
1.	Bengali	Dr. Biswatosh Choudhury	20/07/2010	19/07/2013
2.	Linguistics	Dr. Ganesh Vaskaran	20/07/2010	19/07/2013
3	Ecology & Env.Sc.	Dr. D.C. Roy	30/07/2010	29/07/2013
.	Agricultural Engineering	Dr. Laxminarayan Sethi	01/09/2010	31/08/2013
4.	History	Prof. Alok Tripathi	21/09/2010	20/09/2013
5.	Earth Science	Prof. Nagendra Pandey	21/09/2010	20/09/2013
6.	Pharmaceutical Science	Prof. Sanjib Das	21/09/2010	20/09/2013
7.	Arabic	Prof. A.M. Bhuiya (i/c)	27/09/2010	Until further order
8.	Life Science	Dr. M.Dutta Choudhury	01/10/2010	30/09/2013
9.	Mass Communication	Prof. K.V. Nagaraj	04/10/2010	03/01/2013
10.	Social Work	Dr. Subhabrata Dutta	05/10/2010	04/10/2013
11.	Education	Dr. Geetika Bagchi	14/12/2010	13/12/2013
12.	Law	Dr. R.R. Mishra	01/02/2011	31/01/2014
13.	Computer Science	Prof. K. Hemchandran	16/02/2011	15/02/2014
14.	Philosophy	Prof. Goutam Biswas	08/03/2011	Until further order
15.	Fine Arts	Nirmal Kanti Roy	09/03/2011	08/03/2014
16.	Commerce	Prof. D.K. Pandiya	17/03/2011	16/03/2014
17.	English	Dr. Rama Prasad Biswas	18/03/2011	17/03/2014
18.	Sociology	Prof. Bijaya Kumar Behera	21/03/2011	20/03/2014
19.	Electronics & Telecommunication	Shri Piyush Kanti Bhattacharjee	24/03/2011	Until the appointment of Professor/Associate Professor

## 9. New appointments (01/04/2010 to 31/03/2011)

### List of Professors

Sl. No.	Department	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Date of Joining
1.	English	Prof. Rosaline Jamir	Professor	01/03/2011
2.	Information Technology	Prof. Rajat Kr.Pal	Professor	30/04/2010
3.	Pharmaceutical Science	Prof. Sanjib Das	Professor	17/08/2010

### List of Readers / Associate Professor

Sl.No	Department	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Date of Joining
1.	Agri.Engg.	Shri Laxmi Narayan Sethi	Reader	10/08/2010
2.	Law	Dr.Madhumita Sarkar Dhar	Reader	09/08/2010
3.	Linguistics	Dr.Kh.Dhiren Singh	Reader	28/06/2010
4.	Earth Science	Dr.M.Faruque Hussain	Reader	01/09/2010

### List of Assistant Professors /Lecturers

Sl. No.	Department	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Date of Joining
1.	Agr. Engg.	Dr.Kishore Ch.Swain	Asstt.Prof.	08/09/2010
2.	Arabic	Md.Nazmul Islam Barbhuiya	Asstt.Prof.	29/06/2010
3.	Biotechnology	Dr.Munish Kumar	Asstt.Prof.	11/05/2010
4.	Electro. & Telecomm.	Shri Pijush Kanti Bhattacharjee	Asstt.Prof.	06/09/2010
5.	Hindi	Dr.Vedaparna Dey (URLV)	Asstt. Prof.	22/02/2011
6.	Life Science	Dr. Subhadeep Roy Choudhury	Asstt. Prof.	22/06/2010
7.	Linguistics	Dr.Paramita Purkait	Asstt.Prof.	07/03/2011
8.	Manipuri	Smt.R.K.Nirmola Sana	Asstt.Prof.	24/02/2011
9.	Pharmaceutical Science	Dr.Gaurav	Asstt.Prof.	27/09/2010
10.	Physics	Sri Swarnadeep Biswas	Asstt.Prof.	09/04/2010
11.	Physics	Dr.Bidhan Mohanto	Asstt.Prof.	09/07/2010
12.	Political Science	Dr.Joyati Bhattacharya (CAS)	Asso.Prof.	18/09/2010
13.	Sanskrit	Shri Govind Sharma	Asstt.Prof.	30/06/2010
14.	Social Work	Ms.Subhashree Sanyal	Asstt.Prof.	30/04/2010
15.	Social Work	Lalzo S.Thangjom	Asstt.Prof.	23/02/2011
16.	Earth Science	Dr.Kripamoy Sarkar	Asstt.Prof.	22/09/2010

### 10. Visiting Fellow during 01/04/2010 to 31/03/2011:

Sl. No.	Name	Affiliation	Department where visited
1.	Prof. Probadh Parikh	Mumbai University	Fine Arts
2.	Prof. Anjan Sen, Artist writer	Creative Personality at residence	Mass Communication
3.	Prof. B.B.Pandey,	Lucknow University	Law Department
4.	Prof. A.S.Chandal	NEHU	Library Science
5.	Prof. Alka Buragohaiu	Gauwahati University	Microbiology
6.	Prof. S.C.Paul	Viswa Bharati University	Microbiology
7.	Prof. Z.N.Patil	The English & Foreign Languages University	English
8.	Prof. Kumar Mitra	Rabindra Bharati University	Philosophy
9.	Prof. Shefali Moitra	Jadavpur University	Philosophy
10.	Prof. D.J. Bhowmik	North Bengal University	Political Science
11.	Prof. Aswini K. Ray	North Bengal University	Political Science
12.	Prof. K.Sriramesh	Massey University	Mass Communication
13.	Prof. Z.N. Patil	The English & Foreign Language University	English
14.	Dr. Neha Chourasia	NEHU	Microbiology



# CHAPTER THREE

## Department Activities

### ABANINDRANATH TAGORE SCHOOL OF CREATIVE ARTS & COMMUNICATION STUDIES

#### DEPARTMENT OF MASS COMMUNICATION

Year of Establishment : 1996  
Head of the Department : Prof. K.V. Nagaraj

#### Research & Development activities

The Department has been able to bring virtually every aspect of communication discipline under scanner for the purpose of research. It has been an earnest endeavour on the part of the department to unearth the opaque areas of the field of communication. The department harbours the hope of developing an Indian paradigm of communication research because it would be able to put the department not only on the international map but also would impart it a distinct place among the Indian universities.

The department has decided to use its resources for dissemination of modern scientific knowledge to rural people through the use of traditional medium of communication and is currently holding discussion with different agencies like National Rural Health Mission, Sarba Sikshya Aviyaan Directorate to decide on the modalities of cooperation.

The department has in the last one and half year actively started the practice of bringing in professionals and internationally reputed professors from foreign universities to provide the students with an understanding of the humdrums of outside world. New projects are coming frequently and students from different parts of the country as well as abroad are turning up to enroll in Doctoral programme.

The Department had the following teaching staff during the year:

**Professors** : K.V.Nagaraj, G.P.Pandey  
**Readers** : Charvak  
**Assistant Professors** : Silajit Guha, Partha Sarkar, Ayesha T. Rashid, S.M.A.Hussain, Paromita Das, Ayiriddhi Bhattacharjee, Raghavendra Mishra  
**Teaching Assistant** : Sanjoy Paul  
**Courses offered** : M.M.C, PhD by Course work

#### Seminar/Conference/Symposium organized :

Sl. No.	Details of Programme organised	Date	Name of the Coordinator
1	National Seminar on Folk Media & Sustainable Development in the North-East	Feb 17-18, 2011	Prof K.V. Nagaraj

#### Sponsored Research Project:

Name of the Project	Funding agency	Duration & Name of the Project Investigator	Fund allocated to the project
Effectiveness of Traditional Folk Media in Tea Gardens of Assam : A Study of three Tea Gardens of Barak Valley in Southern Assam	UGC	18 Months, Dr Partha Sarkar, Asst.Professor	1,40,0000

## DEPARTMENT OF VISUAL ARTS

Year of Establishment : 1996  
 Head of the Department : Nirmal Kanti Roy

### Research and Developmental activities:

The Department of Visual Art, Assam University Silchar initially started with integrated BFA and MFA courses to inculcate the visual culture of North East India through the stream of painting, applied art, print making, sculpture and History of Art. Presently the department is offering specialization courses in Painting, Applied Art and Sculpture both in UG and PG level.

The motto of the Department is to mingle the essence of art of the past with that of the present. The Department tries to amalgamate the folk and the indigenous traditions of North East especially of South Assam with the contemporary art practices, thus making it the major thrust area of the Department of Visual Art. The Department of Visual Art plays a vital role in nurturing the inherent creativity of the students and the social space in general.

The Department complements its academic involvement and activities by organizing seminars, workshops, special lectures, annual exhibition, study tour, field works, art fair for the academic development of the students under the regular guidance and active participation of the teachers.

The student's interactions with the visiting professionals and academicians from the reputed institutions show a diverse, democratic and liberal language of art education blended with research orientation.

The Department has conferred with the on going project of UGC SAP on Indigenous Art of South Assam with special reference to Pottery, Terracotta and Textiles.

The Department had the following teaching staff during the year:

**Professors** : Bhuleswar Mate (on lien as Pro Vice Chancellor, Diphu campus)  
**Associate Professors** : Sivan G, B. Ruma Sharma, Narendra T  
**Readers** : Nirmal Kanti Roy, Abhibrata Chakrabarty  
**Assistant Professors** : Meghali Goswami, Somaditya Datta, Debasish Chakraborty, Saday Chandra Das, Nilam Kumari, Raj Kumar Mazinder, Rajan Kumar Vaidhya, Ganesh Nandi.  
**Teaching Assistant** : Somava Dutta  
**Courses offered** : Bachelor of Visual Arts: 4 years  
 Master of Visual Arts: 2 years  
 PhD by Course work

### Seminar/Conference/Symposium/ Workshop organized :

Sl. No.	Details of Programme organised	Date	Name of the Coordinator
1	New Media Workshop in collaboration with Lalit Kala Akademi, New Delhi	26 <sup>th</sup> - 30 <sup>th</sup> March 2011	Nirmal Kanti Roy

### Sponsored Research Project:

Name of the Project	Funding agency	Duration & Name of the Project Investigator	Fund allocated to the project
SAP	UGC	5 years 'Indigenous art and craft of South Assam with special reference to Pottery, Terracotta and Textile'	24 Lakhs

# ALBERT EINSTEIN SCHOOL OF PHYSICAL SCIENCES

## Department of Chemistry

Year of Establishment : 1996  
Head of the Department : Prof N V S Rao

### Research & Development activities:

The Department of Chemistry established in 1996 has been imparting training at advanced level of chemistry in general to produce M. Sc, M.Phil and Ph. D Scholars. The research interests of the Faculty cover thrust areas like Surface Science & Technology, Liquid Crystal, Natural Products and Medicinal Chemistry, Theoretical and Synthetic Organic Chemistry, Co-Ordination Chemistry and Bioinorganic Chemistry. The Department organizes Refresher's Courses, Workshops and Conferences with support from national level scientific organizations and societies. Recently, the Department earned recognition and UGC sanctioned Centre for Soft Matter and DRS under SAP programme for providing quality teaching and research in the different branches of chemistry. A number of research Projects sponsored by UGC, DST, GBPIHED and DRDO, DAE, have been undertaken by the faculty. A DST sponsored Project 'FIST' has been granted to the Department for FTIR equipment and computers with LAN. Two UGC sponsored research fellowship in Science for meritorious students (RFMS) are available in the Department.

The Department had the following teaching staff during the year:

**Professors** : N.V.S. Rao, R. Islam, S.B. Paul, C. R. Bhattacharjee  
**Readers** : Pradip Ch. Paul, Paritosh Mondal  
**Assistant Professors** : M.K. Paul, Sk. Jasimuddin, D. Sengupta, Himadri Acharya, Sudip Choudhury, S.K. Ghosh  
**Teaching Assistant** : Trirup Dutta Choudhury  
**Courses offered** : M.Sc, M.Phil and PhD by Course work  
**Students Excellence** : NET/JRF-04, GATE-01

## Department of Computer Science

Year of Establishment : 1997  
Head of the Department : Pankaj Kumar Deva Sarma

### Research & Development activities

Faculties are actively pursuing research work in soft computing techniques, Image processing, Data mining, Networking, Natural Language processing etc. Research work on some areas of evolutionary computation like Particle swarm Optimization and Genetic Algorithms are also going on in the department. Faculties are working on proposing more efficient algorithms in certain applications of the Particle swarm Optimization and Genetic Algorithm techniques. About 10 research papers are published in various journals and conferences in recent times. A collaborated research project on "Development NE word net" is also going on in the department.

**Courses offered:** (i) M. Sc. (Integrated), Computer Science, a 5 Year Course  
(ii) Ph. D. by course work

The Department had the following teaching staff during the year:

**Professors** : K. Hemachandran, Bipul Shayam Purkayastha  
**Associate Professors** : Pankaj Kumar Deva Sarma  
**Readers** : Shahin Ara Begam  
**Assistant Professors** : Sunita Sarkar, Arindam Roy, Rakesh Kumar, Indrani Das, Pradipto Das, Saptarshi Paul, B. S. Meena  
**Students Excellence** : GATE-02

## Department of Physics

Year of Establishment : 1996  
 Head of the Department : Prof A K Sen

### Research & Development activities

#### Astrophysics group :

Cometary studies, laboratory scattering experiment for simulation of asteroidal surface properties, other solar system studies, study of interstellar medium and star forming region, astrophysical polarization studies, GTR and gravito-optical studies, computational astronomy, string cosmology, dark energy and cosmological perturbation.

#### Condensed Matter Physics group:

Vibrational (IR and Raman) Spectroscopic *study of Ferroelectric materials*, Structural Phase Transition, biomolecules (Resonance Raman study of metalloporphyrins), surface study, Molecular vibrational study using Lie Algebra, Study of Electronic devices like LED, FET; Electronic structure calculations.

The Department had the following teaching staff during the year:

**Professors** : A.K. Sen, Ramendu Bhattacharjee  
**Readers** : B Indrajit Sharma, Atri Deshamukhya  
**Assistant Professors** : Himadri Sekhar Das, Lalthakimi Zadeng, Utpal Sarkar, A. Seniorita Devi, Pradeep Kumar Shukla, Swarnadeep Biswas, Bidhan Mohanta  
**Courses offered** : PG, M. Phil, Ph. D.

#### Seminar/Conference/Symposium organized:

Sl. No.	Details of Programme organised	Date	Name of the Coordinator
1	National Seminar On Current Trends in Condensed Matter Physics (CTCMP-2011)	February 3-5, 2011	Prof. Ramendu Bhattacharjee
2	Winter school on gravitation and cosmology (WSGC- 2011)	February 5-14, 2011	Dr. A. Deshamukhya

#### Sponsored Research Project:

Name of the Project	Funding agency	Duration & Name of the Project Investigator	Fund allocated to the project
Electronic Structure Calculation of Transition metal Carbides and Nitrides using WIEN2K	DST, Govt. of India	2008-2011 PI: Dr. B. I. Sharma	3 lakhs
A study of Warm Inflationary scenario in String Cosmology	DAE (2009/37/24/BRNS)	2009-2012 PI: Dr. Atri Deshamukhya	10 lakhs
Cometary Grains: observations and simulations'	DST- Indo French Center (CEFIPRA)	2011-2014 PI: Prof. Asoke Kr Sen	56 lacs
Study of astrophysical dust in Star forming regions, Interstellar medium and Planetary bodies	Department of Science and Technology DST/INT/JSPS/P-92/2010 dated 04/06/2010 <b>Collaboration with Kobe Univ., Japan</b>	2010-2013	10 lacs

**Students Excellence:** NET-01, SLET-01, JEST-01

## Department of Mathematics

Year of Establishment : 1994  
 Head of the Department : Dr. Karabi Dutta Choudhury

### Research & Development activities

The Department of Mathematics offers M.Sc., M.Phil. and Ph.D. programmes. Faculties are engaged in researches in the areas of Fluid Mechanics, Biomechanics, Relativity, Operation Research, Mathematical Modelling, Algebra, Fuzzy Sets and systems. Apart from these, the department organizes seminars, conferences, workshops and winter schools from time to time for serving teachers. There are departmental library (sponsored by NBHM, DAE, Mumbai) in addition to central library and departmental computer laboratory with a sufficient number of computers to meet the requirements of students.

The Department had the following teaching staff during the year:

**Professors** : Devajyoti Biswas  
**Readers** : Karabi Dutta Choudhury, Dhiren Kumar Basnet  
**Assistant Professors** : Samira Behera, Nabendu Sen, Uday Shankar Chakraborty, Ningthoujam Jiban Singh, Naba Kanta Sarma, Sumit Saha  
**Courses offered** : M. Sc., M. Phil and Ph.D by course work.

### Seminar/Conference/Symposium organized :

SL. No.	Details of Programme organised	Date	Name of the Coordinator
1.	National Conference on "Recent Advances in Mathematical Sciences and their Applications" RAMSA-10	25-27 Nov'2010	Prof. Devajyoti Biswas (Chairman) Dr. Karabi Dutta Choudhury (Organising Secretary) Dr. Sumit Saha(Joint Secretary)

### Sponsored Research Project :

Name of the Project	Funding agency	Duration & Name of the Project Investigator	Fund allocated to the project
Modeling of MHD flow of blood in stenosed arteries with velocity slip	UGC, New Delhi	Three Years 01-02-2011 to 01-02-2014	Rs. 6.87,800/- PI; Prof. D Biswas Co-PI: Dr. U S Chakraborty

**Students Excellence:** NET-01, GATE-01

## ARYABHATTA SCHOOL OF EARTH SCIENCES

### Department of Earth Science

Year of Establishment : 2009  
Head of the Department : Prof Nagendra Pandey

#### Research & Development activities

As the Department is at its infancy (PG teaching in the Department started from July, 2010), the research and development activities from the departments may not be that much visible. However, individual research contributions of the faculty members in the form of good research publications in International/National journals in their domains of specializations are quite appreciable. It is the strength of such faculty members and their areas of research interests that Assam University vis-à-vis the Department of Earth Science can foresee intense research activities from 2011-2012 onwards in the respective areas of specializations of the faculty members with financial supports from various national and regional funding agencies. In the mean time IPP course work has been designed and already approved by the concerned School board.

The Department had the following teaching staff during the year:

**Professors** : Nagendra Pandey  
**Readers** : M. Faruque Hussain  
**Assistant Professors** : Ksh. Krishnakanta Singh, Kripamoy Sarkar  
**Courses offered** : M.Sc. in Applied Geology

## ASHUTOSH MUKHOPADHYAY SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

### Department of Educational Science

Year of Establishment : 1995  
Head of the Department : Prof. N.B. Biswas

#### Research & Development activities

The major thrust area of the department is “Promotion of Educational Thought & Practice and Pedagogy of Science in the Context of Indian Heritage, Society and Environment”. The effort of the department is to fulfill the objectives in this direction. The department is youngest in research investigations in diversified areas of education. Several research projects have been completed and some are still continuing. M.Ed. and M.A. both have research project work as a compulsory part of the courses. The department is planning to introduce 4 year integrated B.Sc.B.Ed. from this session, which will cater the need of science teachers in elementary and secondary school teachers in this region. The centre for educational planning and management running under the department also launching a certificate course leading to PG degree from the session 2011-12. Occasionally the department provides advice and consultancy to the educational institutions in the region under the jurisdiction of the University.

The Department had the following teaching staff during the year:

**Professors** : N.N. Pandey , N.B. Biswas.  
**Associate Professors** : Gitika Bagchi,  
**Readers** : Ramiah Balakrishan,  
**Assistant Professors** : Roopa Rani T., Swapan Kumar Dutta, Seema Paul, Nil Ratan Roy, T.K. Basantia, Shriparna Bhattaacharjee, Ram Kumar Mahto, Ananta Kumar Jena, Remith George Carri  
**Courses offered** : M.A. Education, M.Ed, M.Phil, Ph.D, D.Litt.

**Seminar/Conference/Symposium organized :**

Sl. No.	Details of Programme organised	Date	Name of the Coordinator
1	“Intel teach Programme for Teacher Educator”	25 <sup>th</sup> to 30 <sup>th</sup> of September, 2010	N.R.Roy & R.G.Carri

**Sponsored Research Project:**

Name of the Project	Funding agency	Duration & Name of the Project Investigator	Fund allocated to the project
Education of the Children of Tea Garden Workers of Assam: An Exploratory Study	NCRI, MHRD, Hyderabad	2008 to continuing Prof. N.B. Biswas & Dr. T. K.Basantia	Rs. 7 lakhs

**Students Excellence:**NET-18, NCERT Fellowship- 01, ICSSR fellowship- 05

## DESHABANDHU CHITTA RANJAN SCHOOL OF LEGAL STUDIES

### Department of Law

Year of Establishment : 2004  
Head of the Department : Dr. Rashmi Ranjan Mishra

**Research & Development activities**

Responding to the call of the new trend in Legal Education, in the year 2004 the department is opened with a view to impart the 5 year integrated B.A.LL.B. (Hons.) Course in Assam University. This department is the pioneer in the field of integrated law course in the North Eastern Region of India.

It is hoped that the Post Graduate Course in Law i.e. LL.M. will be opened from the next academic session, July, 2011.

The Department had the following teaching staff during the year:

**Associate Professors** : Rashmi Ranjan Mishra  
**Readers** : Madhumita Dhar,  
**Assistant Professors** : Partho Pratim Paul, Priya Ranjan Kumar, Amitabh Singh, Umesh Kumar, Kabindra Singh Brijwal  
**Teaching Assistants** : Rumi Dhar, Rehana Choudhury, Monoj Kumar Singh, Kabir Ahmed  
**Guest Lecturers** : Hitesh Goswami, N. R. Laskar, G. Singha, N. Dutta, B. Dutta  
**Courses offered** : 5 year integrated B.A.LL.B. (Hons)

**Students Excellence** : NET-01

# E.P. ODUM SCHOOL OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

## Department of Ecology & Environmental Science

Year of Establishment : 1996  
Head of the Department : Prof. B.K. Dutta

### Research & Development activities

To pursue academic excellence and maintaining an environment of high quality research all the faculty members in the department are actively engaged in research and development in their field of expertise. Leading research area of the department includes biodiversity exploration, pollution monitoring, ecotoxicology, agroecology and soil ecology, integrated pest management, wildlife ecology, algal ecology, fresh water ecology, remote sensing and GIS, climate change mitigation and natural resource management. Funded by UGC (Special Assistance Programme) the department aims to inventorise and pursue researches in the field of biodiversity conservation (Forest and Land resource Management).

The Department had the following teaching staff during the year:

**Professors** : Biman Kr. Dutta, Abhik Gupta, Ashesh Kr. Das.  
**Associate Professors** : Dulal Ch. Ray, Jayashree Rout, Parthankar Choudhury.  
**Readers** : Mithra Dey, Ajit Kr. Das.  
**Assistant Professors** : Susmita Gupta, Aparajita De, Tapati Das, Arun Jyoti Nath.  
**Courses offered** : M.Sc., PGDTM, M.Phil. and Ph.D by course work.

### Seminar/Conference/Symposium organized :

Sl. No.	Details of Programme organised	Date	Name of the Coordinator
1.	Week-long Seminar Cum Workshop on 'REMOTE SENSING & GIS APPLICATIONS' held at the Dept. of Ecology & Env. Sc. Assam University, Silchar	February, 7-13, 2011	Dr. P. Choudhury
2.	One day workshop on Bamboo cultivation technique	September 18, 2010	Dr. Arun Jyoti Nath
3.	One day workshop on Consultation on National Climate Change Action Plan	December 17, 2010	Dr. Arun Jyoti Nath

### Sponsored Research Project:

Sl. No.	Name of the investigator	Title of the project and duration	Amount sanctioned Rs	Funding agency
1	Dr. Jayashree Rout	Characterization and utilization of cyanobacterial bioresources in Southern Assam, Northeast India (2008-2011)	35.43 lakhs	DBT, New Delhi
2	Prof. Ashesh Kumar Das (PI) Dr. A.J. Nath (Co-PI)	Assessment of vegetation carbon pool (2008-2011)	6.42 lakhs	IIRS, Dehradun

Sl. No.	Name of the investigator	Title of the project and duration	Amount sanctioned Rs	Funding agency
3	Dr. D.C. Ray	Studies on the diversity and distribution of soil micro arthropod fauna of grassland, cultivated fields in sub-tropical ecosystems of Cachar, Assam (2009-2011)	11.35 lakhs	MoEF, New Delhi
4	Dr. Susmita Gupta	Ecological studies on the Chatla wetland in Barak Valley, Assam (2009-2012)	8.90 lakhs	UGC, New Delhi
5	Prof. Abhik Gupta	Acute and chronic toxicity of selected pesticides on fish and amphibian tadpoles in Barak Valley, Assam (2010-2013)	9.29 lakhs	UGC, New Delhi
6	Dr. Mithra Dey	A comparative study on diversity and habitat ecology of Anurans from different ecosystems in Barak Valley, Assam, India (2011-2014)	10.42 lakhs	UGC, New Delhi
7	Dr. Tapati Das PI, DST, WOS-A	Tree diversity and ecology in traditional homegardens of Barak Valley, northeast India using Remote Sensing and GIS (2009-12)	15.66 lakhs	DST, New Delhi

## CENTRE FOR STUDIES IN BIODIVERSITY AND NATURAL RESOURCE CONSERVATION

Year of Establishment : 2009  
Co-ordinator : Prof B K Dutta

### Research & Development activities

The Centre is actively involved in documenting the biodiversity of the region. Several surveys were conducted in various places in Barak Valley with special reference to rare and threatened taxa. Research works pertaining to avifauna, bat community, reptiles, plant diversity and natural resource management are undergoing. Some research papers have already been communicated in these regard and others are in the pipeline.

### Faculty of the Department

The Department had the following teaching staff during the year:

**Assistant Professors** : Panna Deb, Hilloljyoti Singha

# HARGOBIND KHURANA SCHOOL OF LIFE SCIENCES

## Department of Biotechnology

Year of Establishment : 2004  
 Head of the Department : Prof. Sankar Kumar Ghosh

### Research & Development activities

The Department of Biotechnology was established on July 5, 2004. It offers M.Sc. degree in Biotechnology and has a well structured M.Phil and PhD programs by research. The M.Sc. syllabus has been designed in a way so that the students become equipped with the latest advances in the area of biotechnology. It also incorporates hands on practical for each student to assist in the overall academic development of the student.

In the modern world, Biotechnology is one of the emerging areas and an unsaturated field still today in respect of job prospects. Biotechnology is an interdisciplinary science. A biotechnologist should have basic knowledge in different subjects like genetics, macromolecules, cell biology, biostatistics, molecular biology, enzymology, immunology and bioinformatics. The course content is updated from time to time to include the latest areas of biotechnology. The Department of Biotechnology in Assam University is committed to produce trained biotechnologists who shall contribute to the rapid growth and scientific development of our society.

The Department, which is UGC-SAP funded, had the following teaching staff during the year:

**Professors** : Sankar Kumar Ghosh  
**Readers** : Pranab Behari Mazumder  
**Assistant Professors** : Supriyo Chakraborty, Mahuya Sengupta, Yashmin Choudhury, Ravi Rajwanshi, Munish Kumar.  
**Courses offered** : M.Sc., M.Phil. and Ph.D by course work.

### Seminar/Conference/Symposium organized :

SL. No.	Details of Programme organised	Date	Name of the Coordinator
1	PCR based Advance DNA finger printing (15 days-DBT sponsored)	April 21- May 4, 2010	Prof. S.K. Ghosh
2	Basic tools in Molecular Biology and Genomics (10 days-DBT sponsored)	December 7 – 16, 2010	Prof. S. K. Ghosh
3	TB Genomics, Drug Development and Molecular Diagnosis	March 24 – 26, 2011	Prof. S.K. Ghosh

### Sponsored Research Project:

Name of the Project	Funding agency	Duration & Name of the Project Investigator	Fund allocated to the project
DBT-128 on “Teaching, Training (Genes and Genomics) and Resaerch (DNA barcoding on Fish)”	DBT	5 years PI- Prof S K Ghosh, Co-PI- Dr. PB Mazumder Dr. M Sengupta	128 lakh
MED-89 on “Hospital based ‘Cancer Genomics and Immunology’ with Cachar Cancer Hospital and Research Centre	DBT	5 years PI- Prof S K Ghosh	Approx 89 lakh
DBT-JNU-Twining on “Methanogenomics” with JNU, Dew Delhi	DBT	3 years PI- Prof S K Ghosh	Approx 39 lakh
DBT-36.25 on “Molecular characterization of genetic diversity of N <sub>2</sub> -fixing Rhizobia of wild and cultivated legumes of Assam and Manipur”	DBT	3 years PI – Dr. P.B. Mazumder	36.25 lakh

**Students Excellence:** NET-01, SLET-02, GATE-03

## Department of Life Science & Bioinformatics

Year of Establishment : 1996  
 Head of the Department : Prof M. Dutta Choudhury

### Research & Development activities

The department research facilities have been strengthened by financial assistance from UGC under Special Assistance Programme (SAP) and by DST, Govt. of India under FIST and DBT, Govt. of India. In addition to these , individual research projects undertaken by the faculty members have contributed significantly in improving the research facilities of the department. Moreover establishment of Bioinformatics Centre Under financial assistance from DBT, Govt of India has strengthen the research in the deptt.

The Department had the following teaching staff during the year:

**Professors** : G.D. Sharma , Devasish Kar, Sarbani Giri, M. Dutta Choudhury.  
**Associate Professors** : S. K. Panda  
**Readers** : B. K. Tiwari, A. Giri  
**Assistant Professors** : M. Bawari, S. Das, D. Bhattacharyyaa, A. D. Talukdar, A. Borah, H.K.Prasad, S. Roy Choudhury.

### Seminar/Conference/Symposium organized :

SL. No.	Details of Programme organized	Date	Name of the Coordinator
1	International Conference on Recent Trends in Medicinal and Aromatic Plants Research	1-5 <sup>th</sup> Dec., 2010.	Dr. M. Dutta Choudhury
2.	Participated in Workshop on Statistics in Drug Discovery Researches	8-9 <sup>th</sup> Oct. 2010	Prof. G.D. Sharma & Prof.M.Dutta Choudhuty

### Sponsored Research Project:

Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Funding Agency	Amount
Prof. D. Kar	Habitat Mapping of Mahseer fishes and development of Spatial database for North Eastern Aquatic diversity	MoEF	10.00 LACS
Dr. M. Dutta Choudhury	Phytochemical screening and insilico analysis of some ethnomedicinal plants of Southern Assam	UGC	7.56 LACS
Dr.S.K.Panda	Molecular cloning and functional analysis of Na <sup>+</sup> /H <sup>+</sup> antiporter gene in cowpea	DBT	44.80 LACS
Dr. Sarbani Giri	Investigation on the genotoxic and tumorigenic potential of two important metabolites of Arecoline – the major areca nut alkaloid	DST	8.88 LACS
Dr.S.K.Panda	Comparative Genomics and Gene function analysis	DST Indo Japan	10.50 LACS
Dr. S. K. Panda	Aminoacid polymorphism in the conserved motifs of HMA proteins and Heavy metal tolerance in plants.	DST & JSPS	10.40 LACS
Dr. M. Dutta Choudhury	Isolation, Identification, Characterization and Bioactivity assay of anti diabetic Drug leads from few selected Medicinal Plants of North East India. : Voyage for Cure of Diabetes.	DBT	1.1 CRORE
Dr. S. K. Panda	Generation of transgenic Blackgram for Aluminium tolerance in acidic soil	DBT	2.10 crores
Dr.S. K. Panda	Functional studies of a group 4 lea gene in <i>Brassica juncea</i> for abiotic stress tolerance	CSIR Project	20.0 Lakhs
Prof. G.D.Sharma	Evaluation of Antagonistic fluroscent Pseudomonad bacteria for the disease management in North East Region	DBT	70 Lakhs

**Students Excellence:** NET-02, SLET-02

## Department of Microbiology

Year of Establishment : 2009  
Head of the Department : Dr. Pradeep Verma

### Research & Development activities

The department has faculties with diverse area of specialization in microbiology. Research proposals are sent to different funding agencies. The department has most of the basic equipments and facilities to start research work. The main thrust area of research in this department are: Environmental Microbiology, Industrial microbiology, Fermentation Technology, Medical and Veterinary Microbiology and Antimicrobial Research

The Department had the following teaching staff during the year:

**Associate Professors** : Pradeep Verma  
**Assistant Professors** : Indu Sharma, Amitabha Bhattacharjee.  
**Courses offered** : M.Sc.

## JADUNATH SARKAR SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

## Department of History

Year of Establishment : 1994  
Head of the Department : Prof Alok Tripathi

### Research & Development activities

During the given period the Department has taken up its responsibility in teaching and learning process to extent possible. MA, M.Phil. and IPP classes have been regularly carried out and syllabus for each course has been timely completed. Curriculum for Undergraduate courses for the different colleges under Assam University and of the PG under the new CBCS system of the University has also been formulated by the Department. Activities related to examinations, internal and semesters, and other statutory responsibilities have also been timely fulfilled. Development in research, both by the teachers and students, is also satisfactory as can be seen from the following lists of publications of faculty members and also Ph.D. awarded, submitted, and admitted students, given below. With the approval of Academic Council (AC) the Department has added under its wing a Centre for Archaeological Research (CAR). Accordingly, CAR has committed in consultancy services to the Department of Archaeology, Govt. of Meghalaya and is in the process of entering agreement with other states in the region. The Department has also initiated the publication of its journal *Itivritta*. Recently three Centers were added to the Department: Archaeology and Museology, Indological Studies, and Regional History and Historiography.

The Department had the following teaching staff during the year:

**Professors** : Sajal Nag, Alok Tripathi  
**Associate Professors** : Sudeshna Purkayastha, Projit Kumar Palit  
**Readers** : B. Eswara Rao  
**Assistant Professors** : Vinay Kumar Rao, Suryasikha Pathak, Suparna Roy, Jangkhomang Guite, Habibulah Mazumder

**Courses offered** : MA M.Phil. and Ph.D by course work, D.Litt.

### Sponsored Research Project:

Name of the Project	Funding agency	Duration & Name of the Project Investigator	Fund allocated to the project
UGC-Major Research Project: Restructuring the Past: The Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Century Assamese Historiography	UGC	Sudeshna Purkayastha	3, 04,600

## Department of Political Science

Year of Establishment : 1995  
Head of the Department : Prof. Debasish Bhattacharjee

### Research & Development activities

The objective of the department is to generate conceptual and empirical knowledge on political process in North East India. In keeping with this, the thrust area of the Department is politics and administration in South Assam in particular and North East India in general. The faculty members have been working on the themes like ethnic identity and conflict, issues of human rights, politics of sub-nationalism, and administrative experiences especially in area of urban and local administration etc. Till date the research Scholars at the M.Phil and Ph.D levels have worked in the Areas.

During the period under review the department revised its M.A syllabus. The course content of the new syllabus includes recent developments in various branches of the subject. For the first time the department has also started offering special groups of optional courses in order to enable the students to specialize in certain specific areas within the discipline of Political Science. This has been done in two categories: One is Open based optional papers where students from other disciplines can also take up and the other is internal optional paper which is open only to students within the department. Along with this there are also two compulsory papers in each semester.

The Department had the following teaching staff during the year:

**Professors** : R.R. Dhamala, Debasish Bhattacharjee.  
**Associate Professors** : Joyati Bhattacharjee  
**Readers** : Tenepalli Hari  
**Assistant Professors** : P Kanaka Rao, Harsha Srinivas, Debotosh Chakraborty, N. Bijen Meetei, Tapan Das, Mahan Borah, Moses Kharbithai  
**Courses offered** : M.A., M.Phil and Ph.D by course work

### Seminar/Conference/Symposium organized :

Sl. No.	Details of Programme organised	Date	Name of the Coordinator
1	National seminar on Partition and North East India	March 25-March 26 2011	Prof. Debasish Bhattacharjee

## Department of Social Work

Year of Establishment : 1997  
Head of the Department : Dr. Subhabrata Dutta

### Research & Development activities

The Department of Social Work, Assam University Silchar, seeks to provide the better quality of social work education especially in Northeast region of India to prepare committed professional social workers that can contribute purposefully and meaningfully. In this region, it sets standards for working with vulnerable and marginalized people in order to attain equality, equity, social justice and human rights at local, national and international level. Currently, the Department is conducting research and development activities in the various fields such as Health care, Psychiatric Care, Family and Child Welfare, Rural and Urban community Development, Correctional services, Tribal Welfare, Youth Welfare, Human Rights, Disaster Management, Welfare of the Aged, Disabled and other weaker Sections, HIV/AIDS, Human Resource Development, NGOs etc. The department also extends training and consultancy services in such areas as and when required.

The Department had the following teaching staff during the year:

**Professors** : Gopal Ji Mishra.  
**Associate Professors** : B.S. Gunjal  
**Readers** : Subhabrata Dutta  
**Assistant Professors** : M. Gangabhushan, M. Tineshowri Devi, Tarun Bikash Sukai, Sanjoy Roy, Mrityunjay Singh, Anupam Hazra, Ritwika Rajendra, R. Huirem, Kathiresan L, G. Albin Joseph, Subhashree Sanyal, Lalzo S. Thangjom  
**Courses offered** : BSW, MSW & Ph.D by course work

**Seminar/Conference/Symposium organized :**

Sl. No.	Details of Programme organised	Date	Name of the Coordinator
1.	Training Programme for Jute Entrepreneurs in North East	06-10, December 2010	Dr. S. Dutta
2.	Workshop on Capacity building for Field Work Practice in Social Work	05.02.2011	Dept. of Social Work

**Sponsored Research Project:**

Name of the Project	Funding agency	Duration & Name of the Project Investigator	Fund allocated to the project
1. Impact Evaluation of Integrated Scheme on Women Empowerment being implemented in the North eastern states of India.	The Central Social Welfare Board, New Delhi.	3 months, Dr. M. Tineshowri Devi	Rs. 81,000/-
2. Evaluation study on Indira Awas Yojana (IAY) in North East Region	Planning Commission, New Delhi,	6 months, Dr. S. Dutta (Regional Coordinator)	No Direct Fund. It was incurred by Delhi University.

**Consultancy/Extension service :**

Sl. No.	Nature of Consultancy/Extension service provided	Faculty involved
1.	Villages adopted by the Department.	All the faculties
2.	Awareness Programmes, Health check up camps, entrepreneurship training programmes, Leadership development programmes, SHG formation, Bank linkage, educational services for children, referral services, community development, sports programmes etc.	All the faculties

## Department Of Sociology

Year of Establishment : 1995  
 Head of the Department : Dr Nirakar Mallick

**Research & Development activities**

The Department started in July 1995 with a total intake capacity of 50 students for M.A. programme of study. At present for M.A programme intake is 65 and for M.Phil 15 students gets admission every year. Students are drawn from different states in India but good number belongs to Barak Valley and Brahmaputra Valley of Assam and Imphal of Manipur. Teachers are from different states and universities of India. Office staff comprises one stenographer, one lower division clerk (vacant) and a peon. As of now the department has total ten faculties- eight regular and two teaching assistants (temporary). Out of which three are professors, two associate professors and three assistant professors. M Phil. and Ph D research are carried out in various areas especially related to North East India. The department is committed and

strives relentlessly to attain quality development in its curriculum and becoming a popular subject among cross sections of students and scholars.

The Department had the following teaching staff during the year:

<b>Professors</b>	: Bijaya Kr. Behera, G. Ram, V.P.Singh
<b>Associate Professors</b>	: Nirakar Mallick, Humayun Bokth
<b>Assistant Professors</b>	: Jhimli Bhattacharjee, Ruma Debnath, Rajiya Shahani
<b>Courses offered</b>	: M.A, M.Phil. and Ph.D by course work
<b>Students Excellence</b>	: NET-02, NET/JRF-02

## JAWAHARLAL NEHRU SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES

### Department Of Business Administration

Year of Establishment	: 1997
Head of the Department	: Prof. R.K. Raul

#### Research & Development activities

The Department is leading in the front of research and development work. The Department is undertaking research in all most all the fields related to business, management, entrepreneurship, tourism and other allied fields. The Department of Business Administration offers MBA Program (two year full time), Ph.D program, and individual level Research Projects.

The Department had the following teaching staff during the year:

<b>Professors</b>	: A. Mazumdar, R.K. Raul
<b>Associate Professors</b>	: A.L. Ghosh, H. Ramananda Singh
<b>Readers</b>	: Dibyojyoti Bhattacharjee, Arup Barman
<b>Assistant Professors</b>	: Debomalya Ghosh, Anurag Singh, Nigamananda Biswas, Habibur Rahman Laskar, Ranjit Singh, Juthika Konwar, Amit Kumar Das, Deepjyoti Choudhury, Lurai Rongmei.
<b>Teaching Assistant</b>	: Nilanjana Chakraborty
<b>Courses offered</b>	: MBA, Ph.D by course work

#### Seminar/Conference/Symposium organized:

SL. No.	Details of Programme Organised	Date	Name of the Coordinator
1.	Workshop on Basic Statistics and Research Data Analysis	7-4-10 to 10-4-10	Dr. Dibyojyoti Bhattacharjee
2.	Workshop on Basic Statistics and Research Data Analysis	7-7-10 to 10-7-10	Dr. Dibyojyoti Bhattacharjee
3.	MDP on Small Enterprises management	8-14 September 2010	Prof. A. L. Ghosh
4.	Data Analysis Using SPSS	10-11 December 2010	Mr. Deepjyoti Choudhury
5.	One day International Seminar Higher Education for Sustainability & Livelihood	17 <sup>th</sup> December 2010	Dr. Arup Barman Dr. Dibyojyoti Bhattacharjee Dr. Ranjit Singh
6.	National Seminar on corporate governance in Fund Houses: A road- map	7 <sup>th</sup> -8 <sup>th</sup> January,2011,	Prof. R. K. Raul Mr. Amit Kumar Das
7.	Workshop "From Project Planning to Report Writing"	18-2-2011 to 24-2-2011	Dr. Debomalya Ghose
8.	Workshop on stress management (Yoga)	7-11 February, 2011	Prof. A. L. Ghosh
9.	Workshop on stress management (Art of Living )	7-11 March, 2011	Mr. Amit Kumar Das

**Students Excellence: SLET-02**

# MAHATMA GANDHI SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS AND COMMERCE

## Department of Commerce

Year of Establishment : 1994  
Head of the Department : Prof Dinesh Kumar Pandiya

### Research & Development activities

The Department of Commerce is one of the first six pioneer Departments of Assam University which in last 17 Years of its relentless journey towards excellence has been continuously working to disseminate and advancement of knowledge by developing and pursuing appropriate course modules and research programmes and also by ensuing quality teaching and research. The Department offers Master of Commerce, Post Graduate Diploma in Marketing Management, M. Phil, Ph. D and D. Lit. programme.

The mission of the Department is to contribute through the pursuit of excellence in teaching and other innovative academic endeavors pertaining to Commerce education and research, to the process of developing capable and dynamic human resources and thereby to the intellectual, economic, social, entrepreneurial and cultural development of the nation in general and North East India in particular.

The Department in its latest spacious building equipped with a well maintained departmental library and sophisticated Computer Laboratory offers specialization in Accounting, Finance, Marketing and Human Resource Management. The blending of young and experienced faculty members hailing from different parts of the country lend a cosmopolitan ambiance to the academic atmosphere of the Department.

The Department had the following teaching staff during the year:

**Professors** : Dinesh Kumar Pandiya, Nikhil Bhusan Dey  
**Associate Professors** : Pranay Jyoti Goswami  
**Assistant Professors** : Brajesh Kumar, Parag Shil, Ram Chandra Das, Rajat Sarmacharjee, Joyeeta Deb, Kingshuk Adhikari, Soma Roy, A.S. Yarso

**Courses offered** : M. Com, M. Phil. and Ph. D. by course work, D.Lit. PGDMM

**Students Excellence** : SLET-02

## Department of Economics

Year of Establishment : 1994  
Head of the Department : Dr. Sumanash Dutta

### Research & Development activities

The Department has received tremendous boost in its identified thrust area of research in the recent years as a result of induction of new teachers and addition of supervisors for guiding research works. The number of research scholars in the department has increased by leaps and bounds over the last couple of years. The scholars have come from different part of Assam and also from neighbouring states like Tripura and Nagaland. They have been working in almost all important sectors of the economy of Northeast. The Department has a compulsory dissertation paper in the fourth semester of MA course to familiarize the students with the socio-economic problems of the north-east region and inculcate research interest among them in the area of contemporary research. In the M.Phil course, the students have an one semester Dissertation paper. After completion of Dissertation paper, the researcher and supervisor jointly work for publication of Research papers in reputed journals. The Department has its Wall Magazine in which the teachers and students contribute. Recently two Smart Classroom has been provided for use of information and communication technology in the classroom teaching in an extensive way.

The Department had the following teaching staff during the year:

- Professors** : Keya Sengupta( on lien), Niranjana Roy, Sumanash Dutta  
**Associate Professors** : Alok Sen, M. A. Ansari  
**Assistant Professors** : Subhrabaran Das, Ritwik Mazumder, Dukhabandhu Sahoo, Raju Mandal, Avijit Debnath, Sagarika Dey, Shrabanti Maity, Manash Roy  
**Courses offered** : MA. M.Phil & Ph.D by course work

**Sponsored Research Project:**

Name of the Project	Funding agency	Duration & Name of the Project Investigator	Fund allocated to the project
Poverty- Environment Linkage: A Case Study of the Lakhimpur Sub-Division of Cachar, Assam.	Indian Council for Social Science Research (ICSSR)	2010-2012; Dr. Alok Sen	Rs. 3,98,825/-

## RABINDRANATH TAGORE SCHOOL OF LANGUAGES & CULTURAL STUDIES

### Department Of Bengali

- Year of Establishment : 1994  
 Head of the Department : Dr Biswatosh Choudhury

**Research & Development activities**

The Department of Bengali is having the highest number of Researchers in the University. The major focus of the department is to develop creativity as well as the critical eye among the students. The thrust area of M.Phil & Ph.D programme in the department are: Contemporary Literary Theory & Application, Folk & Gender Studies, Comparative Literature, Sociology of Literature, Old & Modern Bengali Literature, Language & Translation Studies, Culture Studies etc. The Centre for Studies in Endangered Languages, Manuscriptology & Folkloristics (CELMF), which is attached to this department, is also actively involved in exploring new areas of research based on Field Study.

Further, the teachers of the department regularly contribute to different journals & books with research based papers. Regular publication of books by the faculty members is also recorded.

The Department, which is UGC-SAP funded, had the following teaching staff during the year:

- Professors** : Tapodhir Bhattacharjee (on lien as Vice Chancellor), Rama Bhattacharyya, Bela Das  
**Associate Professors** : Biswatosh Choudhury  
**Readers** : Priya Kanta Nath, Tripti Paul Choudhury, Debasish Bhattacharya, Suman Gun  
**Assistant Professors** : Santanu Sarkar, Rami Chakraborty, Durba Deb, Alauddin Mandal, Ashok Das, Bubul Sarma, Barunjoyti Choudhary  
**CELMF** :  
**Assistant Professors** : Rama Kanta Das, Rahul Das, Arjunde Sen Sarma  
**Courses offered** : MA. M.Phil & Ph.D by course work

**Seminar/Conference/ Workshop/Symposium organized:**

Sl. No.	Details of Programme organized	Date	Name of the Coordinator
1	16 Days National Workshop On Manuscriptology & Palaeography	February 03-18, 2011	Dr. D. Bhattacharya.
2	Two Days National Seminar on Rabindranath in Translation and Transformation	March 28-29, 2011	Dr. S. Gun.

**Sponsored Research Project:**

Name of the Project	Funding agency	Duration & Name of the Project Investigator	Fund allocated to the project
Options for the resolution of cultural conflict in Assam	IGNOU	1 Year : Prof. Bela Das.	Rs.65,000.00
Folk Deities of Barak Valley.	ICHR	2 Years: Dr. Rama Kanta Das.	Rs. 50,000.00
Socio Cultural Analysis of Manasa Worship in Barak Valley	UGC	1 year 6 months: Dr. Bubul Sarma.	Rs. 80,000.00

**Students Excellence:** NET-01, SLET-01

## Department Of Hindi

Year of Establishment : 1998  
 Head of the Department : Prof. Bishwanath Prasad

**Research & Development activities:**

The Department is situated in a university which has **unique feature** of being in a linguistically and culturally diverse milieu. M.A. Hindi students of the department are from Bhojpuri, Bengali, Manipuri, Bodo, and Assamese speaking societies. Hindi as Official and National language has a definite role to play in this remote area.

Before opening of Hindi department in Assam University there was no system of Hindi teaching in this region at higher level. At present there is not only P.G. teaching is going on at university level with Hindi and non-Hindi speaking students but department is also working as nodal centre in Hindi teaching in affiliated colleges. Teaching and research in Hindi at university level in itself is an achievement in this remote region of Northeast India (i.e. Barak Valley). This has not only helped to integrate the people of this region with wider Hindi linguistic and literary scenario but it has also helped in establishing dialogue between Hindi and different societies, their culture, language and literature which is significant for national unity and integrity while developing knowledge.

In this background **Thrust area** of P. G. teaching is Hindi Literature with special emphasis on contemporary Hindi Literature and its interaction with other Indian Languages and literature. M. Phil. & Ph.D.-Research is being done on Historiography of Hindi Literature, Hindi Poetry, Fiction and Hindi language.

The Department had the following teaching staff during the year:

**Professors** : Bishwanath Prasad  
**Associate Professors** : Satya Pal Singh Chauhan, Krishna Mohan Jha  
**Assistant Professors** : Gopalji Pradhan, Prabhat Kumar Mishra, Akash Verma, Sheetanshu Kumar, Vedaparna Dey  
**Teaching Assistant** : Surendra Kumar Upadhyay  
**Courses offered** : M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D by course work, D. Lit.

**Seminar/Conference/Symposium organized :**

Sl. No.	Details of Programme organized	Date	Name of the Coordinator
1	Organised Hindi Diwas in which eminent Hindi critique Prof Namwar Singh delivered a lecture on “Hindi mein Rabindranath”	6 <sup>th</sup> October 2010	Prof. B. Prasad

**Students Excellence:** SLET-02

## Department of Linguistics

Year of Establishment : 1995  
 Head of the Department : Dr S. Ganesh Baskaran

**Research & Development activities**

The Department emphasized on a better analysis of the languages of North East which is basically a hot bed of numerous unexplored languages from different language families. The Department also gives extra importance to the description and analysis of the languages spoken in Barak Valley of South Assam. Apart from it, the department is also planning to work on the endangered languages of the North East. The Department has conducted research work on Nagamese, Dimasa, Sylhety dialect of Bengali and a comparative study of fricatives in Assamese, Malayalam and English. The ongoing research works include Nefamese, Mizo, Bishnupriya, Khasi, Bodo, Liangmai, Thadou, Rongmai, Rabha, Syriem, Karbi, Sonowal Kachari, Kakching, Dhiyan, etc.

The Department had the following teaching staff during the year:

**Professors** : Ajit Kumar Baishya  
**Readers** : S. Ganesh Baskaran  
**Assistant Professors** : Kh. Dhiren Singha, Pauthang Haokip, D. Mary Kim Haokip, Paramita Purkait  
**Courses offered** : M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D by course work.

**Seminar/Conference/Symposium organized:**

Sl. No.	Details of Programme organized	Date	Name of the Coordinators
1	Training cum workshop on Language Teaching, Testing and Evaluation.	23 <sup>rd</sup> -26 <sup>th</sup> February, 2011.	S. Ganesh Baskaran, Kh. Dhiren Singha

## Department of Manipuri

Year of Establishment : 1997  
 Head of the Department : Prof. W.Raghumani Singh

**Research & Development activities**

The Department of Manipuri is giving special thrust on Language, Culture, Manipuri Folklore, Manipuri Literature, Translation Theories and Criticism. In addition to this, the Department offers new areas like, Manipuri Manuscriptology, Manipuri performing Arts, Inter and Intralingual translation, Semiotics and Lixicography. With regard to the research endeavors the Department offers courses like M.Phil, IPP and Ph.D. Study tours to centres of Manipuri Culture and Folklore have been arranged as part of the Departmental activities. The Department has also interacted with local minstrels in relation to the courses of the Department.

The Department had the following teaching staff during the year:

**Professors** : N Saratchandra Singh, W.Raghumani Singh  
**Associate Professors** : H. Nani Kumar Singha, M Rajendra Singh  
**Assistant Professors** : H Rajmani Singha, R.K.Nirmala Sana  
**Courses offered** : M.A , M.Phil & Ph.D by course work

**Seminar/Conference/Symposium/Workshop organized :**

Sl. No.	Details of Programme organised	Date	Name of the Coordinator
1	Workshop for preparation Glossary of Physics and Sociology in Manipuri	28 <sup>th</sup> February to 5 <sup>th</sup> March 2011	Prof. W. Raghumani Singh

**Students Excellence:** SLET-03

## Department of Sanskrit

Year of Establishment : 1995  
 Head of the Department : Prof. Swapna Devi

### Research & Development activities

The department has adopted interdisciplinary approach alongwith core subjects in Ph.D. programme. The department has been publishing Research Journal since last few years. Vagisvari Vol. V, the departmental Research Journal has been published regularly. The Faculty members of the department have been publishing Research papers, attending and presenting papers in the seminars/ conferences/ workshops etc.

The Department had the following teaching staff during the year:

**Professors** : Swapna Devi, Haripada Chakrabarty, Snigdha Das Roy  
**Associate Professors** : Bhagirathi Biswas  
**Readers** : Shanti Pokhrel  
**Assistant Professors** : Govind Sharma  
**Courses offered** : M.A , M.Phil & Ph.D by course work

**Seminar/Conference/Symposium/Lecture Programme organized :**

Sl. No.	Details of Programme organised	Date	Name of the Coordinator
1.	Regional Seminar on Sanskritic Studies : Contemporary Relevance	24 <sup>th</sup> August, 2010	Prof. S. Devi
2.	North East Sanskrit Conference on Contribution of Sanskrit to Indian Culture with Special Reference to North-East Region in collaboration With Rastriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi and NIAC, AUS	12 <sup>th</sup> -14 <sup>th</sup> March, 2011	Prof. S. Devi
3.	Lecture and Demonstration Programme on “The Influence of Sanskrit Literature on Gaudiya Nritya” delivered by Prof. Mahua Mukgharjee, Head, Deptt. of Dance, Rabindra Bharati University and Exhibited by the Ph.D. scholar of the Department	10 <sup>th</sup> January, 2011.	Convenor, Prof. S. Devi
4.	Lecture on “Ecological Balance in Smriti Literature” delivered by Prof. Satya Narayan Chakraborty, Rabindra Bharati University, Kolkata,	29 <sup>th</sup> January, 2011.	Convenor, Prof. S. Devi
5.	Lectures on “Kalidasa’s Meghadutam” and “The Philosophy of Sankaracarya” delivered by Prof. Gautam Patel, held at Assam University, Silchar	17 -18 February, 2011	Convenor, Prof. S. Devi

**Consultancy/Extension service :**

<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>Nature of Consultancy/Extension service provided</b>	<b>Faculty involved</b>
1	Sanskrit Literacy Programme for 90 days as extension programme in rural area	Dr. Santi Pokhrel, Course co-ordinator

**Students Excellence:** NET-01, SLET-02

## SARVEPALLI RADHAKRISHNAN SCHOOL OF PHILOSOPHICAL STUDIES

### Department of Philosophy

Year of Establishment : 1995  
Head of the Department : Dr. Ram Chandra Majhi

**Research & Development activities**

The department planned to make the teaching interesting and develop the skill in philosophical thinking of the students in PG, M. Phil and PhD programmes. The department had also planned to conduct some seminars and organize a refresher course in December 2010. There was also the plan to get electronic equipment for audio-visual teaching and research. The department succeeded partially in achieving its objectives. The department acquired 575 books through donation and from central library. More books for department library, computers and internet for research scholars are yet to be acquired. The department has opened one e- library in the month of July, 2010. This Library is in regular use by the students, research scholars and the Faculty members of the Department

The Department had the following teaching staff during the year:

**Professors** : Goutam Biswas  
**Associate Professors** : Subhra Nag, Nirmali Barman  
**Readers** : Ram Chandra Majhi  
**Assistant Professors** : A. Nataraju, Bhaskarjit Neog, Pius V.T  
**Courses offered** : M.A , M.Phil & Ph.D by course work, D.Litt

**Seminar/Conference/Symposium organized :**

<b>Sl. No.</b>	<b>Details of Programme organised</b>	<b>Date</b>	<b>Name of the Coordinator</b>
1	Seminar on World Philosophy Day Theme- Embodied Cognition	29 <sup>th</sup> Novemver, 2010	Dr. R. C. Majhi

# SUNITI KUMAR CHATTOPADHYAY SCHOOL OF ENGLISH & FOREIGN LANGUAGES STUDIES

## Department of Arabic

Year of Establishment : 1997  
Head of the Department : Prof. A M Bhuiya

### Research & Development activities

The Department has been doing research on different areas of Arabic Language and Literature, influence of Arabic on Northeastern Languages and dialects and Indian writings in Arabic.

The department has already proposed an add-on Certificate Course in Arabic. The department proposed to its main programme of study, i.e. the MA programme into a five-year integrated one.

The Department had the following teaching staff during the year:

**Professors** : A M Bhuiya, Abdul Rasak T(on lien)  
**Readers** : Ashfaq Ahmad  
**Assistant Professors** : Abdul Quddoos, Mostafizur Rahman  
**Teaching Assistant** : Nazmul Islam Barbhuiya  
**Courses offered** : M.A , M.Phil & Ph.D by course work, D.Litt

### Sponsored Research Project:

Name of the Project	Funding agency	Duration & Name of the Project Investigator	Fund allocated to the project
Minor Research Project Project Title : “An Analytical Study of Modern Arabic Novel and Short Story of Nobel Lawreate Naguib Mahfouz”	UGC	Dr. Mostafizur Rahman Assistant Professor Dept. of Arabic Assam University, Silchar	1 Lakh

## Department of English

Year of Establishment : 1994  
Head of the Department : Dr. Dipendu Das

### Research & Development activities

The Department began its journey in 1994 in the temporary precincts of the University located in the campus of National Institute of Technology (the then Regional Engineering College), Silchar. In 1999 the Department moved to its transit accommodation in the permanent campus of the University at Dargakona. On March 01, 2011 the Department moved to the permanent building, “Shakespeare Bhawan”.

Since its inception students from various parts of the country have been pursuing their studies for M.A., M. Phil., and Ph.D. Degrees in this Department and the success rate of the students is above 80%. The Department has been carrying out research in various fields of studies like, English Literature, American Literature, Indian English Literature, New Literatures in English, Ethnic Literature, Cultural Studies, Drama Studies, Post Colonial Studies, Translation Studies, and English Language Teaching.

Recently Information and Communication Technology (ICT) based Smart Class Room system has been introduced in the Department, which will go a long way in providing better teaching with the use of Audio-Visual aids while interacting with the students in the classroom.

The Department had the following teaching staff during the year:

**Professors** : Dipankar Purkayastha, Rosaline Jamir  
**Associate Professors** : Dipendu Das  
**Readers** : Rama Prasad Biswas  
**Assistant Professors** : Baby Puspa Sinha, Anindya Syam Choudhury, Jaydeep Chakrabarty, Irom Gambhir Singh (on lien), Sumana Chakraborty, Lalthakim Hmar, Sib Sankar Majumder, Saugata Kumar Nath, Anindya Sen  
**Courses offered** : M.A , M.Phil & Ph.D by course work

**Seminar/Conference/Symposium organised :**

Sl. No.	Details of Programme organized	Date	Name of the Coordinator
1	<b>Two-week training course in Book Publishing</b> organized by the Department in collaboration with National Book Trust, India.	24 <sup>th</sup> February to 9 <sup>th</sup> March 2011	Dipendu Das
2	Dr S K Dey Memorial Lecture	16 <sup>th</sup> September 2010	Sib Sankar Majumder

**Sponsored Research Project:**

Name of the Project	Funding agency	Duration & Name of the Project Investigator	Fund allocated to the project
Cultural Status of Tea Tribes: Southern Assam & Tripura Experience	(UGC MRP)	10 <sup>th</sup> June 2008 – 6 <sup>th</sup> June 2010. R.P. Biswas	0.80 Lacs
A Study of the English Teachers' Beliefs about and Practices in Grammar Pedagogy in Higher Secondary Schools and Junior Colleges of the Cachar District of Assam	UGC Minor Research Project (ongoing)	February 2009 – August 2010. Anindya Syam Choudhury	1.28 Lacs
A Study of the Effects of Washback of English Language Testing on Teaching and Learning English at the Undergraduate Level in Colleges under Assam University	Central Institute of Indian Languages, Mysore (ongoing)	March 2010 – August 2010. Anindya Syam Choudhury	0.99 Lacs

**Students Excellence:** SLET-01

## Department of French

Year of Establishment : 2006  
 Head of the Department : Dr. Indranil Sanyal

**Research & Development activities**

- a) Enrichment of the syllabi with latest linguistic and cultural notions so as to enhance the linguistic competence and performance of the learners at par with international standards.
- b) Dynamic evaluation system: continuous and periodic evaluation of different aspects of language learning viz: a) comprehension b) pronunciation c) speaking d) writing through mock test and periodical tests.
- c) In teaching methodology, stress on the practical aspects of French language, ie comprehension and native pronunciation of the language for the benefit of the north east students who are not exposed to French speaking foreigners.

The Department had the following teaching staff during the year:

**Associate Professors** : Indranil Sanyal

**Assistant Professors** : Amalendu Chakraborty, Pronobesh Ranjan Chakraborty

**Faculty of the Department:**

**Courses offered** : a) **CERTIFICATE OF PROFICIENCY IN FRENCH**

Duration: Two Semesters.

b) **DIPLOMA OF PROFICIENCY IN FRENCH**

Duration: Two Semesters.

c) **ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN FRENCH**

Duration: Two Semesters.

d) **M.A (By course work)**

Duration: Four semesters.

## SWAMI VIVEKANANDA SCHOOL OF LIBRARY SCIENCES

### Department of Library Science

Year of Establishment : 2009

Head of the Department : Dr. M.K. Sinha

#### Research & Development activities

The department proposed introduction of the research programme in the department of Library and Information Science has recommended the same to the higher bodies for consideration and approval.

The Department had the following teaching staff during the year:

**Readers** : Manoj Kumar Sinha

**Assistant Professors** : Mukut Sarmah

**Courses offered** : Master of Library and Information Science (MLIS)

#### Seminar/Conference/Symposium organized :

SL. No.	Details of Programme organised	Date	Name of the Coordinator
1.	National Seminar on Collection Development in Academic, Public and Special Libraries and Information Centres in Digital Era with Special Reference to North Eastern India (NSCD-2011) organized jointly by the Department of Library and Information Science, Assam university, Silchar in collaboration with Central Reference Library (CRL) , Kolkata (Sponsored by Ministry of Culture, Govt. of India )	February 10-11, 2011	Organising Secretary: Dr. Manoj Kumar Sinha and Dr. Mukut Sarmah, Asst Professor

# TRIGUNA SEN SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY

## Department of Agricultural Engineering

Year of Establishment : 2006  
 Head of the Department : Dr. L. N. Sethi

### Research & Development activities

Apart from teaching, the department has been granted Major Research Projects by UGC, New Delhi, and MOFPI, New Delhi. And also planning to undertake need-based research activities to address the problems faced by the farmers of the region. Considering the present needs, following thrust areas have been identified:

- Land and water resources development and management.
- Rain-water harvesting, farm pond technology for aquaculture.
- Formulation of strategies for watershed development and management to reduce the menace of land erosion and flood preservation.
- Development of technology for increasing irrigation potential in the region.
- Standardization of agro-technologies for medicinal and aromatic plants.
- Need based improved agricultural implements & related facilities.
- Production & processing of plantation crops with specific attention to tea.
- Harnessing un-conventional energy resources for agricultural and domestic use.
- Post harvest processing & value addition in respect of crop, animal, and aqua products.
- Storage practices for local agricultural produce.
- Development of farming system models for different sized modelings in various agro-ecosystems.
- Working out compressive organic packages for improving field and high value crops.
- Development of low cost energy saving, drudgery reducing implements for handicapped ecology.

The Department had the following teaching staff during the year:

**Readers** : J.K.Sahu, L.N.Sethi  
**Assistant Professors** : S. Sarkar, A.Tiwari (on lien), M.Padhiary, K.C.Swain  
**Courses offered** : B. Tech. in Agricultural Engineering

### Seminar/Conference/Symposium organized:

Sl. No.	Details of Programme Organised	Date	Name of the Coordinator
1	Workshop on Agricultural Engineering Inputs for the Development of North Eastern Region	3 <sup>rd</sup> December 2008	Dr. N. S. Chauhan
2	National Seminar on sustainable livelihood of North-East through fruits and vegetable processing	8-9 <sup>th</sup> March 2010	Dr. J. K. Sahu

### Sponsored Research Project:

Name of the Project	Funding agency	Duration & Name of the Project Investigator	Fund allocated to the project
Process Technology for Production of Bamboo Shoot-based Nuggets	UGC, New Delhi	2yrs, Dr. J. K. Sahu	~11.192 Lacs
Production of Dried Honey Powder using Vacuum Puffing Technique	MOFPI, New Delhi	3yrs, Dr. J. K. Sahu	~24.75 Lacs

**Awards/ Fellowships:**

Name of the faculty	Name of the Award/Fellowship	Conferring agency
Dr. J. K. Sahu	Jawaharlal Nehru Award	ICAR, New Delhi, India
Dr. J. K. Sahu	BOYSCAST Fellowship	DST, MHRD, India

**Visits abroad:**

Name of the Faculty	Institution visited	Purpose	Period
Dr. J. K. Sahu	Virginia Tech., USA	Post Doc	One year

## Department of Information Technology

Year of Establishment : 2006  
 Head of the Department : Dr. Sudipta Roy

**Research & Development activities:**

The department has started the PhD Programme from this year.

11 research scholars have enrolled for the Pre-PhD Course Work.

The researchers are interested to do research on various fields like VLSI Design, Fixed and Wireless Networks, Image Processing, Pattern Recognition, Graph Theory based Algorithms, Semantic Web etc.

The Department had the following teaching staff during the year:

**Professors** : Rajat Kr. Paul  
**Readers** : Sudipta Roy  
**Assistant Professors** : Mousum Handique, Tapodhir Acharjee, Sourish Dhar, A.K. Khan, A. Biswas, B. Swain  
**Courses offered** : B. Tech in IT and M. Tech in IT.

**Seminar/Conference/Symposium organized :**

Sl. No.	Details of Programme organised	Date	Name of the Coordinator
1	Workshop on Intelligent Data Analysis: Theory and Applications	01-05 March, 2011	Prof.B.B.Chaudhuri, Head, CVPRU, ISI and Dr. S.Roy, Head, IT deptt, AUS

**Sponsored Research Project:**

Name of the Project	Funding agency	Duration & Name of the Project Investigator	Fund allocated to the project
Development of framework for Logging and Analysis of Network Traffic for Securing Network Infrastructure.	Department of IT, Ministry of Communication & Information Technology, GOI	Two years Sudipta Roy & Mousum Handique	Rs. 45.5 lacks

**Students Excellence: GATE- 14**



# DIPHU CAMPUS

## Department of Anthropology

Year of Establishment : 2010  
 Head of the Department : Dr. Kh. Narendra Singh

### Research & Development activities

The Department of Anthropology is one of the most recent Post Graduate Departments of Assam University, Silchar established at Diphu campus in the year 2010. The department offers special courses in Anthropology viz. Anthropology of North-east India; Anthropological Demography; Nutritional Anthropology; Linguistic Anthropology.

The faculty of the department has been active in multidisciplinary research especially in health and demography, ethnography and tribal development. The faculty have been engaged in various national level survey researches and participated and presented papers in many national and international seminars and conferences. papers y national ry research especially in survey researched at Diphu campus

Recently, in 2011, a centre in the department called Centre for Ethnic Studies of North-east India has established to carry out various research programmes in the region.

The Department had the following teaching staff during the year:

**Readers:** Kh. Narendra Singh

**Assistant Professors:** Somenath Bhattacharjee

**Courses Offered :** M.A

### Seminar/Conference/Symposium organized :

Sl. No.	Details of Programme organised	Date	Name of the Coordinator
1	Convener at the 34 <sup>th</sup> Indian Social Science Congress, Guwahati. Also chaired and Co-chaired Anthropological sessions of the 34 <sup>th</sup> Indian Social Science Congress	December 27-31, 2011	Dr. Kh. Narendra Singh
2	Special Lecture on Tribal Art and Culture by Mr. D.S.Teron, Social worker and EX. M.L.A, Diphu, Karbi Anglong, Assam.	February 22, 2011	Dr. Kh. Narendra Singh

## Department of Assamese

Year of Establishment : 2010  
 Head of the Department : Dr Kusumbar Boruah

### Research & Development activities

The department of Assamese has established in 2010. Since its establishment, the department followed the objective of imparting higher education in Assamese language, literature and culture and other relevant disciplines. As a new department, since it onset the following developmental activities has been carried out:

- 1) Preparation of PG syllabus in Assamese according to CBCS
- 2) Preparation of Book list for Library(Central)
- 3) Organizing 1<sup>st</sup> BPGS meeting in Diphu Campus, Assam University

- 4) Formation of BUGS and various departmental committees.
- 5) Organized special lecture
- 6) Setting up of Departmental Library

The Department had the following teaching staff during the year:

**Readers:** Kusumbar Boruah

**Assistant Professors:** Ambeswar Gogoi, Hiramanna Das

**Courses Offered :** M.A

**Seminar/Conference/Symposium organized :**

Sl. No.	Details of Programme organised	Date	Name of the Coordinator
1	Special Lecture on History of Assamese Literature by prof Umesh Deka, Tagore Professor, Deptt. Of MIL, Gauhaty University	1 <sup>st</sup> October, 2010	Dr Kusumbar Boruah
2	Falicitation-cum-Interection Programme with Prof Rongbong Terang, President, Asom Sahitya Sabha	16 <sup>th</sup> March, 2011	Dr Kusumbar Boruah

## Department of Commerce

Year of Establishment : 2007

Head of the Department : Prof. Amalesh Bhowal

### Research & Development activities

The faculty members of the Department have been engaged in various activities for the development of the University. There are 25 cells in the department which have been started with a focus for the overall development of the students of the department. Some of them viz., NET Coaching Cell, Mock Interview Cell, Entrepreneurship Information Cell, Departmental Quality Assurance Cell, Students' Co-curricular Activities Cell, Commerce Education Popularizations Cell among others. The department has also started PhD programme from the session 2009-2010.

The Department had the following teaching staff during the year:

**Professors:** Amalesh Bhowal

**Associate Professors:** Ratan Borman

**Assistant Professors:** Abhigyan Bhattacharjee, Ayekpam. Ibemcha Chanu, Joy Das

**Courses Offered:** M.A , Ph.D by course work, Diploma in Entrepreneurship & Innovation

## Department of English

Year of Establishment : 2007

Head of the Department : Prof Sivasish Biswas

### Research & Development activities

1. Ph.D. Programme Started from January, 2010.
2. Sahitya Akademi, Writer in Residence, Sri Bidor Sing Kro associated with the Department.

The Department is organizing and promoting research/Attending Conferences as also organizing Seminars and Lectures by renowned academicians to generate academic excellence.

The Department had the following teaching staff during the year:

**Professors:** Sivasish Biswas

**Readers:** Bishnu Charan Dash

**Assistant Professors:** BhaskarJyoti Goswami, Indu Swami, Amlanjyoti Sengupta, Anup Kumar Dey

**Courses Offered:** M.A , Ph.D by course work

**Seminar/Conference/Symposium organized :**

Sl. No.	Details of Programme organised	Date	Name of the Coordinator
1.	1 Day University Level Seminar on “ <i>Interpretation of Texts</i> ”.	22 January, 2011	Prof. Sivasish Biswas

## Department of History

Year of Establishment : 2007

Head of the Department : Dr Paul B. Chonzik

**Research & Development activities :**

The department started in 2007 with Pg programme and from 2010 on wards it has initiated research programme leading to Ph.D.

The Department had the following teaching staff during the year:

**Readers:** Paul B. Chonzik

**Assistant Professors:** Binayak Dutta, Tahir Hussain Ansari, Vikram Harijan

**Teaching Assistant:** R.K. Bijeta Sana

**Courses Offered:** M.A , Ph.D by course work

**Seminar/Conference/Symposium organized:**

Sl. No.	Details of Programme organised	Date	Name of the Coordinator
1	Talk on “Dr. B.R. Ambedkar’s Contributions towards Backward Classes with Special Reference to Northeast India”	6 <sup>th</sup> Dec., 2010	Paul B. Chonzik, Tahir Hussain Ansari, Vikram Harijan
2	Special Lecture on “State Administration and Bureaucracy in Assam”	28 <sup>th</sup> January, 2011	Vikram Harijan
3	ICHR Sponsored 3-Day National Seminar on “History and Culture of North East India”	24-26 February, 2011	Paul B. Chonzik

**Sponsored Research Project:**

Name of the Project	Funding agency	Duration & Name of the Project Investigator	Fund allocated to the project
A Critical Review of the British Policy Towards Frontier Tribes: A case study of the Anglo-Naga Affairs, 1832-1948	UGC, New Delhi	2008-2011 (started by Late Th. R. Tiba; continued by Paul B. Chonzik with the approval of UGC)	Rs. 4.75 lakhs
British Relations With the Frontier Tribes: A Case Study of the Anglo-Naga Relations between 1832-1878	ICHR, New Delhi	2008-2010, (started by Late Th. R. Tiba; continued by Paul B. Chonzik with the approval of ICHR)	Rs. 1 lakh

## Department of Life Science

Year of Establishment : 2007  
 Head of the Department : Dr H. Tombi Singh

### Research & Development activities

The Department is currently engaged in research on Ethnobotany, Palynology, Taxonomy and Genomic Diversity of local flora, Ichthyo diversity and Breeding, Microbial diversity in reference to Food spoilage, Soil enrichment, Biocontrol and Probiotics.

Extensive Biomedical research in Molecular epidemiology and characterization of genetic disorders and Infectious diseases prevalent in Northeast are also being carried out. The Department is also working on inclusive interdisciplinary study on bio-cultural diversity of Northeast, Assam in particular on a grand scale.

A Biotech Hub and a Biomedical Laboratory is being set up in the Department with the financial assistance granted by Department of Biotechnology, Govt. of India for pursuing advanced molecular research.

The Department had the following teaching staff during the year:

**Professors:** H. Tombi Singh

**Associate Professors:** Ajit K. Tamuli

**Assistant Professors:** Ramie H. Begum, Robindra Teron, N.L. Raju

**Courses Offered:** M.Sc, Ph.D by course work

### Sponsored Research Project:

Name of the Project	Funding agency	Duration & Name of the Project Investigator	Fund allocated to the project
BIOTECH HUB	Department of Biotechnology, Govt. of India	3 Years; Co-ordinator: Pof. H Tombi Singh & Co-PI (s): Dr. A.K. Tamuli and Dr. R.H. Begum	27 Lacs
Prevalence of G6PD variants among the different tribal communities in Karbi Anglong and Kokrajhar districts of Assam, Northeast India	Department of Biotechnology, Govt. of India	3 Years; Dr. Ramie H. Begum	72.11 Lacs

### Consultancy/Extension Service :

Sl. No.	Nature of Consultancy/Extension service provided	Faculty involved
1	Survey of Flora and Fauna survey at Tirap Open Cast Project (OCP) Phase II, Mergharita, Assam	Dr A K Tamuli & Robindra Teron
2	Survey of Flora of Langtuk Chomangkan Village for proposed Elephant Corridor, Karbi Anglong	Dr A K Tamuli & Robindra Teron
3	Invited speakers for World Environment Day 2010, Deptt. of Environment & Forest, Govt. of Assam	Prof. H. Tombi Singh, Dr. R.H. Begum & Robindra Teron

## Department of Physics

Year of Establishment : 2007  
Head of the Department : Dr Ranjit Singha

### Research & Development activities

Three PhD students enrolled in the first batch in January 2010 have cleared the Pre PhD Course Work and have started research work in their respective fields. Three more students have enrolled in the PhD programme in January 2011 and are currently undergoing course work. Two new special papers (i) Non Linear Optics & Laser Spectroscopy and (ii) Advanced Quantum Field Theory have been introduced from the session starting July 2010. Efforts for expansion of laboratory are on.

The Department had the following teaching staff during the year:

**Professors:** Ranjit Singha

**Associate Professors:** Subrata Hazarika

**Assistant Professors:** Anirban Roy, Shailesh Shukla, Abhijeet Das

**Courses Offered:** M.Sc, Ph.D by course work

## Department of Political Science

Year of Establishment : 2009  
Head of the Department : Prof Panchanan Chottopadhyay

### Research & Development activities

Apart from offering regular P.G courses in Political Science, Deptt. is doing research activities like running Ph.D. programme and organizes seminars, workshops and talks in collaboration with various organizations. The faculty members participate/present papers/deliver talks in various seminars and conferences.

The Department had the following teaching staff during the year:

**Professors:** Panchanan Chottopadhyay

**Readers:** Khokan Ch. Das

**Assistant Professors:** Sailen Dutta Das, Bikash Chandra Dash, Rajesh Seth, Niranjana Mohapatra

**Courses Offered:** M.A, Ph.D by course work

## Tribal Studies Centre

Year of Establishment : 2010  
Head of the Department : Dr Prafulla Kr. Nath

### Research & Development activities

1. Seminar Proposals has been sent to different funding agencies for holding seminar
2. Research Project Proposal has been sent to various funding agencies for financial grant

The Department had the following teaching staff during the year:

**Assistant Professors:** Prafulla Kr. Nath



# CHAPTER FOUR

## Academic Distinctions and Visits Abroad

### Department of Visual Arts

#### **Nirmal Kanti Roy**

1. **Awarded:** Picture of the month award, Asian Photography Magazine, December 2010

#### **Pushpita Paul (Student)**

1. **Awarded :** in 7<sup>th</sup> North East State Exhibition of Painting 2011, Sankar Deva Kalashetra, Guwahati

#### **Chirajyoti Bhattacharjee (Student)**

1. **Awarded :** in 7<sup>th</sup> North East State Exhibition of Painting 2011, Sankar Deva Kalashetra, Guwahati

### Department of Computer Science

#### **Pradipto Das**

1. **Visited:** IACSIT & University of Technology, Mara, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, for Oral Presentation in International Conference during 25-29 November 2010.

### Department of Physics

#### **A. K. Sen**

1. **Awarded:** Indo (DST)– Japan (JSPS) Fellowship, DST and JSPS
2. **Visited:** Helsinki University Helsinki, Electromagnetic and Light Scattering XII Proceedings of the 12th conference, June 28 - July 2, 2010 and presented paper entitled “Observations and laboratory simulations of asteroids by polarization measurements”.
3. **Visited:** Helsinki University Helsinki, Attended Electromagnetic and Light Scattering XII Proceedings of the 12th conference, June 28 - July 2, 2010 and presented paper entitled “Dust models for cometary grains to explain optical polarization
4. **Visited:** Bremen, Germany, Attended 38th COSPAR Scientific Assembly held during 18-15 July 2010, in Bremen, Germany, 18-15 July 2010 and presented paper entitled “Properties of dust in the coma of Churyumov-Gerasimenko’
5. **Visited:** University of Salerno, Fisciano, Italy, Attended The 15th International Conference on Gravitational Microlensing and School on Planetary Microlensing Events Modelling, January 18-22, 2011 and presented paper entitled “A more exact expression for the gravitational deflection of light, derived using material medium approach”.

#### **Subhagaurav Roy (Student):**

1. **Awarded:** INSPIRE Fellowship, DST (Govt. of India)

#### **Ratan Das (Student):**

1. **Awarded:** SRF Fellowship, CSIR

## **Department of Mathematics**

### **D. K. Basnet**

1. **Visited:** Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, Attended The 6<sup>th</sup> IMT – GT International conference on Mathematics, Statistics and its applications (ICMSA 2010), 3 – 4 November, 2010, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia. Universiti Tunku Abdul Rahman, Malaysia and presented paper entitled “Fuzzy Superfluous Submodule”

## **Department of Educational Science**

### **N.N.Pandey**

1. **Visited:** Birmingham University, UK , Attended Seminar Nov 26-27, 2010 and presented paper entitled “Towards a Dialogue Approach to Teachers Continuing Professional Development

## **Department Of Ecology & Environmental Science**

### **B.K.Dutta**

1. **Awarded:** Honorary Fellowship, Honorary Fellowship, Indian Aerobiological Society (2010)

### **Abhik Gupta**

1. **Elected:** Vice-President (India), Asian Bioethics Association, Bangkok, 2007-2010
2. **Elected:** Chairman, Science & Technology committee, Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute, New Delhi (2006-2008) and 2010-date
3. **Nominated:** International Member, Bangladesh Bioethics Society, 2010
4. **Visited:** National University of Singapore, Chairing of Session and Presentation of paper at the 11<sup>th</sup> Asian Bioethics Conference, July 31-August 03, 2010

### **Mithra Dey**

1. **Awarded:** Second prize in the category of Professionals in Environment Technology during the International Conference on Environmental Technology and Construction Engineering for Sustainable Development at Shah Jalal University of Science and Technology, Sylhet, Bangladesh (10-12 March 2011)
2. **Visited:** universities and institutes of Higher Learning in Beijing, Shanghai and Shenyang. (The Beijing Centre for Chinese Studies, Peking University, Beijing, Graduate University of Chinese Academy of Sciences, UIBE, and Fudan University, Shanghai, Shenyang Normal University, and Shenyang Polytechnic College) As Member of the Indian delegation of 8<sup>th</sup> Mission to China for Universities Indian Business Schools and, Institutes of Engineering and Technology from India during April 4<sup>th</sup> to 10<sup>th</sup>, 2010.
3. **Visited:** Shah Jalal University of Science and Technology, Sylhet, Bangladesh,, and presented paper entitled “Impact of urban development and climate change on biodiversity with special attention to the herpetofauna in Barak Valley, NE India” during 10-12<sup>th</sup> March 2011.

### **P. Choudhury**

1. **Visited:** Shah Jalal University of Science and Technology, Sylhet, Bangladesh, Attended in the Int. Conf. on Env. Technology & construction Engineering for sustainable development ICETCESD SUST, Bangladesh, March 10-12, 2011 and presented paper entitled ‘Biodiversity’ - a wonderful tool to eradicate poverty. Climate change scenario with reference to Barak Valley, Assam (India)’.

### **Arun Jyoti Nath**

1. **Visited:** Beijing University of Chemical Technology, Beijing, China, Attended International Conference on Biomass and Energy Technologies 2010. Beijing University of Chemical Technology, Beijing, China. 22-24 August, 2010 and presented paper entitled “Village bamboos: an underutilized biomass resource for environmental sustainability

### **Simi Talukder (Student):**

1. **Awarded:** Dr. D.S. Kothari Post Doctoral Fellowship, UGC

### **N. Bijayalaxmi Devi (Student):**

1. **Awarded:** Dr. D.S. Kothari Post Doctoral Fellowship, UGC

## **Department of Biotechnology**

### **Supriyo Chakraborty**

1. **Visited:** USA, for Higher Studies since Oct., 2010

## **Department of Life Science & Bioinformatics**

### **G. D. Sharma**

1. **Awarded:** Fellowship for the contributions in the field of Microbiology / Mycology by the Indian Society of Mycology, the second largest society in Asia,
2. **Awarded:** Birbal Sahani Award, IBS, Kohlapur
3. **Awarded:** International CCLP Honour, 2010
4. **Vice-Chairman** of International Conference on Global Warming, Climate Change vis-a-vis Management of Natural Resources in North East India held at Guwahati 22 – 23 March, 2010.
5. **Advisor** of National Conference on Current Trends in Computer Science (CTCS - 2010) February 22 – 24, 2010, AUS.
6. **Chaired** a session on Murthy medal Award. Birbal Sahni Medal was also bestowed by the Indian Botanical Society in recognition of contributions in the field of microbiology at Kohlapur on 12th November, 2010
7. **Visited:** Montreal University and attended International seminar on Biodiversity and Cultural Diversity at organised by CBD and UNESCO from 8-10 June, 2010. During this visit MOU between AUS and UOM was also finalised

### **M. Dutta Choudhury**

1. **Awarded :** Commonwealth Fellowship, UGC-UK
2. **Visited:** Rimini, ITALY and attended International Conference

### **Sanjib Kumar Panda**

1. **Awarded:** BOYSCAST fellowship awarded to Dr. Sanjib Kumar Panda, Associate Professor, Department of Life Science & Bioinformatics by Ministry of Science & Technology, Government of India to visit University of California, Riverside, USA for one year and he returned back in 2010 August
2. **Visited:** Faculty of Applied Biological Sciences, Gifu University, Japan, Biological Resource Centre, RIKEN, Japan and JIRCAS, Japan under an Indo-Japan collaborative project running under him.
3. **Nominated:** by University Grants Commission (UGC) to visit to the Department of Plant Molecular Biology, Agricultural Research Institute, Hungarian Academy of Sciences, Hungary for two weeks.

### **A.D. Talukdar**

1. **Nominated:** by UGC- TEC for visit to Mauritius

### **Shubhadeep Roychoudhury**

1. **Awarded:** Honorary Recognition, Slovak University of Agriculture in Nitra, Slovak Republic, Europe, 2010.
2. **Scientific English Editor:** Slovak Journal of Animal Science, an international journal published under the authorization and direction of the Animal Production Research Centre Nitra, Slovak Republic, Europe and indexed in AGRIS/FAO database, CAB Abstracts & Knovel database; ISSN 1338-0095
3. **Resource Person in Refresher Course:** Organized by Jadavpur University, Kolkata named “Pharmacy: A Fulcrum of Knowledge of Drug & Drug Research” in February, 2011

### **Khiaarujjaman Mazumder (Student):**

1. **Awarded:** UGC merit Scholarship for University Rank holder, UGC

## **Department of Microbiology**

### **Amitabha Bhattacharjee**

1. **Awarded:** DBT-CREST fellowship, Department of Biotechnology, Govt. of India

## **Department of History**

### **Projit Kumar Palit**

1. **Visited:** Sri Lanka International Buddhist Academy, Kandy, Sri Lanka, seminar on 4th Bi-annual International Conference. Sri Lanka International Buddhist Academy, Kandy, Sri Lanka, 10-12 December 2010 and presented paper on “Pilak of Tripura : An Important Buddhist Religion Center of Early North East India”.

### **Vinay Kumar Rao**

1. **Visited:** Sri Lanka International Buddhist Academy, Kandy, Sri Lanka, seminar on 4th Bi-annual International Conference. Sri Lanka International Buddhist Academy, Kandy, Sri Lanka, 10-12 December 2010 and presented paper on “Women in Early Buddhist Inscriptions’
2. **Visited:** Field School of Archaeology, Pyay, Ministry of Culture, Union of Myanmar and Attended International Conference during 18-20 Dec 2010 and presented paper ‘Depiction of Nibbana Scenes- A Comparative Study between India and Myanmar’.

### **Suryasikha Pathak**

1. **Visited:** Universiti Sains Malaysia, Asian Association of Women Studies, Attended 2nd Congress of the Asian Association of Women Studies during 9-11 Dec. 2010 and presented paper “Gendered Inclusion and Exclusion: State, Rebels, Women and Politics of Peace’.

### **Suparna Roy**

1. **Visited:** IEDRC, Singapore, Attended International Conference on Social Science and Humanities during 26-28 February 2011 and presented paper entitled “Historical Review of Growth of Tea Industries in India: A Study of Assam Tea

## **Department of Social Work**

### **S. Dutta**

1. **Visited:** Denmark, Attended international seminar on Empowering Rural Women in India during 22-25 September, 2010 and presented paper entitled “Social Development-a Path way to Sustainability”, ICSD E.U. Branch.
2. **Visited:** ICSD, Bangladesh, Attended seminar on “What’s Governance & Development got to do with Human Profession?” during 3-7 January, 2011 and presented paper entitled “Good Governance, Building Knowledge for Social Development”, ICSD.

## **Department of Commerce**

### **Nikhil Bhusan Dey**

1. **Visited:** Universities and institutes of Higher Learning in Beijing, Shanghai and Shenyang. (The Beijing Centre for Chinese Studies, Peking University, Beijing, Graduate University of Chinese Academy of Sciences, UIBE, and Fudan University, Shanghai, Shenyang Normal University, and Shenyang Polytechnic College) As Member of the Indian delegation of 8<sup>th</sup> Mission to China for Universities Indian Business Schools and, Institutes of Engineering and Technology from India during April 4<sup>th</sup> to 10<sup>th</sup>, 2010.
2. **Visited:** Shah Jalal University of Science and Technology, Sylhet, Bangladesh,, and presented paper entitle ‘Environmental Auditing as a Management Tools for Effective Management of organizations’. In an International Conference on Environmental Technology and Construction Engineering for sustainable Development organized by Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering , Shahjalas University of Science and Technology Sylhet Bangladesh during 10-12 March, 2011.

## **Department of Economics**

### **Niranjan Roy**

1. **Visited:** IEDRC, Singapore, Attended International Conference on Social Science and Humanities during 26-28 February 2011 and presented paper entitled “Impact Of Migration on Economic Development: A Study of Some Selected States of India”

## **Department of Bengali**

### **Tapodhir Bhattacharjee, Vice Chancellor**

1. Awarded: Bartha Bhagirath Prize, Dainik Jugashankha, 2010

### **Alauddin Mandal**

1. **Visited:** Prague, Czech Republic, and presented paper entitled ‘Spirituality in Bengali Novels ; an intense reading of Khowabnama’, Spirituality in the 21<sup>st</sup> Century, Prague, Czech Republic, 2011.

## **Department of Sanskrit**

### **Sanu Sinha (Student):**

1. Awarded: Krishna Kanta Handiqui Sanskrit Talent Award, Krishna Kanta Handiqui Sanskrit Talent Award Trust, Guwahati

## **Department of English**

### **Anindya Syam Choudhury**

1. **Visited:** Hanoi University of Languages, Hanoi, Vietnam , The 8<sup>th</sup> Asia TEFL International Conference, organised at Hanoi, Vietnam, by Asia TEFL, Hanoi University of Languages and International Studies and British Council., 06-08 August, 2010 and presented paper entitled 'Critiquing Task-Based Language Teaching: The Indian Context'.

2. **Awarded :** Ph.D in English by MJP Rohilkhand University on 24 December, 2010

### **Jaydeep Chakrabarty**

1. **Awarded:** PhD in English by Dibrugarh University on 17 June, 2010

## **Department of Agricultural Engineering**

### **J. K. Sahu**

1. **Awarded:** Jawaharlal Nehru Award, ICAR, New Delhi, India

2. **Awarded:** BOYSCAST Fellowship, DST, MHRD, India, Virginia Tech., USA for post doctoral study for one year 2010-11.

### **K. C. Swain**

1. **Visited :** Canada, CIGR V meeting, during 1-4 June 2010 and presented paper entitled 'Field Monitoring System Using a Small Robot'.

2. **Visited:** France, Attended Euro Agriculture, during 1-5 September 2010 and presented paper entitled 'Automated weed identification technique'.

## Department of English

**Sivasish Biswas**

1. **Visited :** USA, Annual Convention of Rocky Mountain Modern Language Assaociation, Albuquerque, NM, USA, University of New Mexico, NM, USA, 14—16 October, 2010. “A Celebration of Hybridity : The Great Indian Epics and Salman Rushdie’s Midnight’s Children”
2. **Visited :** International Institute for Asian Studies, Netherlands. Chiang Mai University, Chiang Mai, Thailand, 5 – 7 November, 2010

## Department of Life Science

**Ramie H. Begum**

1. **Visited:** European Society of clinical microbiology and infectious diseases, Switzerland, Conference on “ Salmonella –From Basic sciences to Clinical Research’ European Society of Clinical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases, Villars Sur-Ollon, Switzerland, 3<sup>rd</sup> -7<sup>th</sup> Oct, 2010 and presented paper entitled ‘Gamma rays as novel method of inactivating Salmonella enterotoxin for toxoid preparation to be used as vaccine candidate’.
2. **Visited:** Monash University Campus, Prato, Italy, The Prato Conference on the Pathogenesis of Bacterial Diseases of Animals. Monash University Campus, Prato, Italy, 6<sup>th</sup> -9<sup>th</sup> Oct, 2010 and presented paper entitled ‘Development and Evaluation of a gamma irradiated toxoid vaccine of Salmonella enteric var Typhimuri’.

## Central Instrumentation Laboratory

**S. Choudhury**

1. Awarded: Young Scientist, IBS, Kohlapur

## Central Library

**Sumana Chakraborty Sarmah**

1. **Awarded:** PhD degree from Gauhati University in September, 2010 for the thesis on the topic “Use of INTERNET service in the University Libraries of Assam: An evaluative study”, under the supervision of Dr. AlakaBuragohain, Professor, Gauhati University.



## CHAPTER FIVE

### Research Papers in Seminars and Conferences

#### **Department of Mass Communication**

##### **K.V. Nagaraj**

1. Participated in National Seminar, Berhampur University, March 2011 and presented paper entitled 'Media Myopia: An Indian Cornucopia'.

##### **G.P. Pandey**

1. Attended national seminar on Recent Trends in Medical and Aromatic Plant Researches. Dept. of Life Science and Bio- Informatics Centre, AUS. 1<sup>st</sup> – 5<sup>th</sup> dec., 2010 and presented paper on Role of media in disseminating medical knowledge among rural masses.

##### **Silajit Guha**

1. Attended seminar on Folk Media & Sustainable Development in the Northeast, Dept. of Mass Communication, AUS, 17<sup>th</sup> -18<sup>th</sup> March, 2011 and presented paper entitled 'Dialogues on Development: the Question of Language'.

##### **Partha Sarkar**

1. Participated in One day International Seminar on Higher Education for sustainable Livelihood on 17 Dec 2010. Assam University and CCLP Worldwide promoting Education Charter and presented paper entitled 'Need and Scope for Lifetime Higher Education : The Indian Perspective'.
2. Attended seminar on Folk Media & Sustainable Development in the Northeast, 2010-11. Dept. of Mass Communication, AUS, 17<sup>th</sup> -18<sup>th</sup> March, 2011 and presented paper on 'Jhumur Dance in Tea Gardens of Barak Valley : A Development Perspective'.

##### **S.M. Alfarid Hussain**

1. Attended seminar on Folk Media & Sustainable Development in the Northeast, 2010-11. Dept. of Mass Communication, AUS, 17<sup>th</sup> -18<sup>th</sup> March, 2011 and presented paper on The Rise of the New Peasant Movement and the Development Debate: Locating the protest narrative of the Krishak Mukti Sangram Samiti in Assam.

##### **Ayesha Tahera Rashid**

1. Attended seminar on Folk Media & Sustainable Development in the Northeast, 2010-11. Dept. of Mass Communication, AUS, 17<sup>th</sup> -18<sup>th</sup> March, 2011 and The Rise of the New Peasant Movement and the Development Debate: Locating the protest narrative of the Krishak Mukti Sangram Samiti in Assam.

##### **Ayiriddhi Bhattacharjee**

1. Attended seminar on Folk Media & Sustainable Development in the Northeast, 2010-11. Dept. of Mass Communication, AUS, 17<sup>th</sup> -18<sup>th</sup> March, 2011 and presented paper entitled Folk or Without Folk: the Dilemma of Development in the Health Sector

##### **Raghavendra Mishra**

1. Participated in Folk Media & Sustainable Development in the Northeast, 2010-11. Dept. of Mass Communication, AUS, 17<sup>th</sup> -18<sup>th</sup> March, 2011

### **Sanjoy Paul**

1. Attended seminar on Folk Media & Sustainable Development in the Northeast, 2010-11. Dept. of Mass Communication, AUS, 17<sup>th</sup> -18<sup>th</sup> March, 2011 and presented paper entitled "Traditional Folk Media and Sustainability Issues: The Experience of 'Bhabikal' Folk Theatre Group in Southern Assam".
2. Participated in National Seminar on Collection Development (NSCD-2011) Sponsored by Ministry of Culture, Govt. of India, February 10-11, 2011. Organized by Department of Library and Information Sciences, Assam university, Silchar. February 10-11, 2011 and presented paper entitled "Mass Communication and Journalism Literatures in Digital Era".

## **Department of Visual Arts**

### **Meghali Goswami**

1. Attended in National Seminar, Organized by Lalit Kala Akademy, New Delhi, at Shimla. Lalit Kala Akademy, Shimla, 26<sup>th</sup> Dec. 2010 and presented paper entitled "Contemporary Art of North East India: A Cultural Evolution within and Across".
2. Attended workshop in Lalit Kala Akademy, New Delhi in collaboration with Bharat Bhawan Writing on Art in Indian Languages in Bharat Bhawan, Bhopal, 28<sup>th</sup> to 29<sup>th</sup> January 2011 and presented paper entitled "Art Criticism and Communication In Assamese Language: Structure And Progress in Assam".
3. Attended workshop Organized by Lalit Kala Akademy on Contemporary Art and Writing in North East in Shillong, Polo Tower, Shillong, 14<sup>th</sup> Feb 2011. Art criticism Writing in North East
4. Attended New Media Workshop, Lalit Kala Akademy in collaboration with Department of Visual Art, Assam University Silchar, 26<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> March 2011. Practices of New Media Art on North East India

## **Department of Chemistry**

### **M. Rafiqul Islam**

1. Attended the National Seminar on Membranes, Micro emulsions and Self-Associated Systems (MMSAN-2010) September 28-30, 2010. Sikkim Manipal Institute of Technology, Mjitar, Sikkim-737132, September 28-30, 2010. Chairperson, Technical Session IV on 28-09-2010 from 4PM-6PM
2. Attended the National Seminar on Membranes, Micro emulsions and Self-Associated Systems (MMSAN-2010) September 28-30, 2010. Sikkim Manipal Institute of Technology, Mjitar, Sikkim-737132, 30-09-2010. Chaired the valedictory function as founder president of ISSST North-East Chapter

### **C.R. Bhattacharjee**

1. Attended 17<sup>th</sup> National Conference on Liquid Crystals (NCLC-2010) during 15-17 November, 2010, Veer Narmad south Gujarat University, Surat, India (NCLC-2010) presented paper entitled "A novel one ring hockey stick type tetradentate [N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>] donor Schiff base and its uranyl (VI) complex: Synthesis, mesomorphism and fluorescence behavior".
2. Attended 17<sup>th</sup> National Conference on Liquid Crystals (NCLC-2010). Veer Narmad south Gujarat University, Surat, India (NCLC-2010), November 15-17, 2010. Novel hemi-dislike green light emitting Zn (II)-salophen type Schiff base complexes: Synthesis, Mesomorphism and DFT study

### **Paritosh Mondal**

1. Attended 17<sup>th</sup> National Conference on Liquid Crystals (NCLC-2010) 15-17 November, 2010. Veer Narmad south Gujarat University, Surat, India (NCLC-2010), November 15-17, 2010 and presented paper entitled A novel one ring hockey stick type tetradentate [N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>] donor Schiff base and its uranyl (VI) complex: Synthesis, mesomorphism and fluorescence behavior
2. Attended 17<sup>th</sup> National Conference on Liquid Crystals (NCLC-2010). Veer Narmad south Gujarat University, Surat, India (NCLC-2010), November 15-17, 2010. Novel hemi-dislike green light emitting Zn (II)-salophen type Schiff base complexes: Synthesis, Mesomorphism and DFT study

### **Manoj Kumar Paul**

1. Attended 17<sup>th</sup> national conference on liquid crystals. Chemistry Department, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University and presented paper entitled "A layer thinning transition in one bent core liquid crystal".
2. Attended 17<sup>th</sup> national conference on liquid crystals, Chemistry Department, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University and presented Synthesis and characterization of N, N'-bis[4-(4'-n alkoxybenzyloxy)benzylidene] substituted phenylene 1,3-diamines
3. Attended 17<sup>th</sup> national conference on liquid crystals. Chemistry Department, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University and presented d- and f- block Metal Complex of a chiral ferro-electric rod shaped Liquid Crystal : Synthesis and Characterization
4. Attended 17<sup>th</sup> national conference on liquid crystals. Chemistry Department, Veer Narmad South Gujarat University and presented Synthesis and Characterization of lanthanide complexes of N-aryl salicylaldimines bearing different Polar end groups

### **Sk. Jasimuddin**

1. Attended International Conference on Supramolecular Chemistry and Nanomaterials [ICSN 2011] Department of Chemistry, Mumbai University, February 14 – 16, 2011 and presented paper entitled "Molecular hydrogen generation from water using self-assembled supramolecular photocatalyst".

### **Devashish Sengupta**

1. Attended National Seminar on Membranes, Microemulsions and Self-Assembled Systems (MMSAS-2010) Department of Chemistry, Sikkim Manipal Institute of Technology, in collaboration with The North East Chapter, Indian Society for Surface Science and Technology during 28<sup>th</sup> – 30<sup>th</sup> Sep, 2010 and presented paper entitled "Water-soluble porphyrin-fullerene dyads: Synthesis, Characterisation, role as a selective photosensitizer towards Photo Dynamic Therapy (PDT)".

### **Himadri Acharya**

1. Oral presentation in International Conference, MACRO-2010, December 15-17, 2010, India Habitat Centre, New Delhi, India. Indian Institute of Technology, Delhi and The Society for Polymer Science, India. 15<sup>th</sup>-17<sup>th</sup> December, 2010. Directed patterning of nanoparticles by block copolymer micelle thin film

### **Sujit Kumar Ghosh**

1. Attended International Conference on Supramolecular Chemistry and Nanomaterials. Department of Chemistry, University of Mumbai, 14-16<sup>th</sup> February, 2011 and presented paper entitled "Self-assembled Nanoparticle/Copolymer at the Interface".

### **Sudip Choudhury**

1. Attended National Symposium on Contemporary Trends of Research in Physical Sciences, Dept. of Physics, GC College, Silchar, February 11-12, 2011 entitled "Shape Controlled, 'Green' synthetic pathways for preparation of Silver nanomaterials".

## **Department of Computer Science**

### **Pankaj Kumar Deva Sarma**

1. Attended national Conference on Current Trends in Computer Science, February 22-24, 2010, Department of Computer Science, Assam University, Silchar, Assam. And presented paper entitled “Towards a Unified Theoretical Model of Database Mining”.

### **Shahin Ara Begum**

1. Attended national Conference on Emerging Trends and Applications in Computer Science (NCETACS- 2011) St. Anthony’s College, Shillong, 4-5 March 2011 entitled “Radial Basis Function to Predict Scour Depth around Bridge Abutment”.
2. Attended national Conference on Recent Advances in Mathematical Sciences and Their Applications (RAMSA-10) Assam University, Silchar, 25-27 November 2010 and presented paper entitled “Performance Analysis of Suppressed Fuzzy  $c$ -Means Algorithm with an Application to Image Segmentation”.
3. Attended national Conference on Recent Advances in Mathematical Sciences and Their Applications (RAMSA-10) Assam University, Silchar, 25-27 November 2010. and presented paper entitled “Performance Analysis of Fuzzy and Rough Fuzzy Clustering Algorithms”.

## **Department of Physics**

### **Ramendu Bhattacharjee**

1. Attended national seminar on Problems and Prospects of Development in the North East Region. S.S. College, Hailakandhi, 1<sup>st</sup> -2<sup>nd</sup> Feb., 2010 and presented paper entitled “Impedance Analysis of Small Iron and Copper Particles and Their Mixture in Paraffin”
2. Attended national seminar on Condensed Matter Physics, Tripura University, Tripura, February 16, 2010 and presented paper entitled “Impedance Analysis of Small Iron and Copper Particles and Their Mixture in Paraffin”
3. Attended national conference on Condensed Matter Physics (With a focus on Bose Einstein condensation and nanoparticles), NEHU, Shillong, March 22-23, 2010 and presented paper entitled “Impedance Study of Micron Sized and Nano sized Iron and Copper Particles and Their Mixture”
4. Attended national seminar on Current Trends in Condensed Matter Physics (CTCMP-2011), Department of Physics, Assam University, Silchar, 3-5 Feb, 2011 and presented paper entitled “UV-Vis and FTIR spectral study of copper and gold nanoparticles”
5. Attended national seminar on Contemporary Trends of Research in Physical Sciences, Department of Physics, G. C. College, Silchar, Feb11-12, 2011 and presented paper entitled “Photoluminescence Study of Silver and Gold nanoparticles”
6. Attended national seminar on Current Trends in Condensed Matter Physics (CTCMP-2011), Department of Physics, Assam University, Silchar, 3-5 Feb, 2011 and presented paper entitled “UV-Vis and FTIR spectral study of copper and gold nanoparticles”
7. Attended seminar on Condensed Matter Physics(SCMP2010), Department of Physics, Tripura University, Agartala, 16<sup>th</sup> February (2010) and presented paper entitled “Study of the vibrational spectra of  $H_2S$  and  $H_2O^{16}$  using the U(4) algebraic model”.
8. Attended international conference on Perspectives in Vibrational Spectroscopy. Department of Physics, Faculty of Science , Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-221005, India, Feb 21 - 24, (2010) and presented paper entitled Study of the Vibrational Spectra of  $SO_2$ ,  $H_2O^{18}$  and  $D_2O^{16}$  using the U(4) Algebraic Model
9. Attended seminar on Condensed Matter Physics(SCMP2010), Department of Physics, Tripura University, Agartala, 16<sup>th</sup> February, (2010) and presented paper entitled Study of Vibrational Spectra of Buckminster Fullerene( $C_{60}$ ) using the Lie Algebra
10. Attended national conference on Condensed Matter Physics, Dept. of Physics, NEHU, Shillong,

March 22-23, 2010. Study of the Schrödinger equation for bound states of Poschl-Teller potential using Lie algebraic method

11. Attended 55<sup>th</sup> Annual Technical Session of Assam Science Society, Gauhati University, Feb 15, (2010) and presented paper entitled “A Lie algebraic approach to the Schrodinger equation for bound states of Poschl-Teller potential”.
12. Attended 55<sup>th</sup> Annual Technical Session of Assam Science Society, Gauhati University, Feb 15, (2010) and presented paper entitled “Study of the Vibrational Spectra of H<sub>2</sub>O<sup>18</sup> using the U(4) Algebraic Model”.

### **B. I Sharma**

1. Attended International Interdisciplinary Science Conference-2010 on Nanobiotechnology: An Interface between Physics and Biology. Centre for Interdisciplinary Research in Basic Sciences, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, (Dec 2- 4, 2010). Molecular Communication: Ligand-receptor interaction in periodic pulse stimulation.

### **Atri Deshamukhya**

1. Attended VIIIth National Conference of PANE on Physics Reacherch in North-East, Oct 5-6, 2010. Department of Physics, Manipur University, Imphal. Dark Energy from D-brane motion

### **Himadri Sekhar Das**

1. Attended 7th Annual Meeting and Geosciences World Community Exhibition. Asia Oceania Geosciences Society (AOGS), 5 – 9 July, 2010 and presented paper entitled “Study of Polarization Properties of Comet Halley Using a Mixture of Compact And Aggregate Particles”.
2. Attended 7th Annual Meeting and Geosciences World Community Exhibition. Asia Oceania Geosciences Society (AOGS), 5 – 9 July, 2010 and presented paper entitled “Modeling Cometary Dust as a Mixture of Compact and Aggregate Particles: An Application to Comet Levy1990XX”.
3. Attended 7th Annual Meeting and Geosciences World Community Exhibition. Asia Oceania Geosciences Society (AOGS), 5 – 9 July, 2010. Modeling The Polarisation Properties of Comet Levy1990XX using a Mixture of Aggregates
4. Attended 7th Annual Meeting and Geosciences World Community Exhibition. Asia Oceania Geosciences Society (AOGS), 5 – 9 July, 2010. Modelling of Laboratory data of Bi-directional Re of regolith surface containing Alumina.
5. Attended 29th Scientific Meeting of Astronomical Society of India (ASI 2011), Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur. 23 – 25 February, 2011 and presented paper entitled “Astrophysics teaching at Assam University”.
6. Attended 29th Scientific Meeting of Astronomical Society of India (ASI 2011), Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur. 23 – 25 February, 2011. Polarimetric study of comet Halley using combined dust model.
7. Attended 29th Scientific Meeting of Astronomical Society of India (ASI 2011), Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur. 23 – 25 February, 2011. Modelling Interstellar Extinction Using a Mixture of Compact and Aggregate Particles.
8. Attended 29th Scientific Meeting of Astronomical Society of India (ASI 2011), Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur. 23 – 25 February, 2011. Study of interstellar extinction by aggregate dust model
9. Attended Contemporary Trends of research in Physical Sciences, GC college, Silchar. 11-12th February 2011. Study of extinction at UV range using aggregate dust model.
10. Attended Contemporary Trends of research in Physical Sciences, GC college, Silchar, 11-12th February 2011. Photopolarimetric study of some star forming clouds.
11. Attended Current Trends in Condensed matter physics(CTCMP-2011), Dept. of Physics, Assam University, Silchar, 03-05th February 2011. A comparative study of interstellar extinction by compact spheroidal and aggregate particles.
12. Attended Current Trends in Condensed matter physics(CTCMP-2011), Dept. of Physics, Assam University, Silchar, 03-05th February 2011. Polarimetric study of some dark star forming clouds CB3,CB25,CB39.

### **A. Senorita Devi**

1. Attended “7<sup>th</sup> PANE Conference) Manipur University, Manipur during October 5-6, 2010 and presented paper entitled “Evidence for Intermediate mass Black hole in an Ultraluminous X-ray source, X-7, in NGC 6946”.

### **Pradeep Kumar Shukla**

1. Attended Seminar on Recent Trends in Biophysics. Department of Physics, B.H.U., Varanasi, Feb. 13-15, 2010 and presented paper entitled “Repair of O6-Methylguanine to Guanine by the Active Site Amino Acid Residues of O6-Alkylguanine-DNA Alkyltransferase”
2. Attended Seminar on Frontiers of Environmental & Health Sciences Useful to Mankind: A Multidisciplinary Approach. University of Lucknow, Feb. 24-27, 2010 and presented paper entitled “Potential of Single-Walled Carbon Nanotubes as the Hydroxyl Radical Scavengers: A Quantum Chemical Approach”
3. Attended Winter school in recent trends in Physics of atoms, molecules and LASER physics. Department of Physics, B.H.U., Varanasi, Jan 09-31, 2011

## **Department of Mathematics**

### **Karabi Dutta Choudhury**

1. Participated in and Coordinated Seminar on Recent Advances in Mathematical Sciences and their applications. Deptt. Mathematics, AUS, 25-27 Nov, 2010.

### **Sanjib Sengupta**

1. National Seminar on Mathematics And Applications(NSMA-2011), Department of Mathematics, The University of Burdwan, Burdwan and presented paper entitled “An exact analysis of mixed convection radiative flow with heat generation past an infinite porous plate embedded in a permeable medium in presence of Soret effect”

### **Sumit Saha**

1. Attended RAMSA-10. Deptt. of Matematics, AUS, 25-27, Nov, 2010 and presented paper entitled “An inventory model for non-deteriorating items with non-linear time dependent demand rate”

## **Department of Educational Sciences**

### **N.N. Pandey**

1. Attended Seminar on Education for Sustainable Development of Teacher and Teacher Educators, Nov 12-13, 2010
2. Attended Seminar in Birmingham University, U.K. Nov 26-27, 2010 and presented paper entitled “Towards a Dialogue Approach to Teachers Continuing Professional Development”

### **Roopa Rani. T. S.**

1. Attended International Conference on Globalisation, Higher Education and Disability (ICGHED) Bangalore University and CBM, Bangalore. International Conference,
2. Attended Seminar in Bangalore University, CMB, Bangalore, during Febraury, 3-5, 2010 and presented paper entitled “Globalisation and Higher Education in Silchar: A Gender and Disability Perspective”
3. Attended Seminar in Department of Sociology, University of Ravenshaw, Cuttack, during December, 27-29, 2010 and presented paper entitled “Communicating Science in a Culturally diverse Indian Society”

### **Sima Pal**

1. Attended One day International Seminar on Higher Education for Sustainable Livelihood organized by AUS & CCLP worldwide promoting Education Charter. Assam University (A Central University), Silchar, Assam. 17<sup>th</sup> Dec, 2010 and presented paper entitled “Sustainable Development Strategies in Higher Education :Some Need based Approach”.
2. Attended UGC Sponsored National Seminar on Pioneering Trends in Teacher Education organized by Department of Education. Acharya Nagarjuna University, Nagarjuna Nagar. Andhrapradesh. 10<sup>th</sup> to 12<sup>th</sup> Feb, 2011 and presented paper entitled “Empowering Teachers for Inclusive Education: An Update Challenges and Prospects”
3. Attended Workshop on Data Analysis Using SPSS, Jointly organized by Department of Business Administration School of Management Studies & SOSS Inc. Bangalore. Assam University, Silchar, 10<sup>th</sup> to 11<sup>th</sup> Dec, 2010

### **N.R. Roy**

1. Paper entitled “Population Explosion in NE Region and Population Education” UGC Sponsored National Seminar, organized by Doomsdooma College, Dist. Tinsukia, and Assam on 27<sup>th</sup> and 28<sup>th</sup> August, 2010.
2. Paper entitled “Environmental Pollution Causes Effect and Remedies” in UGC National Seminar, organized by Jorhat College, Jorhat on 11<sup>th</sup> Feb’ and 12<sup>th</sup> Feb’ 2011.
3. Paper entitled “Marginalized Population In Assam And West Bengal With Special Reference To Namasudra” UGC National Seminar organized by Malda Woman College, Malda, West Bengal on 25<sup>th</sup> to 26<sup>th</sup> Feb’ 2011.
4. Workshop on “Intel teach Programme for Teacher Educator” organized by Intel & NCTE in collaboration with Department of Education, Assam University, from 25<sup>th</sup> September to 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2010.

## **Department of Law**

### **Rashmi Ranjan Mishra**

1. Attended International Seminar in Assam University & CCLP Worldwide, 17.12. 2010 and presented paper entitled “Challenges of Globalisation and sustainable Legal Education in India”

### **Madhumita Dhar Sarkar**

1. Attended UGC National Seminar on Social justice and welfare state: Myth and realities. Department of Law, University of North Bengal, 27-28 November, 2010 and presented paper entitled “Child’s Status With Special Reference to Adoption”
2. Attended International Seminar on Higher Education for Sustainable Livelihood. Assam University & CCLP Worldwide, 17<sup>th</sup> December 2010 and presented paper entitled “Legal Education and its prospective role”

## **Department Of Ecology & Environmental Science**

### **Abhik Gupta**

1. Attended Workshop on The Studies on North East India. The Asiatic Society, Kolkata, Kolkata April 1, 2010 and delivered an Invited Lecture entitled “Environmental Studies on North-East India”
2. Attended 11<sup>th</sup> Asian Bioethics Conference and Fifth UNESCO Asia-Pacific School of Ethics Roundtable on “Mundialization, Bioethics and Policy” at National University of Singapore, 31 July- 02 August, 2010 and presented paper entitled “Ethics of Research and Policy in Climate

- Change”.
3. Attended Fifth Annual International Conference on Policy and Management: “Beyond the Macroeconomic Crisis – Towards Inclusive Growth and Sustainability” Centre for Public Policy, Indian Institute of Management, Bangalore, 08-11 August, 2010 and presented paper entitled “Sustainable Management of Natural Resources in Barak Valley, Assam: Prioritizing Issues and Charting Action Plans”.
  4. Attended Workshops on Community Forestry Management and Community Response to Climate Change. Institute of Developmental Studies, Kolkata and Monash University, Australia, September 20-23, 2010. Participation as an Invited Discussant
  5. Attended State Level Seminar on “Barak River is Our Lifeline – Let’s Save It” Silchar Polytechnic, November 02, 2010 and presented paper entitled “Saving River Barak: Need for Integrated Management”.
  6. Attended a Seminar on India-Post 1991: Assam Context IQAC, Assam University, Silchar, India, November 20, 2010. Session chair and co-author in contributed paper.
  7. Attended International Conference on Biodiversity and Aquatic Toxicology, Dept. of Zoology & Aquaculture, Acharya Nagarjuna University, Andhra Pradesh, India, February 12-14, 2011 and presented paper entitled “Water Quality of Tea Garden Streams in Cachar, Assam, India: Importance of Organic Practices”.
  8. Attended Symposium on “Sustainability: Issues and Challenges for the Developing World” NECRD, IGNOU, and MAKAIAS, Kolkata, March 9, 2011 and presented paper entitled “Debating Sustainability: Issues and Paradoxes”.
  9. Attended Seminar on World Environment Day organised by Dwijendra-Dolly Foundation, Silchar, June 6, 2010 and presented paper entitled “Many Species, One Planet, One Future”.
  10. Attended Seminar organised by Assam Science Technology & Environment Council, December 17, 2010 and presented paper entitled “Climate Change: The Global Scenario”.

#### **J. Rout**

1. Attended International conference on Plants & Environment. International Society of Environmental Botanist and national Botanical research Institute, Lucknow, 8-11 Dec, 2010 and presented paper entitled “Distribution of epiphytic lichens on three major trees of Along town, west Siang district, Arunachal Pradesh”.
2. Attended International conference on Plants & Environment. International Society of Environmental Botanist and national Botanical research Institute, Lucknow, 8-11 Dec, 2010 and presented paper entitled “Distribution of lichens on Areca catechu in Cachar district of Assam”.
3. Attended International conference on Plants & Environment. International Society of Environmental Botanist and national Botanical research Institute, Lucknow, 8-11 Dec, 2010 and presented paper entitled “Algal communities from Panchgram paper mill area, Assam and its possible potentials for bioremediation”.
4. Attended International conference on Recent trends in Medicinal & Aromatic plant researches. Dept. of Life Science & Bioinformatics. 1-5, Dec, 2010 and presented paper entitled “Some Aromatic Medicinal Plants of North Cachar Hills district of Assam”.
5. Attended International conference on Recent trends in Medicinal & Aromatic plant researches. Dept. of Life Science & Bioinformatics. 1-5, Dec, 2010 and presented paper entitled “Lichens: Prospects & Potentials for medicine and drug discovery with special reference to North-East India”.

#### **Parthankar Choudhury**

1. Attended 3<sup>rd</sup> Asian Lepidopteran Conservation Symposium Bharathiar University, Chennai, 25-29 Oct, 2010 and presented paper entitled Butterfly diversity in the ecoforest and adjoining areas of Assam University campus, Silchar, Assam.

#### **Mithra Dey**

1. Attended National Seminar on ‘Sustainable Consumption, Climate Change and consumers -

Towards a better Future.’ Organized by Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi. Published in proceedings of the seminar in the form of CD Rom. 11-12<sup>th</sup> Nov, 2010 and presented paper entitled “Impact of Climate change on Food Security: A study on water resource Management in Cachar District, Assam, India.”

2. Attended 21<sup>st</sup> All India Congress of Zoology and National Seminar on Biodiversity Conservation with special reference to Fisheries and its management for Food, Livelihood and environmental security. Organised by Zoological society of India, Bodh Gaya, IFSI, Barrackpore and CIFRI (ICAR), Barrackpore. 21-23, Dec, 2010 and presented paper entitled “A study on Fish production in selected fish ponds in relation to some physico- chemical parameters in Lumding, Nagaon district, Assam”. (Coauthor Tapashi Gupta)
3. Participated in a one day Workshop on Data Analysis using SPSS, organised by Dept. of Commerce, AUS, in collaboration with SPSS South Asia Pvt Ltd., 24<sup>th</sup> August, 2010
4. Participated in a one day Workshop on National e-Governance Plan, organised by Computer Centre, AUS in collaboration with Dept of Information Technology, Ministry of Communication and Information Technology, New Delhi, 6<sup>th</sup> December. 2010
5. Participated in a Workshop of One day on ‘Consultation for preparation of state Climate Change Action Plan’ organised by Assam Science Technology and Environment Council, Guwahati and Dept. Of Ecology and Environmental Science, Assam University, Silchar, 17<sup>th</sup> December 2010
6. Participated in a Seminar cum Workshop on ‘Remote Sensing and GIS Applications’ Organised by Dept. Of Ecology and Environmental Science, Assam University, Silchar. From 7<sup>th</sup>-13 Feb, 2011
7. Attended Seminar on Biodiversity, Ecosystem and climate change: the challenge ahead organised by National Institute of Ecology, New Delhi, Dec 2010 and presented paper entitled “Impact of urbanisation on anurans of Barak Valley, NE India”.
8. Participated in two days National workshop on Recent advances in Bioinformatics, organised by Bioinformatics Centre G.C.College, Silchar, Assam sponsored by DBT, new delhi (under BIF Scheme), GOI. 4-5<sup>th</sup> October, 2010
9. Attended 21<sup>st</sup> All India Congress of Zoology and National Seminar on Biodiversity Conservation with special reference to Fisheries and its management for Food, Livelihood and environmental security organised by Zoological society of India, Bodh Gaya, IFSI, Barrackpore and CIFRI (ICAR), Barrackpore. 21-23, Dec, 2010

### **Ajit Kumar Das**

1. Attended International Conference on “Recent Trends in Medicinal & Aromatic Plants (RTMAPR)” organised by Department of Life Science & Bioinformatics Centre, Assam University, Silchar. 1-5, December, 2010 and presented paper entitled “Less known Ethnobotanical uses of plants in Southern Assam.”.

### **Aparajita De**

1. Attended a Seminar on Recent Trends in Medicinal and Aromatic Plants (International Seminar) organised by Department of Life Science, Assam University, Dec 2010 and presented paper entitled “*Homalomena aromatica* Schott. (Araceae): a plant with promising economic and societal value”.

### **Tapati Das**

1. Attended National Seminar on “*Climate Change and Sustainable Development with Reference to India*” Department of Environmental Science, Tezpur University. 1-3 April 2010 and presented paper entitled “A limnological study on a tropical river system in the Indian Eastern Himalayas”.

### **Arun Jyoti Nath**

1. Attended International Conference on Sustainable Land Management in Marginal Mountainous Region. Organized by United Nation University, Japan and JNU, New Delhi; hosted in North Eastern Hill University, Shillong and presented paper entitled “BIOMASS, PRODUCTION AND CARBON SEQUESTRATION IN A NEWLY DEVELOPED BAMBOO PLANTATION: A CASE STUDY ON DEGRADED LAND IN VILLAGE LANDSCAPE IN CACHAR DISTRICT, ASSAM, INDIA”.

## **Centre of Studies in Biodiversity and Natural Resource Conservation**

### **Panna Deb**

1. Attended International Conference on Recent Trends in Medicinal and Aromatic Plant Researches. Dept. of Life Science and Bioinformatics, Assam University Silchar. 1–5 December 2010.
2. Attended a three-day Regional Workshop on Principles and Procedures of Qualifying for Carbon Credit by Reducing Emission from Deforestation and Forest Degradation (REDD) under Clean Development Mechanism (CDM) organised by Regional Centre, National Afforestation and Eco-Development Board, North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong, 9-11 September 2010
3. Attended Workshop on Basic Statistics and Research Data analysis organised by Department of Business Administration, Assam University Silchar, 7-10 July 2010.

### **Hillojyoti Singha**

1. Attended International Conference on Recent Trends in Medicinal and Aromatic Plant Researches. Dept. of Life Science and Bioinformatics, Assam University Silchar, 1–5 December 2010
2. Attended International Conference of XXXIV Indian Social Science Congress India – Post 1991. Gauhati University, Guwahati 781014). December 27-31, 2010 and presented paper entitled “Co-existence of Greater Adjutant Stork *Leptoptilos dubius* with man”
3. Attended XXXIV Indian Social Science Congress Symposium organised by IQAC, Assam University on 20<sup>th</sup> November 2010 and presented paper entitled “The Conservation of Urban Wildlife and its relationship with Human Society: A Need of the hour”
4. Participated workshop on Methodology for development of curriculum & lecture plan. Birjhora Mahavidyalaya, Bongaigaon, 11<sup>th</sup> October 2010.
5. Attended Workshop on Basic Statistics and Research Data analysis. Department of Business Administration, Assam University Silchar, 7-10 July 2010.

## **Department of Biotechnology**

### **Munish Kumar**

1. Attended the Institute for Molecular Diversity & Drug Design Symposium, Tools & Strategies for Discovery: Stem Cells, Cytogenetics & Chemical Probes. University of Louisville. Best Postar Award “Cash award 500\$” 9th March, 2010. microRNA targeting p53
2. Paper entitled “Lung Cancer Risk risk in Indian Population: Role of genetic polymorphism”, Association of Oncologists of North East India. Cachar Cancer Hospital, Silchar, 11-12<sup>th</sup> Feb 2011.

### **Ravi Rajwanshi**

1. Attended in the 10 days workshop. Department of Biotechnology, Assam University, Silchar, Assam, India, 7<sup>th</sup> – 16<sup>th</sup> December 2010. Workshop on “Basic Tools in Molecular Biology and Genomics”
2. Attended in the 4 days workshop. Central Instrumental Laboratory, Assam University, Silchar, Assam, India, 6<sup>th</sup> - 9<sup>th</sup> September 2010. National Workshop on Principles & Applications of GC-MS and Atomic Absorption Spectrometry

## **Department of Life Science & Bioinformatics**

### **S. Giri**

1. Attended World Congress of Biotechnology 2011. Hosting Organization : OMICS Publishing Group at Hyderabad, 21-23 March 2011. *Flavin monooxygenase isoforms and arecoline metabolism*.
2. Attended Environmental Health 2011. Elsevier Science Salvador, Brazil, 6-9 February 2011. Effect of Gestational Chewing Habit on Birth Weight and Detection of Areca and Tobacco Alkaloids in the Meconium and Cord Serum: A Study from Assam, India
3. Attended Environmental Mutagen Society of India( EMSI-2011). Vellore Institute of Technology, Vellore, Tamilnadu. 4<sup>th</sup>-6<sup>th</sup> February, 2011. Protective Effects of Curcumin on Low Dose Radiation and Metronidazole Induced Genotoxicity in Mice *in vivo*
4. Attended International seminar on Recent Trends in Medicinal and Aromatic Plants Research-2010. Assam University Silchar, 1-5 December, 2010. The Power of Metabolomics coupled with understanding the signal transduction pathways in Drug Metabolite Mining and how it can be used in pharmacogenetics
5. Attended Group Monitoring Workshop by DST and University of Jammu, Jammu and Kashmir. University of Jammu, Jammu, J and K, 8th April, 2010. Investigation on the genotoxic and tumorigenic potential of two important metabolites of Arecoline – the major Areca nut
6. Attended Young Investigators meet ( YIM-2010), Kolkata. University of California, San Francisco and National Centre for Biological Sciences, Bangalore, February 8<sup>th</sup> -13<sup>th</sup>. 2010. The power of metabolomics to study arecoline metabolism and a novel mechanism of arecoline mediated carcinogenesis through HER2 dependent tight junctional protein ZO-1 disruption in human endometrial Ishikawa cell line
7. Attended INSPIRE PROGRAMME at Assam University, Silchar, Assam, India. on 9<sup>th</sup> January, 2010. Indian Science and technology: Why it is important to take up science as Career

### **Sanjib Kumar Panda**

1. Advanced Techniques in Cellular and Molecular Biology. Department of Biotechnology, Indian Institute of Technology, Guwahati, India. Nov-12-18, 2010. Plant chemical genomics
2. International conference on Biotechnology: A Global Scenario. Kakatiya university, India, 2nd-4th Nov, 2010. 1. In-silico analysis of Arabidopsis ABA receptor PYL gene family under various abiotic stresses. 2. “Complexity of *Arabidopsis* SnRK2 Gene Sub-family: An Insight from *Arabidopsis* Genome Sequence Data
3. National Symposium on PTC and Biotechnology meet. Rajasthan, India, 4th -6th Feb 2011. Over expression of an ABA receptor (pyl13) in mustard for biotic stress tolerance

### **Anirudha Giri**

1. Attended International seminar on Recent Trends in Medicinal and Aromatic Plants Research-2010. Assam University Silchar, 1-5 December, 2010. New cures for human ailments under threat by global extinction crisis: a biologists’ prospective on the concept of limits.

### **M. Bawari**

1. Attended symposium on Biomarkers for CNS diseases , Department of Pharmacology & Therapeutics. CSM Medical University, Lucknow, 23-24 Nov, 2010
2. Participated and presented paper ( Oral session ) in the 5<sup>th</sup> Congress of Federation of Asian – Oceanian Neuroscience Societies and XXVIII. Annual meeting of Indian Academy of Neurosciences, Lucknow, India, November 25-28, 2010. Neurotoxic effects of certain plant extracts on fish.
3. Participated and presented invited talk’ in the International Conference on ‘Recent Trends in Medicinal and Aromatic Plant Researches. Organised by the Department of Life Science and Bioinformatics , Assam University, Silchar. From 1<sup>st</sup> to 5<sup>th</sup> December 2010. Alzheimer’s Disease and Medicinal plants

4. Participated and presented paper in the two day national seminar on collection development in academic, public and special libraries & information centres in digital era with special reference to North East India (NSCD – 2011) sponsored by Ministry of Culture, Govt. Of India. Department of Library and information Science Assam University , Silchar, 10<sup>th</sup> to 11<sup>th</sup> February, 2011. E-Books in Academic Libraries : An Overview
5. Presented Poster, International Conference on ‘Recent Trends in Medicinal and Aromatic Plant Researches’ organised by the Department of Life Science and Bioinformatics, Assam University, Silchar. 1<sup>st</sup> to 5<sup>th</sup> December 2010. *Nyctanthes arbor-tristis* Linn. – As a Medicinal plant.
6. Presented Poster, International Conference on ‘Recent Trends in Medicinal and Aromatic Plant Researches’ organised by the Department of Life Science and Bioinformatics, Assam University, Silchar, 1<sup>st</sup> to 5<sup>th</sup> December 2010. Antibacterial activity of *Datura stramonium* L

### **Debjoyti Bhattacharyya**

1. Attended Workshop on Basic Statistics and Research Data Analysis. Department of Business Administration, Assam University, Silchar, 7 – 10 July 2010. Participated
2. Attended International Conference of International Organization of Plant Biosystematists (IOPB). Department of Botany, Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Marathwada University, Aurangabad, Maharashtra, 2 – 4 September, 2010. Lepidote Scales in the Genus *Rhododendron* L. (Ericaceae) Subgenus *Rhododendron* in India: A Taxonomic Tool for Identification
3. Attended International Conference on Recent Trends in Medicinal and Aromatic Plant Researches. Department of Life Science & Bioinformatics, Assam University, Silchar, 1 – 5 December 2010. i) An observation on some medicinal Lianas in Tripura, India. ii) A preliminary observation on some medicinal and aromatic grasses in Barak Valley, Assam

### **A.D. Talukdar**

1. Participated in the workshop on ‘Techniques in Biodiversity Research Current Trends of Wildlife researches in N. E. India’ Assam University, Silchar, Organised by the deptt of Ecology & Environmental Science, Assam University, Silchar with support from UGC-SAP (DRS) 27<sup>th</sup> March. 2010
2. Participated in Workshop on Statistics in Drug Discovery Researches, organized by Bioinformatics center , Assam University, Silchar from 8-9<sup>th</sup> Oct. 2010
3. Participated in Pre XXXIV Indian Social Science Congress Symposium. Organised by IQAC, Assam University, 20<sup>th</sup> Nov. 2010
4. Participated in National Conference on Recent Advances on Mathematical Science and Their Application. Organised by Deptt. of Mathematics. Assam University, Silchar, 25-27 Nov. 2010.
5. Participated in National Workshop on Principles and Application of GC-MS and Atomic Absorption Spectrometry. Organised by Central Instrumentation Laboratory, Assam University, Silchar, 6-9, Sep, 2010
6. Participated and presented paper in International Conference On Recent Trends in Medicinal And Aromatic Plant Researches. Organised by Deptt of Life Science & Bioinformatics in collaboration with Bioinformatics Center, Assam University, Silchar. From 1-5<sup>th</sup> Dec. 2010

### **Himanshu Kishore Prasad**

1. Attended Workshop On Statistics In Drug Discovery Researches, Bioinformatics Centre, Assam University, Silchar, 8<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> October 2010
2. Attended 51<sup>st</sup> Annual conference of Association of Microbiologists of India (AMI 2010): International symposium on Recent Advances in Cross-disciplinary Microbiology: Avenues & challenges. Birla Institute of technology, Mesra, Ranchi, Jharkhand, 14<sup>th</sup> -17<sup>th</sup> December 2010. Comprehensive Identification And Comparative Analysis Of Transcription Regulators In Industrially Important Fungal Genomes.

### **Shubhadeep Roychoudhury**

1. Attended 14<sup>th</sup> International Biotechnology Symposium & Exhibition - IBS 2010. The Alma Mater Studiorum – University of Bologna, Italy. Sep 14-18, 2010. Copper affects spermatozoa motility, morphology & cell membrane integrity in rabbits *in vitro*

2. Attended 10<sup>th</sup> International Conference Risk Factors of Food Chain. Slovak University of Agriculture in Nitra, Slovak Republic, Europe. Sep 13-14, 2010. Genetic risk factors for thrombosis
3. Attended 5<sup>th</sup> International Scientific Conference Safety & Quality of Raw Materials & Foodstuffs. Slovak University of Agriculture in Nitra, Slovak Republic, Europe. Feb 3-4, 2010. 1-[2-(Methylamino)phenyl] undecan – 1 – one: A Potent Drug Molecule for Peptic Ulcer
4. Attended International Conference on Recent Trends in Medicinal & Aromatic Plant Researches – RTMAPR 2010. Assam University, Silchar. Dec 1-5, 2010. Natural Product Gossypol Alters Spermatozoa Motility in Rabbits
5. Attended International Conference on Recent Trends in Medicinal & Aromatic Plant Researches – RTMAPR 2010. Assam University, Silchar. Dec 1-5, 2010. Castor plant: A source of persuasive antifertility agent
6. Attended UGC Sponsored National Seminar on Contemporary Trends of Research in Physical Sciences. Department of Physics, Gurucharan College, Silchar, Assam. Feb 11-12, 2011. From bacteria to electricity using microbial fuel cell technology
7. **Resource person's talk** in the Scientific Session of the Inauguration Programme of Certificate Course in Bioinformatics Centre, Gurucharan College, Silchar, Assam on February 20, 2011. Human Genome Project: An Overview
8. **Resource person's talk** in National Workshop on Application of Computers in Biological Studies in Gurucharan College, Silchar, Assam on August 7, 2010. RNA interference technology
9. **Resource person's talk** in National Workshop on Application Bioinformatics in Gurucharan College, Silchar, Assam on September 5, 2010. Introduction to Bioinformatics
10. **Resource person's talk** in National Workshop on National Workshop on Recent Advances in Bioinformatics in Gurucharan College, Silchar, Assam on October 4-5, 2010. Recent Trends in Bioinformatics
11. **Resource person's talk** in National Workshop on Application of Bioinformatics in Agricultural Research and Biofertilizer Technology in Gurucharan College, Silchar, Assam on May 14-15, 2011. Agricultural Biotechnology & Bioinformatics

## **Department of Microbiology**

### **Indu Sharma**

- Attended National Seminar on Biodiversity Conservation. Forest and Land resource management. Department of Ecology and Environmental Science, Assam University, Silchar. 4-5 March, 2010. Studies on bacterial diversity associated with goat, pig and poultry meat.
- Attended Center Higher Education and NGOs (CHEN) Exchange Dialogue and One day International Seminar 'Higher Education for Sustainability Livelihood', 17<sup>th</sup> December 2010. Assam University(A central University), Silchar, Assam (India) in collaboration with CCLP-Worldwide: Education. 17<sup>th</sup> December 2010. Traveller's Disease:Symptoms, causes, control and its public health significance

### **Amitabha Bhattacharjee**

1. Attended MICROCON 2010, XXXIV Annual conference of Indian Association of Medical Microbiologists. 24-28 November 2010, Kolkata. All India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health, Kolkata. 24.11.2010 to 28.11.2010. Evaluation of different phenotypic methods to detect AmpC beta-lactamases among clinical isolates of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*

## **Department of History**

### **Sajal Nag**

1. Attended Environmental History. Jadavpur University, Kolkata, Feb. 2010, Suicidal Birds of Jatinga

### **Alok Tripathi**

1. Attended Gujarat and the Sea', Mandvi, October 2010. Darshak Itihasa Nidhi, and Govt of Gujarat, 1-3 Oct. 2010. Harappan Ships and Maritime Spheres

2. Attended Annual Conference of North East India History Association (NEIHA), Tura. North East India History Association (NEIHA), 14-16 Feb. 2011. The Assam Ancient Monuments and Records Act, 1959
3. Attended National Seminar on – History and Culture of North East India, Diphu. Assam University, Diphu, 24-26 Feb 2011. Chair – Technical Session

#### **Sudeshna Purkayastha**

1. Attended National Seminar on Constructs of the North East of India. Asiatic Society and Gauhati University, 9-10 Mar 2011. Construct of Assam in a Historical Narrative: Haliram Dhekial Phukan's Assam Buranji and the Assamese Past

#### **Projit Kumar Palit**

1. Attended seminar on Buddhism and Buddhist Tribes in North East India. Dept. of History, Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar, Arunachal Pradesh, 29-30 January 2010. Buddhist Rites and Rituals in Tripura
2. Attended seminar on Identities in North East India With Special Reference to Tripura. Kabi Nazrul Mahavidyala, Sonamura, Tripura and Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi, 17 -18 July 2010. Pilak of Tripura : A Place of Identity of Early North East India
3. Attended seminar on Tagore on Gender and Development: Relevance and Implication Times. Visva-Bharati University, Santiniketan, and Indian Social Institute, Delhi, 30 -31 July 2010. Etihase Manabi Charcha : Kichu Tatik O Tatta Aban Kichu Prashna
4. Attended seminar on International Conference on Global climate Change. Visva-Bharati, Santiniketan, 19-21 Feb 2010. Biodiversity Conservation: A study from Ancient Times (Buddhism) to the Present Day Context
5. Attended seminar on Symposium on Sustainable Development of Water Resources in Barak Valley. IQAC, AUS in collaboration with Institute of North East Studies, 24 March 2010. Big Dam-Bigger Threats
6. Attended seminar on 47th Annual Conference of the Institute of the Historical Studies. Punjab University, Chandigarh, 28-30 October 2010. Epigraphic Records of Saiva Cults in Early Tripura
7. Attended seminar on 71st Indian History Congress. Gour Banga University, Malda, West Bengal, 11-13 February 2011. A Study of Saiva Cults in North East India : with Special Reference to Early Tripura

#### **B. Eswara Rao**

1. Attended EPW Workshop on Writing and Publishing. Academic Staff College, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, 3-8 January 2011. Expanding Strategies and Servitude: Medical Missionary Activities in the Madras Presidency

#### **Vinay Kumar Rao**

1. Attended 3rd International Conference of Society of South Asian Archaeology. Society of South Asian Archaeology, 20-21 Aug 2010. Depiction of Nativity Scenes Through Ages: India to Myanmar
2. Attended International Seminar on Higher Education for Sustainable Livelihood. Assam University, Silchar, 17 Dec 2010. Ancient Buddhist Education System: A Substitute for Sustainable Education
3. Attended International Conference on Buddhism Past and Present. Garware College, Pune, 27-29 Jan 2011. Birth of Buddha: Some Observations in Sculptures of Pyu and Pagan Period in Myanmar

#### **Suryasikha Pathak**

1. Attended seminar on Ethnicity, Ethno-nationality and Culture: Explorations into Identity Formation in North East India. ICHR, NERC, 10-13 March 2011 and presented paper entitled "Politics of Representation in Colonial Writings".
2. Attended seminar on Critical Theory and History. Forum for Contemporary Theory, 2-5 March 2011 and presented paper entitled "Within Discipline and Punish: Generalized Punishment".

3. Attended Workshop on Research, Writing and Publication. Academic Staff College, Hyderabad University and EPW, 3-8 January 2011. Census as a Site of Contest: Tribal Identity in Colonial Assam

### **Suparna Roy**

1. Attended Indian History Congress. Indian History Association Gourbanga University, 11-13 February 2011 and presented paper entitled “Trends of Swadeshi and Boycott in Barak Valley”

### **Jangkhomang Guite**

1. Attended seminar on Ethnicity, Ethno-nationality and Culture: Explorations into Identity Formation in North East India. Indian Council of Historical Research, Northeast Regional Centre, Guwahati, 11-12 March 2011 and presented paper entitled “Tribes, Ethnicity, and Ethnonationality: Ethnogenesis in the Upland Region of Northeast India”.

## **Department of Political Science**

### **R.R. Dhamala**

1. Attended seminar on ‘What Type of Development of the North East? North Eastern Social Research Centre, Guwahati, May 2010 and presented paper entitled “Development and Rural Poor : Problems and Challenges”.
2. Attended seminar on Developmental Issues in Electoral Agenda, 2011, Challenges to Political Parties. North Eastern Social Research Council & B. Boroah College, Guwahati, March 2011 and presented paper entitled “Political Economy of Development”.
3. Attended seminar on Social Forces and Ethnic Politics in North East India. Department of Political Sciences, NEHU Shillong, March, 2011 and presented paper entitled “Social Forces, Ethnicity and Conflict Situation”.

### **Debasish Bhattacharjee**

1. Attended seminar on Sanskrit studies contemporary relevance. Department of Sanskrit, Assam University, Silchar, 2010. Relevance of Sanskrit to the study of Social Sciences in India

### **Debotosh Chakraborty**

1. Attended national seminar on Partition and North East India. Department of Political Science, Assam University, Silchar, 25 & 26th March 2011 and presented paper entitled “Imagined Sylhet –rootless ness and quest for Identity”.

### **N. Bijen Meetei**

1. Attended National Seminar on Partition and North East India. Department of Political Science, Assam University, Silchar, 25<sup>th</sup> & 26<sup>th</sup> March 2011 and presented paper entitled “Partition, imagination of a strong state & Legitimacy crisis in the North East “.
2. Attended National Seminar on change and possibility in Manipur in the 21<sup>st</sup> century. Indira Gandhi National Tribal University Regional campus Manipur, 28<sup>th</sup>–30<sup>th</sup> March, 2011 and presented paper entitled “Designing multicultural institution: Challenge and Need of the Hour”.

### **Mahan Borah**

1. Attended seminar on Ethnic Conflicts and Identity Crisis of Different Ethnic Groups in North East. S.D. College, Hajo and presented paper entitled “Ethnic Conflicts in Assam : With Special Reference to Karbi –Dimasah Ethnic Conflict in Karbi Anglong”.
2. Attended seminar on Understanding Conflict Situation in North East India for National Integration. Nowgang Girls College, Nowgaon. and presented paper entitled “Ethnic Conflicts and Insurgency : With Special Reference to Karbi Anglong”.

### **Moses Kharbithai**

1. Attended seminar on Innovative Resourcing for Rural Livelihood, Synod College, Shillong, 28<sup>th</sup> October, 2008 and presented paper entitled “NREGA in Meghalaya: Participatory Development for Rural Livelihood”.

2. Attended seminar on Social Forces and Ethnic Politics in North East India, Department of Political Science, NEHU, March 2011 and presented paper entitled “North East Indian Disapora: Politics of Ethnicity or Regionalism?”.

## **Department of Social Work**

### **S. Dutta**

1. Attended seminar on Sustainable Development in India: Challenges & Strategies for Social Work Profession (March 15-17) and presented paper entitled “Development Discourse” Arul Anandar College, Madurai.
2. Attended seminar on Marketing of Rural Products in Barak Valley of Assam during 11-13 March, 2011 and presented paper entitled “Prospects & Challenges for Rural Economic Development”, Department of Economics. VISVA-BHARATI.

### **Molankal Gangabhushan M**

1. Presented paper “Millennium Development Goals for Children: Including the Excluded and the Invisible” in International Conference on Development Discourse (15-17 March 2011). Research and PG Department of Rural Development Science, Arul Anandar College, Karumathur, Madurai.
2. Presented paper “Social Audit- A Way towards Transparency and Accountability” in International Conference on Relevance of Policy Reforms on Development: Challenges before Emerging Economies (24<sup>th</sup> to 26<sup>th</sup> February, 2011). Department of Social Work, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi.
3. Presented paper “*Right to Education in India: A Reality Check*” in International Seminar on Higher Education for Sustainable Livelihood (17<sup>th</sup> December 2010). Assam University, Silchar in collaboration with Global Civil Society CCLP Worldwide (Education Charter International).
4. Presented paper “*Changing Face of Human Resources in the Context of Globalization*” in National Conference on ‘HR Paradigms in the 21<sup>st</sup> Century: A Social Work Perspective’ from (17-19<sup>th</sup> October 2010). Post Graduate Department of Social Work, JSS College of Arts, commerce and Science, Autonomous College of University of Mysore, Mysore, Karnataka.
5. Presented paper “*Women in Brick Industry*” in National Seminar on ‘Entrepreneurship and Small Business Development- Issues, Challenges and Opportunities in the Globalised Economy’ (5<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> March 2010). Department of Commerce, Assam University, Silchar.

### **M Tineshowri Devi**

1. Presented paper entitled Adolescent Girls’ And Health Seeking Behaviour Towards Traditional Medicines: A Study in Manipur in the Workshop on Post-Doctoral Research Initiation Programme on August 15<sup>th</sup> and 16<sup>th</sup> 2010. ICSSR-NERC.
2. Presented paper entitled Adolescent Girls’ and Traditional Medicines: A Study in Manipur in the Workshop on Post-Doctoral Research Initiation Programme on March 17<sup>th</sup> and 18<sup>th</sup>, 2011. ICSSR-NERC.
3. Presented paper entitled “Importance of Primary and Secondary Education with reference to North-east Region” in seminar on Higher Education for Sustainable Livelihood, December, 2010. AUS, CCLP Worldwide.

### **Sanjoy Roy**

1. Presented paper entitled “Women health in North-East India” in seminar on Women in changing Tribal societies. Centre for women’s Status, Dibrugarh with collaboration of ICSSR, on 8<sup>th</sup> Oct, 2010.

### **Mrityunjay K. Singh**

1. Presented paper entitled “Technology and Gender development in the era of globalisation” in International conference on science and technology for women empowerment, 8-10<sup>th</sup> march, 2011, Rajiv Gandhi National institute of youth development, Tamil Nadu.

### **Ratna Huiem**

1. Presented paper entitled “Education as a Human Right: A Prerogative for Social Inclusion in Manipur” in International Conference on Development Discourse (15-17 March 2011) Arul Anandar College, Madurai.

### **Kathiresan L.**

1. Presented paper entitled “Importance of Primary and Secondary education for Livelihood with reference to North-East Region” in One day International Seminar on Higher Education for Sustainable Livelihood, 17<sup>th</sup> Dec. 2010. Assam University.
2. Presented paper entitled “Social Transformation and Healthcare Practices of Malayalis in Tamil Nadu” in International Conference on Relevance of Policy Reform on Development: Challenges before Emerging Economies, 24<sup>th</sup>-26<sup>th</sup> Feb. 2011, JMI, New Delhi. Jamia Millia Islamia.
3. Presented paper entitled “Role of Elite in Social Transformation of Malayali Tribe in Shevaroy Hills, Tamil Nadu” in International Conference on Development Discourse, 15<sup>th</sup> -17<sup>th</sup> Mar. 2011. Arul Anandar College, Madurai.

### **G. Albin Joseph**

1. Presented paper entitled “Dairy Farming: The means of livelihood of Bhojpuri people living in Garakuripar village, Assam” in international seminar on Development Discourse. Arul Anandar College, Madurai, 15<sup>th</sup> -17<sup>th</sup> Mar. 2011.
2. Presented paper entitled “Inclusion of Disabled in the mainstream: The Indians’ perspective” in international seminar on Development Discourse. Arul Anandar College, Madurai 15<sup>th</sup> -17<sup>th</sup> Mar. 2011.

## **Department of Sociology**

### **G. Ram**

1. Attended Regional Seminar on ‘Dimensions of Human Development in Barak Valley. Centre for Studies in Human Development, Assam University, Silchar. August 23-24, 2010 and presented paper entitled ‘Sociological Researches and Studies in Assam University: Reflection of Human Development Concerns’.
2. Attended All India Sociological Conference. Organised by Indian Sociological Society at Ravenshaw University, Cuttack. December 27-29, 2010 and presented paper entitled ‘Human Deprivation in Multicultural Context: The Case of Assam State’ ‘Emerging Patterns of Social Change in a Loi Village of Manipur.’

### **B.K. Behera**

1. Attended All India Sociological conference, Cuttack, (Odisha) Ravenshaw University, Cuttack. 27-29 December, 2011 and presented paper entitled ‘Health Status of Tribal Women’
2. Attended Workshop on National e-Governance Plan. Computer Centre, AUS. 6<sup>th</sup> D28<sup>th</sup> December, 2010.
3. Attended National Seminar on Dalits and Human Rights. Bhadrak (Autonomous) College (Odisha). 28<sup>th</sup> February, 2011 and presented paper entitled ‘Dalits and Human Rights’ Theoretical Issues.’

### **Nirakar Mallick**

1. Attended national seminar in Baba Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Lucknow. 26-27 February, 2011 and presented paper entitled ‘Exclusion of Included: Tea Tribes of Assam’.

### **Jhimli Bhattacharjee**

1. Attended 36<sup>th</sup> All India Sociological Conference by Indian Sociological Society (ISS). Ravenshaw University, Cuttack, Orissa. 27-29<sup>th</sup> December, 2010 and presented paper entitled ‘Dams and Environmmla Movements: Cases from India’s North-East’.
2. Attended UGC-SAP-DRS Plan II National Seminar on Environment, Society and Culture in the wake of Globalisation. Shivaji University, Kohlapur, Maharastra. 18-19<sup>th</sup> February, 2011 and presented paper entitled ‘The Changing, Equation between ‘Man and Environment in India’s North –East : A Sociological Analysis’.

### **Rajiya Shahani**

1. Attended National Seminar on Panchayati Raj Institutions in India :Democratic Decentralization and Rural Development. Department of Social Sciences, MCD College, Sonai. 25-26<sup>th</sup> September, 2010 and presented paper entitled. 'Empowerment of women through constitutional amendment Act : A Study of Karimganj District'.
2. Attended Workshop for the preparation of Glossary of Physics and Sociology into Manipuri. The National Translation Mission, Mysore in Collaboration with Manipuri Department , Assam University, Silchar. 28<sup>th</sup> February to 5<sup>th</sup> March , 2011, Preparation of Glossary of Physics and Sociology in to Manipuri.

### **Ruma Deb Nath**

1. Attended National Seminar on Panchayati Raj Institutions in India : Democratic Decentralization and Rural Development. Department of Social Sciences, MCD College, Sonai. 25-26<sup>th</sup> September, 2010 and presented paper entitled 'Panchayati Raj and Empowerment of Tea Garden women of Barak Valley'.
2. Attended Regional Seminar on-Dimensions of Human Development in Barak Valley. Centre for Studies in Human Development, Assam University, Silchar. 23-24<sup>th</sup> August, 2010 and presented paper entitled 'Economic , Educational, and Health students of the Tea Garden labourer of Barak Valley' with Chakradhari Saha (Research Student of the dept).

## **Department of Business Administration**

### **R.K. Raul**

1. Attended seminar on Role of B school in globalised India. AIMA, New Delhi, 23-24 January, 2011 and presented paper entitled 'B Schools in Globalization'.

### **Amrit Lal Ghosh**

1. Attended Third International Conference on Microfinance. Pondicherry University. 22,23 &24 Jan' 2010 and presented paper entitled 'Impact of Microfinance at the Grass Root Level: A Study Through the Lenses of Beneficiaries'.
2. Attended RAMSA-10. Department of Mathematics Assam University, Silchar, 6-8 Oct, 2010 and presented paper entitled 'Finer Arithmetic for fine Tuning Financial Decisions in Everyday'.

### **H. Ramananda Singh**

1. Attended national Conference on Inclusive Growth in India: an Emphasis on Financial and Social Inclusion, Organized by Women's Christian College, Chennai. During Oct 07 -08, 2010and presented paper entitled 'Economic Impact of Microfinance on SHG members: a case Study of Manipur'.
2. Attended One day International Seminar on Higher Education for Sustainable livelihood, Assam University, Silchar and CCLP Worlwide. 17<sup>th</sup>Dec, 2010and presented paper entitled 'Stress Among University Students: An Empirical study'.
3. Attended National Seminar on corporate governance in Fund Houses: A road- map. Department of Business Administration, Assam University, 7<sup>th</sup>-8<sup>th</sup> January, 2011and presented paper entitled 'Corporate Governance in Banking sector'.
4. Attended International Seminar on Changing Perspective of Management: Revisiting the Existing Paradigms and Exploring New Frontier, organized by Nepalese Academy of Management and KFA Business School, at Kathmandu, Nepal. 10-12 March, 2011and presented paper entitled 'Employee's Perceived Quality of Work life: a case study of Banks in Silchar city (India' .)

### **Dibyoyoti Bhattacharjee**

1. Attended Regional Seminar on Dimensions of Human Development. Centre for Human

- Development, Assam University, Silchar, 23-24 August, 2010 and presented paper entitled 'Deprivation of Basic Facilities in Household of Assam- A Quantitative Analysis'.
2. Attended 12<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of North Eastern Economic Association, Department of Economics, Nagaland University, Lumami, Nagaland. 10-11 November, 2010 and presented paper entitled 'Health Facilities in Assam: A District Level Analysis'.
  3. Attended National Conference on Recent Advances in Mathematical Sciences and Their Applications. Deptt. of Mathematics, Assam University, 25-27 November, 2010 and presented paper entitled 'A comparative study of graphical tools for testing the goodness of fit to Poisson distribution'.
  4. Attended National Conference on Recent Advances in Mathematical Sciences and Their Applications. Deptt. of Mathematics, Assam University, 25-27 November, 2010 and presented paper entitled 'An empirical comparison to the queue of customers at grocery stores in rural and urban area'.
  5. Attended National Conference on Recent Advances in Mathematical Sciences and Their Applications. Deptt. of Mathematics, Assam University, 25-27 November, 2010 and presented paper entitled 'You play world cup and we? The Indian Premier League'.
  6. Attended 32<sup>nd</sup> Annual Conference of IASP. Utkal University, Bhubaneswar on 28-30 November 2010 and presented paper entitled 'Assessment of Facility Deprivation in the Households of the North Eastern States of India'.
  7. Attended International Conference on New Trends in Life Testing, Bayesian Inference, ..., Applications. Department of Statistics, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, India 7<sup>th</sup> – 8<sup>th</sup> January, 2011 and presented paper entitled 'A Bayesian classification model for predicting the performance of all-rounders in IPL'.

#### **Arup Barman**

1. Attended International Cooperation in Times of Global Crisis: Views from G20 Countries held; At Golmohar Hall, India Habitat Centre, New Delhi, Organised by ICRIER, CEPPII, Bruegal, BIS-Deptt. Of Business Innovation and Skills, Konrad Adenauer Stiftung, European Central Bank, Banque De France, France Diplomatie, BNP PARIBAS, ADB Institute on 16-17 September 2010 and presented paper entitled 'Human Resource Development Dimension of Collaboration Among the Developing Countries'.
2. Attended National Seminar on Corporate Governance on Fund House a Sponsored by ICSSR, India; Organized by Deptt. of Business Administration, Assam University, Silchar, 7<sup>th</sup> and 8<sup>th</sup> Jan 2011 and presented paper entitled 'Whistle Blowing Exercise in Indian Corporation- Does it really blow?'.
3. Attended Two days National Seminar on Collection Development (NCSD-2011). Organised by Deptt. of Library and Information Science, Assam University, Silchar, Sponsored by Ministry of Culture, Govt of India. (February 10-11, 2011). and presented paper entitled 'Information Searching Behaviour at Knowledge Centre: A Short Ethnographical Study'.

#### **Debomalya Ghosh**

1. Presented Paper at International Seminar on Higher Education for Sustainability Livelihood. CCLP. On 17<sup>th</sup> December 2011, Benchmarking a Quality Improvement tool in Higher Education.
2. Presented in National Seminar. Dept of Business Administration. 7-8<sup>th</sup> January 2011, Mutual Fund Governance: A Need of the Hour

#### **Anurag Singh**

1. Attended 63<sup>rd</sup> All India Commerce Conference. Faculty of Commerce, Goa University, Goa, 1<sup>st</sup> - 3<sup>rd</sup> Oct 2010 and presented paper entitled "Indian Automobile Industry Gearing up to go Green: An Appraisal"
2. Attended Pre 34 Indian Science Congress Symposium, IQAC, Assam University, Silchar, 20<sup>th</sup> Nov 2010 and presented paper entitled "Innovations by Indian Auto Makers to Face the Challenges of Climate Change"

3. Attended International Seminar on Higher Education for Sustainable Livelihood. Assam University Silchar, Assam and CCLP Worldwide, Promoting Education Charter, 17<sup>th</sup> Dec, 2010 and presented paper entitled “Consumer Behaviour Education for ‘Consumer ship’ and ‘Manager ship’: Experiences from Management Students of Assam University”
4. Attended International Seminar on Higher Education for Sustainable Livelihood. Assam University Silchar, Assam and CCLP Worldwide, Promoting Education Charter, 17<sup>th</sup> Dec, 2010 and presented paper entitled “Responsibility of Financial Institution and its impact of managerial practices towards building a sustainable society”
5. Attended National Seminar on Corporate Governance in Fund Houses: A Road-Map. Department of Business Administration, Assam University, Silchar, Assam, 7<sup>th</sup>-8<sup>th</sup> January 2011 and presented paper entitled “Media and Corporate Governance: How Much a WatchDog”

### **Nigamananda Biswas**

1. Attended International seminar on higher education for sustainable livelihood. CCLP Worldwide and Assam University, Silchar, 2010 and presented paper entitled ‘Marketing of professional educational services in building sustainable society’.
2. Attended seminar on Corporate Governance in Fund House: A Roadmap. Deptt. of Business Admn. Assam University, Silchar, 2011 and presented paper entitled ‘Role of corporate governance in Indian banking sector: a theoretical perspective’.
3. Attended seminar on Panchyati Raj institutions in India: Democratic Decentralization and Rural Development. Deptt. of Social Sciences, Madhab Chandra Das College, Sonai, Assam, 2010 and presented paper entitled ‘Development of panchayati raj system in India: the historical perspective’

### **Habibur Rahman Laskar**

1. Attended One day International Seminar ‘Higher Education for Sustainability & Livelihood’ Assam University, Silchar, 17<sup>th</sup> Dec, 2010 and presented paper entitled ‘Entrepreneurship Education for Sustainable Development and Livelihood’.
2. Attended National Seminar on “Corporate Governance in Fund Houses: A Road Map”, Deptt of Business Administration, Assam University, Silchar, 7<sup>th</sup> and 8<sup>th</sup> January, 2011 and presented paper entitled ‘Corporate Governance in Islamic Finance’.

### **Ranjit Singh**

1. Attended International Conference on Sustainability and Livelihood. Assam University in collaboration with CCLP worldwide, 15 Dec 2010 and presented paper entitled ‘Entrepreneurship Education for Sustainable Development and Livelihood’.
2. Attended 63<sup>rd</sup> All India Commerce Conference, Goa. Indian commerce Association, 1<sup>st</sup>-3<sup>rd</sup> October, 2010 and presented paper entitled ‘Green Marketing for Sustainable Development by Indian Auto Makers’.
3. Attended seminar on Road Map for Development of Tourism in North-East India. Namrup College and Sibsagar Girls’ College, Assam, 11-12<sup>th</sup> December, 2010 and presented paper entitled ‘An Application to Promote Cultural Tourism through Information and Communication Technology Integration and Capacity Building of Tribes’.
4. Attended 34<sup>th</sup> Pre-Social Science Congress, A Symposium on ‘India Post 1991-Assam Context’ Assam University, Silchar, 20<sup>th</sup> November, 2010 and presented paper entitled ‘Innovations of Indian Automobile Industry to Face the Challenges of Climate Change: An Appraisal of Sustainable Strategy’.

### **Juthika Konwar**

1. Attended One day International Seminar ‘Higher Education for Sustainability & Livelihood’. Assam University, Silchar, 17<sup>th</sup> Dec, 2010 and presented paper entitled ‘Global Competency development efforts by Indian B-Schools’.

2. Attended National Seminar on “Corporate Governance in Fund Houses: A Road Map”. Dept. of Business Administration, Assam University, Silchar, 7<sup>th</sup> & 8<sup>th</sup> January, 2011 and presented paper entitled ‘The Role of HR in Shaping and Guiding Corporate Governance’.

### **Amit Kumar Das**

1. Attended seminar on Higher education for sustainable Livelihood. Assam University & CCLP, 15<sup>th</sup> Dec. 2010 and presented paper entitled ‘Benchmarking: A Quality Improvement Tool in Higher Education’.
2. Attended seminar on Corporate Governance in Fund Houses: A Road Map. Department of Business Administration, Assam University, Silchar, 7<sup>th</sup>-8<sup>th</sup> January 2011 and presented paper entitled ‘Mutual Fund Governance: A Need of the Hour’.

### **Deepjyoti Choudhury**

1. Attended National Seminar on Corporate governance in Fund Houses: A road map. Department of Business Administration, Assam University, 7<sup>th</sup>-8<sup>th</sup> January 2011 and presented paper entitled ‘Data Governance good practices and the role of Chief Information Officer.’

### **Lurai Rongmei**

1. Attended seminar on Corporate Governance in Fund Houses: A Road Map. Department of Business Administration, 7<sup>th</sup>-8<sup>th</sup> January 2011 and presented paper entitled ‘Growth of Shareholder Activism’.

## **Department of Commerce**

### **Nikhil Bhusan Dey**

1. Presented a Paper on Direct Tax Code- Decoding Impact on Income From Employment at 63rd All India Commerce Conference organized by Faculty of Commerce, Goa University on 1<sup>st</sup>- 3<sup>rd</sup> Oct, 2010(Co-author Dr. Kingshuk Adhikari).
2. Presented a Paper on Rural Entrepreneurship in Assam: Challenges and Opportunities at 63rd All India Commerce Conference organized by Faculty of Commerce, Goa University on 1<sup>st</sup>- 3<sup>rd</sup> Oct, 2010(Co-author, Subit Dutta, Dr. K. Adhikari)
3. Presented a Paper on Business Education India Challenges and Opportunities at 63rd All India Commerce Conference organized by Faculty of Commerce, Goa University on 1<sup>st</sup>- 3<sup>rd</sup> Oct, 2010.
4. Presented a Paper on Rural Entrepreneurship In Manipur- A Study an Fish Farming at 63d All India Commerce Conference organized by Faculty of Commerce, Goa University on 1<sup>st</sup>- 3<sup>rd</sup> Oct, 2010(Co-author Miss. N. Dadina).

### **Pranay Jyoti Goswami**

1. Presented paper entitled ‘Corporate Governance rests more on Ethical/ Moral Values than on Legal Aspects’ in the seminar on corporate governance in fund houses; a road map. Department of business administration 7<sup>th</sup> and 8<sup>th</sup> January, 2011.
2. Presented paper entitled ‘Introduction of Semester system and Choice Based System of Education in Under Graduate Classes in Colleges and Universities’ in the workshop on Introduction of Semester System in Under graduate Colleges of Assam. University M.C College, Sonai, Assam in collaboration with AUS 5<sup>th</sup> and 6<sup>th</sup> March, 2011.
3. Presented paper entitled ‘Impact of partition on north east India with special reference to Assam’ in the national seminar on partition and north east India, Political Science Dept. Aus, March 25-26, 2011.
4. Presented paper entitled ‘Social Life of Barmans and Hmars of Barak Valley’ in the Regional Seminar on Man and Culture of South Assam, Department of Anthropology, G.C. College, Silchar. Regional Seminar, 24 august 2010

5. Presented paper entitled 'Panchayati Raj – Is it an independent grass root democratic institution for rural development?' in the National Seminar on Panchayati Raj institutions in India; democratic decentralization and rural development, M.C College, Soai, Assam. National Seminar, 25-26 Sept 2010
6. Presented paper entitled 'Employment and Industrial scenario in Assam in the era of Liberalization. Post reform Scenario, Assam' in the University Level Symposium, 20<sup>th</sup> November, 2010 organised by IQAC, AUS.
7. Presented paper entitled 'Career Oriented Commerce Education in the University Level for Improved Livelihood' in the International seminar on higher education for sustainable livelihood. Assam University, Silchar in collaboration with Global Civil Society CCLP World Wide, International 17<sup>th</sup> Dec 2010
8. Presented paper entitled 'E-Payment facilities and Practices in Silchar SSA- a case study' in the National Conference on Current trends in Computer Science held in Assam University 22-24. Department of Computer Science, AUS. National Conference

### **Brajesh Kumar**

1. Participated and presented paper entitled 'Success for panchayati raj system: some issues' UGC & NERO. M.C. DAS college sonai, panchayati raj institutions in india: democratic decentralisation and rural development Sept-25&26,2010.
2. Participated and presented in 63<sup>rd</sup> all india commerce conference entitled 'In search of greener attitude : a perceptual study on eco friendly products', Indian commerce association. Faculty of commerce, Goa university Oct -1,2,3,2010.
3. Participated and presented paper entitled 'Sustain the higher education for survival and sustainability' in international seminar on Higher education for sustainable livelihood, Assam university, CCLP World wide. Department of business administration, AUS, Dec 17,2010
4. Participated and presented paper in National seminar on corporate governance in fund houses: a road map entitled 'Corporate governance and capital market: ball is in the investors court' UGC, NEW DELHI. Department of business administration, Jan 7&8, 2011

### **Parag Shil**

1. Presented paper entitled 'Success for Panchayati Raj System: Some Issues' in the national seminar on Panchayati Raj Institutions in India: Democratic Decentralisation and Rural Development Sept-25 & 26, 2010. M.C.DAS College, Sonai (UGC & NERO sponsored).
2. Presented paper entitled 'SWOT Analysis of Panchayati Raj System in India' in the national seminar on Panchayati Raj Institutions in India: Democratic Decentralisation and Rural Development Sept-25 & 26, 2010. M.C.DAS College, Sonai (UGC & NERO sponsored). National Seminar
3. Presented paper entitled 'Commercial Banks in Mutual Fund Industry in India - A Study' in the 63<sup>rd</sup> All India Commerce Conference, (Oct. 1 – 3, 2010). Goa University and Indian Commerce Association.
4. Presented paper entitled 'Green Marketing in Indian context – Concepts and Practices' in the 63<sup>rd</sup> All India Commerce Conference, (Oct. 1 – 3, 2010). Goa University and Indian Commerce Association.
5. Presented paper entitled 'Sustain the Higher Education for Survival and Sustainability' in the international seminar on Higher Education for Sustainable Livelihood. (Dec 17, 2010). Assam University, Silchar, and CCLP World Wide.
6. Presented paper entitled 'Debt Funds – an Eminent Player in Indian Mutual Funds Industry' in the national seminar on Corporate Governance in Fund Houses: A Road Map (Jan 7-8, 2011). Department of Business Administration, AUS (UGC sponsored).

### **Ram Chandra Das**

1. Presented paper entitled 'Problem and prospect of commerce education a thought to reform the course' in international seminar on Higher Education for Sustainable Livelihood. (Dec 17, 2010). Assam University, Silchar, and CCLP World Wide

2. Presented paper entitled ‘Corporate governance practices in India : an Empirical Study’ in the national seminar on Corporate Governance in Fund Houses: A Road Map (Jan 7-8, 2011). Department of Business Administration, AUS (UGC sponsored).

### **Rajat Sharmacharjee**

1. Presented paper entitled ‘Accounting and Disclosure Practices of Mutual Funds in India’ in the national seminar on Corporate Governance in Fund Houses: A Road Map (Jan 7-8, 2011). Department of Business Administration, AUS (UGC sponsored).

### **Kingshuk Adhikari**

1. Presented paper entitled “Deprivation of Basic Facilities in the Households of Assam – A Quantitative Analysis”, Presented in the Regional Seminar on Dimension of Human Development in Barak Valley organized by Centre for Studies in Human Development, Assam University, Silchar on August 23 – 24, 2010. (With Dibyojyoti Bhattacharjee)
2. Presented paper entitled “Democratic Decentralisation : Arguments and Counter Arguments”, Presented in the UGC sponsored National Seminar on Panchayati Raj Institution in India: Democratic Decentralisation and Rural Development organized by MCD College, Sonai on Sept 25 – 26, 2010 ( With Subit Dutta)
3. Presented paper entitled “Direct Tax Code – Decoding Impact on Income From Employment” presented in 63<sup>rd</sup> All India Commerce Conference of Indian Commerce Association, Goa University, Goa on Oct 1 – 3, 2010. (With Nikhil Bhusan Dey)
4. Presented paper entitled “Rural Entrepreneurship in Assam : *Challenges And Opportunities*” presented in 63<sup>rd</sup> All India Commerce Conference of Indian Commerce Association, Goa University, Goa on Oct 1 – 3, 2010. (With Subit Dutta and Nikhil Bhusan Dey)
5. Presented paper entitled “Higher Education in India in the context of Globalisation” presented in international seminar on Higher Education for sustainable livelihood organized by Assam University, Silchar in collaboration with Global Civil Society CCLP Worldwide (Education Charter International) on Dec 17, 2011. (With Subit Dutta)
6. Presented paper entitled “Corporate Governance and Interest of Different Stakeholders” presented in National Seminar on Corporate Governance in Fund Houses : A Road-Map organized by Department of Business Administration, Assam University, Silchar on Jan 7 – Jan 8, 2011 (With Subit Dutta)
7. Presented paper entitled “Efficacy of Semester System at Under Graduate Level” presented in the National Workshop on Introduction of Semester System I Undergraduate Colleges of Assam organized by M.C.Das College, Sonai, Assam on March 5-March 6, 2011 (With Subit Dutta and Nabendu Banik)
8. Presented paper entitled “Semester System in Higher Education in the age of Globalisation”, presented in the National Workshop on Introduction of Semester System I Undergraduate Colleges of Assam organized by M.C.Das College, Sonai, Assam on March 5 - March 6, 2011 (With Pinak Deb)

## **Department of Economics**

### **Niranjan Roy**

1. Presented paper entitled ‘Quality assurance: the role of iqac – experience of Assam University’ in national seminar on Quality Assurance In Higher Education Institutions, 15-17 September, 2010, Education Management Services and Christ University.
2. Presented paper entitled ‘Impact Of Migration on Economic Development: A Study of Some Selected States of India’, International Conference on Social Science and Humanities 2011, 26-28 March, 2011. IEDRC.
3. Presented paper entitled ‘Sustaining Quality Assurance in Higher Education :a Case Study’ in International Asia Pacific Quality Network Conference Dec 16-18, 2011, NAAC, Bangalore.

4. Presented paper entitled 'Problems and Prospects of Semester System Pedagogy in the Global Perspective' in national seminar on Introduction of Semester System in Undergraduate Colleges of Assam, M C Das College, 6 March, 2011.
5. Presented paper entitled 'Floods in Assam: Nature's Curse on Economy- A Case Study of Proposed Barak Dam Project' in national seminar on. Economics Development of Assam (In the context of North East Juxtaposition and Look East Policy), KK Handique State Open University, Guwahati, 13-15 December, 2010.

### **Sumanash Dutta**

1. Attended Seminar on Dimensions of Human Development in Barak Valley, Assam University, August, 2010 and presented paper entitled "Living Condition of People of Barak Valley: The Stark Reality".
2. Attended Seminar on Dimensions of Human Development in Barak Valley, Assam University, August, 2010 and presented paper entitled "Studies on Human Development in Barak Valley".

### **Alok Sen**

1. Attended Seminar on "Dimension of Human Development in Barak Valley" Assam University, 23—24 August, 2010 and presented paper entitled "The Incidence of Deprivation among the Tea Garden Laboures of Barak-Valley"

### **Subhrabaran Das**

1. Attended Regional Seminar of Centre for Studies in Human Development, Assam University and presented paper entitled "Review of Human Development related works done by Faculty Members"
2. Attended Regional Seminar of Centre for Studies in Human Development, Assam University and presented paper entitled "Health Status of Rural Women: Case Study of Cachar District".

### **Raju Mandal**

1. Attended 47<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of the Indian Econometric Society (TIES) at Devi Ahalya University, Indore, 6-8 January, 2011 and presented paper entitled "Determinants of Crop Diversification in Flood Plains of Assam: An Econometric Analysis of Farm Level Survey Data"
2. Attended National Seminar on Economic Development of Assam at K.K. Handique State Open University, Guwahati, 13-15 December 2010 and presented paper entitled "Human Development Attainments across Assam: A Reassessment"

### **Avijeet Debnath**

1. Attended Pre-Seminar Social Science Congress in Assam University, 20.10.2010 and presented paper entitled "An Assessment of the Performance of Economy of Assam in Post 90s".
2. Attended The 47<sup>th</sup> Annual Conference of the Indian Econometric Society at Devi Ahalya University, Indore, 6-8 January, 2011 and presented paper entitled "Nurturing North Eastern States by central Grants: an Impact Assessment Study on Economic Growth".

### **Sagarika Dey**

1. Attended Pre XXXIV Indian Social Science Congress Symposium, Assam University, 20.10.2010 and presented paper entitled "Growth of Rural Non-Farm Employment in Assam in the Post Reform Period: A case Study of Barak Valley".

### **Shrabanti Maity**

1. Attended International Conference in Department of Economics, University of Burdwan, December 22-23, 2010 and presented paper entitled "Farm size and economic efficiency: A case study of tea production in West Bengal".
2. Attended International Conference of The Indian Econometric Society (ties), 47<sup>th</sup> Annual Confefence, January 6-8, 2011 and presented paper entitled "A study of the measurement of efficiency in the production of tea in West Benga".

## **Manash Roy**

1. Attended Young Scholar Programme at IGIDR, 12<sup>th</sup> November to 21<sup>st</sup> November, 2009 and presented paper entitled “Sustainability of Self-Help Groups: Concepts, Indicators and Measurement Related Issues”.

## **Department of Bengali**

### **Durba Deb**

1. Attended National Seminar on Borak Uptayakar Puthicharca and presented paper entitled “Manuscript Resources in the North East India : Problems of conservation and dissemination” (2010-2011) at Deptt. Of Bengali, Govt. Degree College, Dharmanagar.
2. Attended National Seminar on Shudhu Bidhatar Shristi Naho Tumi and presented paper entitled “Sardha Satabarshe Rabindranath”(2010-2011) at Gobinda Prasad Mahavidyalaya in Collaboration with Pashchim Rarh Itihar O Sanskriti Charcha Kendra.

## **Department of Hindi**

### **S.P. Singh Chauhan**

1. Attended Regional Seminar on Dimensions of Human Development in Barak Valley at Assam University Silchar, 23-24 Aug. 2011 and presented paper entitled “Samajik Yatharthwad Aur Manav Adhikar”
2. Attended International Seminar on Higher Education for Sustainable Livelihood at Assam University Silchar & CCLP Worldwide, 17<sup>th</sup> Dec. 2010 and presented paper entitled “Matira Bhasha ki Upekchha aur Prathamik Shikchha (The Marginalization of the Mother Tongue and Primary Education )”
3. Attended National Seminar on Collection Development in Academic, Public and Special Libraries & Information Centres in Digital Era With Special Reference to North East India( NSCD-2011)’ at Assam University, 10-11 Feb 2011 and presented paper entitled “Digital Yug Aur Pandulipiyan (Manuscripts and the Digital Era)”.
4. Attended National Seminar on Folk Media & Sustainable Development in North- East’ at Assam University Supported by GSDSN, Delhi & G R Foundation N. Delhi, 17-18 Feb, 2011 and presented paper entitled “Barak Ghati ke Bhojpuri Lokgeeton ki Samajik Bhumika”.
5. Attended National Seminar on Contribution of Sanskrit to Indian Culture with Special Reference to North East at Assam University, Silchar, 12<sup>th</sup> to 14<sup>th</sup> March, 2011 and presented paper entitled “Bhavdev Bhagvati ka Sanskrit Kavya Main Yogdan ( ‘ Sati Jayamati ke Vishesh Sandarbha Main’ )”.
6. Participated in National Workshop on Manuscriptology & Palaeography. CELMF-Assam University, Silchar in Collaboration with National Mission for Manuscripts, New Delhi. 03.02.2011 to 18.02.2011.

### **Krishna Mohan Jha**

1. Attended National Seminar on Hindi Alochana Aur Manager Pandey at Dept of Hindi, Hyderabad Central Univ. Hyderabad, 1<sup>st</sup> -3<sup>rd</sup> September, 2010 and presented paper entitled “Manager Pandey ki kavyalochana”.
2. Attended International Conference on Comparative Literature :World Culture and Languages at Dept. of Hindi, Andhra Univ. Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh, 24<sup>th</sup> – 26<sup>th</sup> February, 2011 and presented paper entitled “Bhumandalikaran evam Tulnatmak Sahitya”.
3. Attended National Seminar on Ajneya Birth Centenary Celebration at The Raza Foundation, Delhi, 7<sup>th</sup> to 9<sup>th</sup> March, 2011 and presented paper entitled “Ajneya ki prasangikta”.
4. Attended National Seminar on Nagarjun Birth Centenary Celebration at Sahitya Academi, New Delhi, 14<sup>th</sup> March & 15<sup>th</sup> March, 2011 and presented paper entitled “Nagarjun ka kavya”.

### **Prabhat Kumar Mishra**

1. Attended National Seminar on Hindi aalochana aur Manager Pandey. Hyderabad Central University, 1-3, Sept. 2010 and presented paper entitled “Hindi Aalochana Ka Imaandaar Shikhar”.
2. Attended International Seminar on 1857 Veer Kunwar Singh : History Verses Memory at ICHR, Bhojpuri Study Centre and Department of History, BHU, 2-3 Feb, 2011 and presented paper entitled “Bhojpuri Lokgeeton me 1857 ki Chabiyaan”.
3. Attended National Seminar on Agyeya : Punarpaath ki Aawasyakta at Department of Hindi, NEHU, 3-5 March, 2011 and presented paper entitled “Hindi Ka Kavya Sanskar aur Agyeya”.

## **Department of Linguistics**

### **Ganesh Baskaran**

1. Attended National seminar on endangered Languages in India at Annamalai University, Annamalainagar, 21<sup>st</sup> to 22 January, 2011 and presented paper entitled “Fieldwork on Endangered Languages: Some Observations in Sikkim”.

### **Kh. Dhiren Singha**

1. Attended International Seminar on South Asian Languages Analysis Roundtable 29 at Central Institute of Indian Languages, Mysore, 6<sup>th</sup> to 8<sup>th</sup>, January, 2011 and presented paper entitled “Tense and Aspects in Thadou”.
2. Attended National Seminar on Endangered Languages in India at Annamalai University, Annamalainagar, 21<sup>st</sup> to 22<sup>nd</sup> January, 2011 and presented paper entitled “Endangered Languages of Northeast India: A Bird’s Eye View”.

### **Pauthang Haokip**

1. Attended Seminar on South Asian Language Analysis Roundtable 29 at Central Institute of Indian languages, Mysore. 6<sup>th</sup>-8<sup>th</sup> January, 2011 and presented paper entitled “EHRCs & IHRCs in Thadou”
2. Attended Seminar on Tone in Tibeto-Burman languages, spoken in India. NEHU, Shillong & CIIL, Mysore, 6<sup>th</sup>-13<sup>th</sup> October, 2010 and presented paper entitled “Tone in Thadou”.

### **D. Mary Kim Haokip**

1. Attended Seminar on South Asian Language Analysis Roundtable 29 at Central Institute of Indian languages, Mysore, 6<sup>th</sup>-8<sup>th</sup> January, 2011 and presented paper entitled “Tense and Aspect in Thadou”
2. Attended Seminar on Tone in Tibeto-Burman languages in the NE India. Dept of Linguistics, Northeastern Hill University & Central Institute of Indian Languages, Mysore, 6<sup>th</sup>-13<sup>th</sup> October, 2010 and presented paper entitled “The structure of Tone in Thadou”.

## **Department of Manipuri**

### **H. Rajmani Singha**

1. Attended Seminar on Reform, Manipur University, Manipur, 14<sup>th</sup> Dec. to 16<sup>th</sup> Dec. 2010 and presented paper entitled “Barak Tampakata Meiteilongi Phibam Amasung Masibu Chaokhathanbagi Thourang”.

## **Department of Sanskrit**

### **Swapna Devi**

1. Attended All India Oriental Conference, 45<sup>th</sup> session, Rastriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, Tirupati, 2-4 June, 2010 and presented paper entitled ‘Vartamanapreksayam Pracinabharatiya Siksasamiksa,.

2. Attended North-East conference on 'Contribution of Sanskrit to Indian Culture with special reference to North-East.' Rastriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi in collaboration with Assam University, Silchar. 12-14 March, 2011 and presented paper entitled 'Uttarapurvancalagauravo jnanatapaso jivanakrsnah'.

### **Haripada Chakrabarty**

1. Attended National seminar on Contribution of Sanskrit to Indian Culture with Special Reference to North-East Region' in Rastriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi in collaboration with A.U, March 12-14, 2011 and presented paper entitled 'Indian Literary Tradition As Reflected In The Inscriptions Of South Assam'.

### **Snigdha Das Roy**

1. Attended Regional Seminar on Sanskritic Studies : Contemporary Relevance. Deptt. of Sanskrit, AUS. 24<sup>th</sup> August, 2010 and presented paper entitled 'Aranyaka literature : an overview'.
2. Attended National Seminar on Panchayati Raj Institutions in India: Democratic decentralization and Rural development. Deptt. of Social Sciences M.C.Das College, Sonai, 25<sup>th</sup> to 26<sup>th</sup> September, 2010 and presented paper entitled 'Kautilya's Arthasastra : A Role Model Incentive for Rural Development'.
3. Attended national seminar on Contribution of Sanskrit to Indian Culture with special reference to North-East Region. Deptt. of Sanskrit, AUS in collaboration with Rastriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi, March 12-14, 2011 and presented paper entitled 'Pandita Ramabai Saraswati – Bisesaparyaye Barakbhumau tasya Samyoga'.

### **Bhagirathi Biswas**

1. Attended Regional Seminar on Sanskritic Studies : Contemporary Relevance. Deptt. of Sanskrit, AUS. 24<sup>th</sup> August, 2010 and presented paper entitled 'Arts in the Vedic Literature and Its Relevance'.
2. Attended National Seminar on Human Rights on Education. Ramkrishna Mission Siksamandira in collaboration with the SCERT, W.B., 14<sup>th</sup> to 15<sup>th</sup> Sept. 2010 and presented paper entitled 'Human Rights in Ancient India and Its Relevance'.
3. Attended International Seminar on Sanskrit in the Context of Western Criticism. Deptt. of Sanskrit, University of Allahabad, Allahabad, 19<sup>th</sup> to 21<sup>st</sup> December, 2010 and presented paper entitled 'Sanskrit Literature : Western Perspective'.
4. Attended National seminar on Contribution of Sanskrit to Indian Culture with special reference to North-East Region. Deptt. of Sanskrit, & NIAC, AUS in collaboration with Rastriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi, 12<sup>th</sup> – 14<sup>th</sup> March, 2011 and presented paper entitled 'Sanskritic Culture in North-East India : A Brief Review'.

### **Shanti Pokhrel**

1. Attended 45<sup>th</sup> AIOC. Rastriya Skt. Sansthan, Tirupati, 2-4 June, 2010 and presented paper entitled 'Chhandogyopanisada Siksa Paddhati Pathadana Paddhitischa : Eka Paryalochana'.
2. Attended national seminar on Sanskritic Studies : Contemporary Relevance. Deptt. of Sanskrit, AUS, 24<sup>th</sup> Aug, 2010 and presented paper entitled 'Atharvavediya Santipousticka Mantranam Samakalina Prasangikata'.
3. Attended North-East Sanskrit Conference. Deptt. of Sanskrit, & NIAC, AUS in collaboration with Rastriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi, 12-14 March 2011 and presented paper entitled 'Purvottarabharate Samskritam Paramparika Mulyabodhascha'.

### **Govind Sharma**

1. Attended seminar on Sanskritic Studies : Contemporary Relevance. Deptt. of Sanskrit, AUS, Aug, 2010 and presented paper entitled 'Samsamayik Pariprekshe Advait Vedantah'.
2. Attended national seminar on Collection Development in Academic Public and Special Libraries. Deptt. of Library Science, AUS, Feb, 2011 and presented paper entitled 'Role of Modern Library in Conservation of Oriental Knowledge'.

3. Attended seminar on Folk Media and Sustainable Development in the North East. Department of Mass Communication, AUS. February, 2011 and presented paper entitled 'Contribution of Sanskrit in the Field of Verbal Communication'.
4. Attended North-East Sanskrit Conference. Deptt. of Sanskrit, & NIAC, AUS in collaboration with Rastriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi, March 2011 and presented paper entitled 'Purvanchale Baudh Sampradayanam Astitvam Vikasasca'.

## **Department of Philosophy**

### **Goutam Biswas**

1. Paper presented in XXXIV Social Science Congress. Organized by Gauhati University, 27-31 December, 2010. "Is Social Science a Science? Interface between Philosophy and Social Science"
2. Paper presented in National Seminar on "The Self and the Other". Organized by the Department of Humanities & Social Science, IIT Bombay, 19-21 January, 2011. 'I and Thou: Self-Other relationship and the Legacy of Martin Buber'
3. Paper presented in National Seminar on Rabindranath Tagore: The Man and the Universe. Organized by Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi, 17-19<sup>th</sup> February, 2011. Universal Man and Humanism: The Equation in the Philosophy of Rabindranath Tagore"
4. Paper presented in SAP National Seminar on Social forces and Ethnic Polities in North-East India. Organized by the Department of Political Science, North-Easter Hill University, 10-12<sup>th</sup> March, 2011. "Ethnicity and Multi-Culturalism: Conflict vis-à-vis peace"

### **Subhra Nag**

1. Paper presented in National Conference on 85<sup>th</sup> Session, the Indian Philosophical Congress. Deptt. of Philosophy, Gauhati University, October, 2010. Feminist Ethics: Challenges and Prospects
2. Paper presented in National Seminar on Philosophy for Social Integration. Deptt. of Philosophy, Gauhati University, 29<sup>th</sup>-31<sup>st</sup> March, 2011. Epistemology of the Oppressed: Theorizing Knowledge from the Feminist stand point

### **Nirmali Barman**

1. Paper presented in International Conference and Seminar on Bhakti Movement and Srimanta Sankardev. Organized by Asom Kala Tirtha and Deptt. of Assamese, Pragjyotish College, Guwahati. "Srimanta Sankardeva and his Bhakti Philosophy"
2. Attended National Seminar on Celebrating 150 years of Tagore. Organized by Bengali Department, AUS, 30-31 March, 2010 and presented paper entitled 'Choto Ami' Theke 'Baro Amite' Yatra: Rabindranath O Sri Aurobindo.
3. Paper presented in International Conference on women and Tagore: recreating the space in the new millennium. Organized by Women's Studies center, Rabindrabharati University, Kolkata. "Women and home"- From the stand point of Rabindranath Tagore

### **R. C. Majhi**

1. Attended National Seminar sponsored by ICPR, New Delhi on Phenomenology and Meaning. Organized by the North Bengal University sponsored by ICPR, New Delhi, 7-8 March, 2011 and presented paper entitled "Intentionality and Meaning".
2. Attended National Seminar Through Fruits and Vegetables Processing in North eastern India, organized by the Department of Agricultural Engineering, Assam University, Silchar. Sponsored by the Ministry of Food Processing Industry on Sustainable Livelihood Development, 8 and 9 March 2010 and presented paper entitled "Fruits and Vegetables Processing Industry: Ethical Implications for Indian Producer".
3. Attended National Seminar on Swaraj, Culture and Education Sponsored by ICPR, and Moulana Abul kalam Azad Institute of Asian Studies, Calcutta. Organised by the Department of Philosophy in Collaboration with the Department Education, Assam University, Silchar, 7-9 January 2010 and presented paper entitled "The Logic of Swaraj, Culture and Education."

4. Attended National Seminar on Linguistic representations: the road Ahead” sponsored by ICPR, New Delhi. Organized by University of Hyderabad sponsored by ICPR, New Delhi, 5-7 January, 2011 and presented paper entitled “Discrete versus Distributed Representation: the Debate between the classicist and the connectionist”
5. Attended seminar on Applied Philosophy sponsored by ICPR, New Delhi. Organized by Karimganj College sponsored by ICPR, New Delhi, 30 November, 2010 and presented paper entitled “ Environmental issues’.

#### **A. Nataraju**

1. Paper presented in National Seminar on ‘A Study of Comparative Religion- The Need of the Hour’, Department of Studies in Philosophy, Karnatak University, 22 & 23 March, 2010. Understanding Mysticism and Logic in the Context of Religious Conflict
2. Paper presented in UGC sponsored National Seminar on State Administration in Sanskrit Literature, Department of Sanskrit, Osmania University, Hyderabad. 30 & 31 March, 2010. entitled ‘State Administration in Raghuvamsha’.
3. A three day National Seminar on ‘Citizenship, Nationality and Globalization’. Deptt. of Philosophy and Comparative Literature, Dravidian University, Kuppam, 16-18 September, 2010 and presented paper entitled ‘Socialism of Sarvodaya and Global Trusteeship: A Reaorausak if Gandhi’s Thought’.
4. Paper presented in National Seminar on Pioneering Trends in Teacher Education. Department of Education, Acharya Nagarjuna University, A. P, 10-12 Feb, 2011entitled ‘J. Krishnamurti on Integrated Approach to Awakening Intelligence and Developing Peadagogy’.
5. Paper presented in National Seminar on Sri Sankara’s Advaita. Department of Sanskrit,Osmania University, Hyderabad, 4 & 5 March, 2011ebntitled ‘The Limits of Thought Sankara’s Philosophy’.

#### **Bhaskarjit Neog**

1. Paper presented in an International Seminar. Athens Institute for Education and Research, June, 2011entitled ‘Collective Subjects’.

#### **Pius V. T**

1. Attended and presented a paper in a national seminar on Swaraj, Culture and Education. Assam,University, Silchar. 7-9 January, 2010. ‘Interculturality and Critical Pedagogy: The Notion of the Economy of Erasure in Derrida’
2. Attended and presented a paper in a national seminar on Theorizing Body: Problems and Perspectives. The Department of Philosophy, Calicut University, Kerala. 27 – 29 January, 2010. ‘Body as Gift and Sacrifice: Some Observations on Derrida’s Position’
3. Paper presented in National Seminar on The Linguistics and Literary Terrain of Translation. Salesian College Sonada & Govt. College, Darjeeling, July, 2010. “Intercultural Dynamics of Translation: A Philosophical Appraisal”
4. Paper presented in National Seminar on the Other and The Community: Philosophical Reflections on Identities, Tribes and Worldviews- ICPR sponsored. Department of NEHU- ICPR sponsored. November, 2010. “Community Collective Memory and Intercultural Hermeneutics”
5. Paper presented in International Seminar on Emerging trends in Bioethics: Indian Context and Perspectives- ICPR sponsored. Little Flower Seminary Aluva, Kerala. January, 2010. “The Critique of the Concept of Human Nature: The Post metaphysical and the postmodern”
6. A National Seminar on “ The Enigma of Health: Maladies and the Politics of Healing”. IIT GN and Balvant Parekh Centre for General Semantics and Other Human Sciences, Baroda. March,
7. Paper presented in National Seminar on “Christian Educational Institutions: The Making of Modern Democratic India”. The Indian Institute of advanced Study, Shimla. April, 2011. “Democratic Affirmation and the Public Sphere: Christian Educational Institutions and Christian Identity”.

## **Department of Arabic**

### **Ashfaq Ahmad**

1. Participated and presented paper in the 3- day International Seminar on 'Reception of Arabian Nights in World Literature'. Centre of Arabic and African Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 21-23 February, 2010. Woman in Islamic Society: A Study based on the Arabian Nights.
2. Participated and presented paper in the 3- day National Conference. Department of Arabic, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, UP. 24-26 March, 2010. Al-Muwahhidoon Al- Berber: Dirasatun Li- Haraka ibn Tumart wa Daruratuha fil Wad al- Hali (The Muhades the Berber: A Study of ibn Tumart's Movement and its Relevance in today's Scenario).

### **Abdul Quddoos**

1. Attended National Seminar. AMU, Aligarh, 17-18 Feb, 11 and presented paper entitled 'Autobiography of prophet Mhmd'.
2. Attended National Seminar. JMI, New Delhi, 22-23 Feb, 11 and presented paper entitled 'Syllabi in Indian Universities'.
3. Attended National Seminar. DU, Delhi, 22-23, March, 11 and presented paper entitled 'Indian Writings of Arabic'.

### **Mostafizur Rahman**

1. Attended National Seminar. AMU, Aligarh, 17-18 Feb. 2011 and presented paper entitled "Analytical study of "Al Rahiq al Makhtum" for Safiur Rahman al Mubarakpuri"
2. Attended National Seminar. JMI, New Delhi, 22-23 Feb. 2011 and presented paper entitled "Syllabi of Indian Universities for M A in Arabic with special reference to Assam University"

## **Department of English**

### **Rosaline Jamir**

1. Attended National Seminar on Postmodern Lit. and Crit and presented paper entitled 'Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Marathwada University, 7<sup>th</sup> January, 2011 and presented paper entitled 'Poetry of NorthEast India'.

### **Dipendu Das**

1. International Seminar on *Theory at Work: Text, History and Culture*. Banaras Hindu University. Department of English, Nov 09-11, 2010. (Joint Paper with Paulami Dasgupta) Feminist Literary Theory and Pinter's Plays
2. International Seminar on *Theory at Work: Text, History and Culture*. Banaras Hindu University. Department of English, Nov 09-11, 2010. (Joint Paper with Anubrata Roy) Psychoanalytic Movement in the USA and Eugene O'Neill: A Critical Reading of *Long Day's Journey into Night*
3. International Seminar on *Theory at Work: Text, History and Culture*. Banaras Hindu University. Department of English, Nov 09-11, 2010. (Joint Paper with Pankaj Roy) Post-Colonial Theory, Indian Drama and Vijay Tendulkar: A Critical Reading
4. International Seminar on *Theory at Work: Text, History and Culture*. Banaras Hindu University. Department of English, Nov 09-11, 2010. (Joint Paper with Anup Kumar Dey) Negotiating Identity Crisis: A Study of Arthur Miller's *Quentin* in the light of Erikson and Maslow
5. International Seminar on *Theory at Work: Text, History and Culture*. Banaras Hindu University. Department of English, Nov 09-11, 2010. (Joint Paper with Munni Deb Majumder) Sexuality and Womanliness, Lacan and Reviere: A Critical Study of Williams' *Blanche Dubois (A Streetcar Named Desire)*
6. Attended National Seminar on Quality Management in Higher Education. Gauhati Commerce College, Guwahati, April 2010. Quality management: teaching english at ug & pg levels in bilingual/multi lingual context in Assam

7. Attended National Seminar on *Manuscript Resources in the North-East India: Problems of Conservation and Dissemination*. Dharmanagar Govt. College, 20-22 Nov 2010. Re-reading *Sabitri Brata Katha: A Study of the 19<sup>th</sup> Century Text of Barak Valley*
8. Attended 6th World Shakespeare Conference at Kolkata, December. Organised by Shakespeare Society of Eastern India & Shakespeare Centre for Advanced Research, RABINDRA BHARATI UNIVERSITY, 11-15, 2010. Stage, an Extended Classroom: The Tempest in a Village School of Barak Valley in 1969
9. Attended National Seminar on *Partition and North East India*. Sponsored by Moulana Abul Kalam Azad Institute of Asian Studies, Kolkata & ICSSR, New Delhi & Organised by Department of Political Science, Assam University, 25 – 26 March, 2011. Partition, migration, exile: crisis of identity in selected narratives from Barak Valley

### **Baby Pushpa Sinha**

1. Attended National Seminar on “Violence Against Women in North-East India”. Deptt. Of Political Science, Lanka Mahavidyalaya, Lanka; Nagaon, Assam, 12-13 Nov. 2010 and presented paper entitled “Naga Women at Cross-roads: Reflections through the eyes of Tamsula Ao”
2. Attended International Seminar on “Higher Education for Sustainable Livelihood”. AU, Silchar and CCLP Worldwide Promoting Education Charter, 17<sup>th</sup> December, 2010 and presented paper entitled “Role of the English Language in Higher Education and Livelihood Prospects”.
3. Attended National Seminar on “Partition and North-east India”. Deptt. Of Pol. Sc., AU, Silchar, 25-26 March 2011 and presented paper entitled “Partition Experienced by Women with special reference to M. Bhattacharya’s *Awabahika*”.

### **Sumana Chakraborty**

1. Attended Annual National Seminar 2011 on “Modernisms: 1910 and Beyond”. Seminar for English Studies, Silchar, 18-20 February, 2011 and presented paper entitled ‘Open-endedness of the ‘Modern’ novel’.

## **Department of French**

### **Indranil Sanyal**

1. Attended International conference of Association of Indian Teachers of French held in Madurai Kamaraj University, Department of French. 25<sup>th</sup> and 26<sup>th</sup> March, 2011 and presented paper entitled ‘On the theme Reorganisation didactique et pedagogique des programmes de francais’.

### **Amalendu Chakraborty**

1. Attended International conference of Association of Indian Teachers of French, held in Himachal Pradesh, Kullu, Manali. Himachal Pradesh University. Shimla. Deptt of French. 13<sup>th</sup> to 16<sup>th</sup> Sep, 2010. and presented paper entitled ‘On the theme le francais :Une langue pour dépasser les frontières’.

### **Pronobesh Ranjan Chakraborty**

1. Attended International conference of Association of Indian Teachers of French, held in Himachal Pradesh, Kullu, Manali. Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla. 13<sup>th</sup> to 16<sup>th</sup> Sep, 2010, Deptt of French and presented paper entitled ‘On the theme le francais :une langue pour dépasser les frontières’.

## **Department of Library Science**

### **Manoj Kumar Sinha**

1. Attended Three Day International Symposium ETTLIS-2010: Emerging Trends in Technologies in Library and Information Science-2010. Jointly organised with Jaypee Institute of Information Technology , Noida and Jaypee University of Information Technology Wanknaghat, Solan (Near Shimla) held at JPUT, Solan (Shimla) June 3-5, 2010 and presented paper entitled 'Scenario of On-Line Access to E-Resources available under UGC-INFONET Digital Library Consortium with Special Reference to North Eastern Region of India : A Case study of Assam University Library Users'.
2. Attended Three Days National Seminar on " Role of Librarians, Archivists, and Writers in Preservation of National Heritage. Organized jointly by Manipur University Library, Canchipur, Imphal under the aegis of National Library, Kolkata , Ministry of Culture , Govt. of India, September, 9-11 , 2010 and presented paper entitled 'Digital Preservation of Manuscripts and E-Resources with Special Reference to North East India : An Overview.
3. Attended Three Days International Conference on Digital Library Management -2011 (ICDLM-2011) TERI, New Delhi in association with Central Reference Library, and Raja Ram Mohan Roy Library Foundation (RRRLF) January 11-13, 2011 and presented paper entitled 'Design and Development of Digital Public Library Network for Automation ,Networking and Digitisation of Public Libraries in India : A Proposal'.
4. Attended Two Day National Seminar on Collection Development (NSCD-2011) Jointly organised by Department of Library and Information Science, Assam University, Silchar in collaboration with Central Reference Library, Kolkata (Ministry of Culture, Govt. of India. February 10-11, 2011 and presented paper entitled 'Role of INFLIBNET in Modernisation of University Libraries of North Eastern Region of India'.
5. Attended Three Days 8<sup>th</sup> International CALIBER-2011, Theme: Towards Building a Knowledge Society: Library as Catalyst for Knowledge Discovery and Management. INFLIBNET Centre , Ahmedabad in collaboration with Goa University, Panaji, Goa. March 2-4, 2011 and presented paper entitled 'Usage of Electronic Resources available under UGC-INFONET Digital Library Consortium by Assam University Library Users'.
6. Attended Three Days National Seminar on Networking of Library and Information Centres of North East India in Digital Environment ( NLICDE-2011), Jointly organised by Central Library, National Institute of Technology Library , Silchar in collaboration with National Library, Kolkata (Ministry of Culture, Govt. of India. March 21-23, 2011 and presented paper entitled 'Design and Development of Regional Knowledge Network for North Eastern Region of India (RKNNER) : A Proposal' .

### **Mukut Sarmah**

1. Attended National Seminar on Collection Development (NSCD 2011) Department of Library and Information Science, Assam University in joint collaboration with Central Reference Library, Kolkata, 10<sup>th</sup> to 11<sup>th</sup> February, 2011 and presented a paper entitled 'Collection development and ICT application in some selected college libraries in three districts of Barak Valley'.
2. Attended NSCD 2011. Department of Library and Information Science, Assam University in joint collaboration with Central Reference Library, Kolkata, 10<sup>th</sup> to 11<sup>th</sup> February, 2011 and presented paper entitled 'Exploring and Building Internet Video Collection in Academic Libraries: Some Tips and Challenges'.
3. Attended National Seminar on Networking of Library and Information Centres of North East India in Digital Environment of National Library, Kolkata by National Institute of Technology, Silchar, 21<sup>st</sup> to 23<sup>rd</sup> March, 2011 and presented paper entitled 'An Analytical Study on N-LIST Users' in College Libraries of Cachar District, Assam'.

## **Department of Information Technology**

### **Rajat Kumar Pal**

1. Attended national seminar on Recent Advances in Mathematical Sciences and their Applications (RAMSA-10). Department of Mathematics, Assam University, Silchar, India, Nov. 25-27, 2011 and presented paper entitled 'An Improvement on the Number of Iterations of a Perfect Graph based Sorting Algorithm'.
2. Attended seminar on Reliability Aware System Design and Test (RASDAT 2011), I.I.T.- Madras, Chennai, India. The 24<sup>th</sup> International Conference on VLSI Design (along with VLSI Society of India), Jan. 6-7, 2011 and presented paper entitled 'Approximate and Bottleneck High Performance Routing for Self-healing VLSI Circuits'.
3. 3rd International Conference on "Recent Advances in Mathematics, Technology and Management" BITM, Santiniketan, WB, India, Mar. 19-20, 2011 entitled 'A Graph based Reduced Area VLSI Channel Routing Algorithm with Floating Terminals'.
4. International Conference on Industrial Engineering and Operations Management (IEOM 2011), ISBN: 978-0-9808251-0-7, Id: 126. Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, Jan. 22-24, 2011 entitled 'An RFID-based Universal Lightweight Multi-Domain Auto-Monitoring System'.
5. 2nd IEEE International Workshop on Reliability Aware System Design and Test (RASDAT) Chennai, India, Jan. 6-7, 2011 entitled 'Approximate and Bottleneck High Performance Routing for Self-healing VLSI Circuits'
6. International Conference on Scientific Paradigm Shift in Information Technology and Management 2011, IEM and IEEE. Science City, Kolkata, India, Jan. 5-6, 2011 entitled 'Divide-and-Conquer entitled An Approach to Generate All Spanning Trees of a Connected and Undirected Simple Graph'.
7. National Conference on LOGIC: From Philosophy to Computer Science through Mathematics. Vivekananda College for Women, Kolkata, pp. 58-81, Dec. 11-12, 2010 entitled 'Generation of All Spanning Trees of a Simple Symmetric Connected Graph using Divide-and-Conquer Approach'.
8. International Conference on Computing and Systems. Burdwan University, India, pp. 249-256, Nov. 19-20, 2010 entitled 'Application of Graphs in Computing Reduced Area VLSI Channel Routing Solutions'
9. International Conference on Computing and Systems. Burdwan University, India, pp. 168-174, Nov. 19-20, 2010 entitled 'A Systematic Approach for Solving Sudoku Puzzle'
10. International Conference on Informatics, Cybernetics, and Computer Applications (ICICCA 2010). Bangalore, India, Jul. 19-21, 2010 entitled 'An RFID-based Self-Organizing Architecture for Remote Sensing'.

### **Sudipta Roy**

1. International Conference on Computing and Systems (ICCS) – 2010. Department of Computer Science, The University of Burdwan, West Bengal, Nov, 19-20, 2011. Performance Analysis of Wavelet and Bilateral Filter based Denoising Models: Optimized by Genetic Algorithm, pp. 257-262

## Department of Anthropology

### **Kh. Narendra Singh**

1. Attended National seminar on Culture and History of North- east India. Sponsored by Indian Council of Historical Research, New Delhi. Organized by Department of History Assam University, Diphu Campus, Diphu, February 24-26, 2011 and presented paper entitled 'Traditional Political Organisation of Karbis'.
2. Attended National seminar on Global warming, Human factors and Environment: Perspectives from Anthropology. Punjab University, Chandigarh, February 16-17, 2010 and presented paper entitled 'Hot and Humid Survivors ahead: Is there any alternative'.

### **Somenath Bhattacharjee**

1. Attended National seminar on Culture and History of North- east India. Sponsored by Indian Council of Historical Research, New Delhi. Organized by Department of History Assam University, Diphu Campus, Diphu, February 24-26, 2011 and presented paper entitled 'Folk culture and environmental sustainability: An Anthropological Observation'.

## Department of Assamese

### **Kusumbar Boruah**

1. Attended National Seminar on North East India As Diverse Tribal Language Belt. Institute of North-East Studies, Gauhati University, Assam, 2-4 April, and presented paper entitled 'Tarun Chandra Pamegamar Rachanat Prakasit Majulir Samaj-Sanskriti'.

### **Hiramanna Das**

1. Attended National Seminar on Manuscript Resources in the North-East India: Problems of Conservation and Dissemination. Dept. of Bengali, Govt. Degree College, Dharmanagar, Tripura, 20<sup>th</sup>- 22<sup>nd</sup> November, 2010 and presented paper entitled 'Assamese Literary Manuscript: Its Preservation and Conservation in K.K. Handique Library Manuscript Preservation Centre, Gauhati University'.
2. Attended International Conference on Tai, Tribal & Other Ethnicities of North- East India, South-East Asia and South China and Neighbouring Areas of North-East India. Centre for Tai, Tribal and North – East India Studies, Dhemaji, Assam, 21<sup>st</sup> & 22<sup>nd</sup> January, 2011 and presented paper entitled 'Hem Baruar Bhraman Sahitya "Mekong Noi Dekhilo" t Tailand – ar samaj-Sanskritir Pratiphalan'.

## Department of Commerce

### **Amalesh Bhowal**

1. Attended International Conference on Advances in ICT for Emerging Regions (ICTer2010) [<http://www.ictcr.org/ictcr2010>], University of Colombo School of Computing, Sri Lanka, **29th, 30th September and 01st October 2010** and presented paper entitled "e-Governance Service Delivery - An Assessment of Community Information Centre Model in India"
2. Attended 63<sup>rd</sup> All India Commerce Conference, Goa University, Goa, Oct. 1-3, 2010 and presented paper entitled 'Consumers' Perception on Green Marketing: A Case Study in Assam'.
3. Attended International Geographical Union(IGU) Commission Seminar 2010 on Bio-Diversity, Land Use and Climate Change, Department of Geography, Cotton College Guwahati, Assam, 11-13 Dec. 2010 and presented paper entitled 'An Approach towards Sustainable Urban Development Practices in India'.

### **Ratan Borman**

1. Attended UGC sponsored National Seminar on Quality Management in Higher Education of the North East and Sustainable Development with reference to Assam. Gauhati Commerce College, Guwahati, Assam, April 23- 24, 2010 and presented paper entitled 'Developing a Model for Total Quality Management in Higher Education in India (with a special reference to North East India)'.
2. Attended 63<sup>rd</sup> All India Commerce Conference, Goa University, Oct. 1-3, 2010 and presented paper entitled 'Consumers' Perception on Green Marketing: A Case Study in Assam'.
3. Attended National Seminar on Corporate Governance in fund Houses; A Road Map. Dept. of Business Administration, AUS, Silchar, Jan. 7-8, 2011 and presented paper entitled 'Corporate Governance Practices in India: An Empirical Study'.
4. Attended National Seminar on Financial inclusion. K.C.Das Commerce College, Guwahati, May 15-16, 2011 and presented paper entitled 'Financial Inclusion in Tribal Areas: a study on the Role ofLangpi Dehangi Rural Bank in Assam Hills'.

### **Abhigyan Bhattacharjee**

1. Attended UGC-Sponsored National Seminar on "Quality Management in Higher Education of the North East and Sustainable Development with Special Reference to Assam" Assam College Teachers Association and Gauhati Commerce College, Guwahati, April 23<sup>rd</sup> & 24<sup>th</sup>, 2010 and presented paper entitled 'Entrepreneurship Education in Indian Higher Education- Some Issues'.
2. Attended 63<sup>rd</sup> All India Commerce Conference ( Annual Conference of the Indian Commerce Association). Faculty of Commerce, Goa University, October 1<sup>st</sup>-3<sup>rd</sup>, 2010 and presented paper entitled 'Showcasing Opportunities of Rural Entrepreneurship by SHGs in Assam – A Prospective study for a Sustainable Development'.
3. Attended International Geographical Union(IGU) Commission Seminar. Department of Geography, Cotton College, Guwahati, Dec 11<sup>th</sup>-13<sup>th</sup> 2010 and presented paper entitled 'Sustainable Practices in a Globalized World and the Emerging Role of NGOs in Capacity Building- A Study in the Indian Context'.
4. Attended National Seminar on Corporate Governance in Fund Houses: A Road Map. Department of Business Administration, Assam University Silchar, January 7<sup>th</sup>-8<sup>th</sup> 2011 and presented paper entitled "Governance – Risk Management – Compliance (GRC)" – the 3D Mantra for a dynamic Indian Corporate World: Some Issues'.
5. Attended the Ninth Biennial Conference on Entrepreneurship. Entrepreneurship Development Institute of India, Ahmadabad, February 16<sup>th</sup>-18<sup>th</sup>, 2011 and presented paper entitled 'Agri – Entrepreneurship Development through Medicinal and Aromatic Plants (MAPs) – A Prospective Study in the context of North Eastern Region of India'.
6. Attended Three Day National Seminar on History and Culture of North East India. Department of History, Assam University Diphu Campus in collaboration with ICHR, New Delhi, February 24-26, 2011 and presented paper entitled "Usage Habits of Tribes and their Changing Lifestyle : An Analytical Study in Karbi Anglong, Assam"
7. Attended UGC Sponsored National Seminar on "Leadership Role-play in Changing Indian Higher Educational Scenario. Tinsukia Commerce College, Tinsukia, Assam, March 12<sup>th</sup>-13<sup>th</sup> 2011 and presented paper entitled 'Developing Leadership Through Quality Circles- A Way For Quality Higher Education'.

### **Ayekpam Ibemcha Chanu**

1. Attended 63<sup>rd</sup> All India Commerce Conference (Annual Conference of the Indian Commerce Association) Faculty of Commerce, Goa University, 1-3 October, 2010 and presented paper entitled 'Consumers' Perception on Green Marketing: A Case Study in Assam'.
2. Attended ICSSR sponsored National Seminar on Women in Changing Tribal societies of North-East India. Center for Women's Studies, Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh, 7-8 October, 2010 and presented paper entitled 'SHGs and Women Empowerment in Tribal Areas: A Study in Karbi Anglong District'.

3. Attended International Geographical Union (IGU) Commission Seminar on Bio-Diversity, Land Use and Climate Change. Department of Geography, Cotton College Guwahati, Assam, 11-13 Dec. 2010 and presented paper entitled 'An Approach Towards Sustainable Urban Development Practices in India'.
4. Attended Twelfth International Seminar on Globalisation of Higher Education: Challenges and Opportunities. Delhi School of Professional Studies and Research (DSPR), New Delhi, 4-5 January 2011 and presented paper entitled 'Why Entrepreneurship Education In Higher Education: A Study on Indian Perspective'.
5. Attended UGC Sponsored National Seminar on Higher Education under XI Plan: Strategies for Crisis Management. Pragjyotish College, Guwahati, Assam College Principals' Council, 8-9 January 2011 and presented paper entitled 'Higher Education in India: A Need for Change for Inclusive Growth'.
6. Attended UGC Sponsored National Seminar on Microfinance and Inclusive Growth: Dynamics and Challenges. DHSK Commerce College, Dibrugarh, 12-13 February 2011 and presented paper entitled 'Women Empowerment Through Self Help Groups in Tribal Areas: A Study In Karbi Anglong District'.
7. Attended ICHR sponsored National Seminar on History and Culture of North-East India. Department of History, Assam University Diphu Campus, Diphu, 24-26 February 2011 and presented paper entitled 'Insurgency Movement in North- East India (with a special reference to Manipur)'.

#### **Joy Das**

1. Attended 63rd All India Commerce Conference. Indian Commerce Association at Goa University, Goa, 1-3 October, 2010 and presented paper entitled 'Commercial Banks in Mutual Fund Industry in India- A Study'.
2. Attended 63rd All India Commerce Conference. Indian Commerce Association at Goa University, Goa, 1-3 October, 2010 and presented paper entitled 'Showcasing Opportunities of Rural Entrepreneurship by SHGs in Assam – A prospective study for a sustainable development'.
3. Attended National Seminar on "Leadership Role-play in Changing Indian Higher Education Scenario" Tinsukia Commerce College, Tinsukia, Assam, 12<sup>th</sup> & 13<sup>th</sup> March, 2011 and presented paper entitled 'Developing Leadership through Quality Circles – A Way for Quality Higher Education'.

## **Department of English**

#### **Bisnhu Charan Dash**

1. Attended 45<sup>th</sup> All India Oriental Conference. Rastriya Sanskrit Sangsthan (A Deemed University), Tirupati, Andra Pradesh, June 2-4, 2010 and presented paper entitled 'Tryst with the Orient: John Keats and Indian Thought'.
2. Attended IInd International Conference on "Jagannath Consciousness and Globalization: A Prospect". Harihar Mahapatra Memorial Trust. Sponsored by Rastriya Sanskrit Sangsthan, Puri, September 24-26, 2010 and presented paper entitled 'Unity in Diversity: Negotiating Jagannath Consciousness in a Larger Perspective'.
3. Attended 85<sup>th</sup> Indian Philosophical Congress, Gauhati University, October 26-29, 2010 and presented paper entitled 'The East-West Interface: Indian Philosophy and the Poetry of William Wordsworth'.
4. Attended XXXIV<sup>th</sup> Indian Social Sciences Congress, Gauhati University, December 27-31, 2010 and presented paper entitled 'The Meeting of East and West: Indian Philosophy and the Poetry of William Blake'.
5. Attended National Seminar on "Philosophy for Social Integration". Deptt. Of Philosophy, Gauhati University, March 29-31, 2011 and presented paper entitled 'Philosophy, Religion, Literature and Social integration: A Cultural Perspective'.

### **Bhaskar Jyoti Goswami**

1. Attended Annual Convention, Rocky Mountain Modern Language Association, Albuquerque, NM, USA. Rocky Mountain Modern Language Association, Albuquerque, NM, USA, 14-16 October, 2010 and presented paper entitled 'The Bard in the Mall: Spoken Language of Lower Assam after Globalization'.

### **Indu Swami**

1. Attended National Seminar on "History and Culture of North-East India" sponsored by Indian Council of Historical Research, New Delhi. Department of History, Assam University:: Diphu Campus, Diphu-782 460, Karbi Anglong, Feb. 24-26, 2011 and presented paper entitled 'Karbis of North-East India: Their Language and Literature'.
2. Attended Seminar on "Interpretation of Texts". Department of English, Assam University:: Diphu Campus, Diphu-782 460, Karbi Anglong, Jan. 22, 2011 and presented paper entitled 'Indian Feminism: Perspectives and Challenges'.

### **Amlanjyoti Sengupta**

1. Seminar on the Study of English in Global Context. Department of English, Mahatma Phule Mahavidyalaya, Pune. From 20<sup>th</sup> to 21<sup>st</sup> January, 2011 and presented paper entitled 'Language Anxiety in Language Learning'.

### **Anup Kr. Dey**

1. Attended International Seminar on "Theory at Work: History, Text and Culture" Benaras Hindu University, November 9-11, 2010 and presented paper entitled 'Negotiating Identity Crisis: A Study of Arthur Miller's *Quentin* in the Light of Erikson and Maslow'.
2. Attended National Seminar on "Manuscript Resources in the North East India: Problems of Conservation and Dissemination". Deptt. of Bengali, Govt. Degree College, Dharmanagar, Tripura North. Sponsored by National Manuscript Mission, New Delhi, November 20-22, 2010 and presented paper entitled 'Problems of Collection and Dissemination of Manuscript in NE India'.

## **Department of History**

### **Binayak Dutta**

1. Attended UGC – Special Assistance Project (SAP): National Conference on Intellectual History of North East India. North Eastern Hill University (NEHU), Shillong, 24-25 Nov., 2010 and presented paper entitled 'Texts and Life Worlds: The Itivritta Tradition of Colonial South Assam'.

### **Tahir Hussain Ansari**

1. Attended Indian History Congress, 11-13 Feb, 2011 and presented paper entitled 'The Ujjainias of Bhojpur during the Mughal Period'.

### **Vikram Harijan**

1. Attended ICHR sponsored 3-Day National Seminar on "History and Culture of North East India" Assam University, 24-26 Feb., 2011 and presented paper entitled 'Comparative Study of Caste System in North, South and North East India'.

## **Department of Life Science**

### **H. Tombi Singh**

1. Attended UGC National Seminar on Pisciculture, Prospects constrains & Conservation in Assam. Biswanath College, Sonitpur, Assam, 30-31, Aug 2010 and presented paper entitled 'Impact of Human activities on the Fish habitat and resources of North East'.

### **.Ajit K Tamuli**

1. Attended International symposium, AMI, Ranchi, Jharkhand, India, 14-17 Dec. 2010 and presented paper entitled 'A case study on the effect of different fractions of hydrocarbon on changes of soil biochemical properties'.

## **Department of Political Science**

### **Sailen Dutta Das**

1. Attended UGC sponsored national seminar on Human Rights and Socio-Economic And Political Status of Women In North-East India. Barbhag College, Nalbari, Assam, November 12 & 13, 2010 and presented paper entitled 'Globalisation And Employment–Antitheses To Women's Economic Rights: A Study in Developing Nations'.
2. Attended UGC sponsored state level seminar on Performance of Third Generation Panchayats in North Bengal. Department of Political Science, Acharya B.N. Seal College, Cooch Behar, 4th and 5<sup>th</sup> December 2010 and presented paper entitled 'Village Panchayats and Women Empowerment: A Critical Study'.
3. Attended UGC sponsored national seminar on Terrorism and North East Development. D.C.B. Girls College, Jorhat, Assam, 11<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup> December 2010 and presented paper entitled 'Counter Terrorism and Human Rights Violation: The Case of North East India'.
4. Attended 34<sup>th</sup> Indian Social Science Congress. Gauhati University, 27<sup>th</sup> -31 December 2010 and presented paper entitled 'The Contradictions of Democracy and Human Rights: The Case of North East India'.
5. Attended UGC sponsored National Seminar on Higher Education under 11<sup>th</sup> Plan: Strategies and Crisis for Management. Pragjyotis College, Guwahati and Assam College Principal's Council, 8-9 January, 2011 and presented paper entitled 'E-learning and its utility in College Education in Assam'.
6. Attended National Seminar on 'History and Culture of North East India'. Department of History, Assam University Diphu Campus, February 24-26, 2011 and presented paper entitled 'Tribal Ethnic Conflict in Assam : Theoretical search for Responsible Factors'.

### **Bikash Chandra Dash**

1. Attended UGC sponsored state level seminar on Performance of Third Generation Panchayats in North Bengal. Department of Political Science, Acharya B.N. Seal College, Cooch Behar, 4th and 5<sup>th</sup> December 2010 and presented paper entitled 'Women Participation in the Local Self Governance: A Comparative Study of Elected Women Representatives of Orissa and West Bengal'.
2. Attended UGC sponsored national seminar on Terrorism and North East Development. D.C.B. Girls College, Jorhat, Assam, 11<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup> December 2010 and presented paper entitled 'Effectiveness of the Public Policy on Terrorism in India'.
3. Attended 34<sup>th</sup> Indian Social Science Congress. Gauhati University, 27<sup>th</sup> -31 December 2010 and presented paper entitled 'Political Economy of Reforms: The Case of Indian Power Sector'.
4. Attended National Seminar on 'History and Culture of North East India'. Department of History, Assam University Diphu Campus, February 24-26, 2011 and presented paper entitled 'Ethnic Conflict Ethno-fanaticism and State Formation in North East India'.

## **Tribal Studies Centre**

### **Prafulla Kr. Nath**

1. Attended Indian Folklore Congress. Women Studies Centre Nagaland University, 9-11 December, 2010 and presented paper entitled 'Ethnicity and the Elite Politics: Engagements with Oral Discourses and Cultural Symbols in North-East India'.
2. Attended Interim Conference of International Society for Folk Narrative Research (International Seminar). Dept. of Cultural & Creative Studies, NEHU, Shillong, 22-25 Feb, 2011 and presented paper entitled 'Contesting Discourses: The Making of the Sonowal Kachari Identity'.
3. Attended National Seminar on Culture & Development. Dept. of Sociology, Tezpur University, 3-4 March, 2011 and presented paper entitled 'Development Rhetoric and Ethnicity in NE India'.
4. Attended National Seminar on History & Culture of NE India. Dept. of History, Assam University, Diphu Campus, 25-27 Feb, 2011 and presented paper entitled 'Ethnicity and cultural discourses: Experiences in North-east India'.

## **Central Library**

### **Apurba Jyoti Majumder, Assistant Librarian**

- Presented a paper titled "Electronic Dissertation Management in the Department of Library & Information Science, AUS : A proposal" **In:** National seminar on 'Networking of Library and Information Centres of North East India in Digital Environment (NLICDE-2011)' organized under the aegis of National Library, Kolkata, Ministry of Culture, Govt. of India & Central Library, NIT, Silchar.

### **Other Central Library Staff**

- **Tuhina Debroy Choudhury** presented a paper on "Role of information needs in developing collection of college libraries with special reference to Barak Valley(South Assam): A case study" in National Seminar on Collection Development (NSCD-2011) by the Dept. of Library and Information Science, Assam University
- **Arup Kundu and Mihir Kanti Nath** jointly presented a paper in a National Seminar on Collection Development (NSCD-2011) by the Dept. of Library and Information Science, Assam University held on 'Collection Development Policy in University Libraries with Special Reference to Central Library, AUS'
- **Arup Kundu and Mihir Kanti Nath** jointly presented a paper on "Impact of e-resources in University Libraries with special emphasis on Assam University" in a National seminar on 'Networking of Library and Information Centres of North East India in Digital Environment (NLICDE-2011)' organized under the aegis of National Library, Kolkata, Ministry of Culture, Govt. of India & Central Library, NIT, Silchar.
- **Saroj Kumar Mandal and Nitumani Borah** presented a paper in the seminar organized by NIT, Silchar held on 21.03.2011 on 'Application of ICT in Libraries: A Related Impact in Assam University, Central Library'
- **Saroj Kumar Mandal and Nitumani Borah** presented a paper on 'Collection Development in Electronic Era' seminar was held in Dept. of Library and Information Science, Assam University.

## **Sports, Physical Education Cell**

### **L. Dibamani Singh, Asst. Director**

- Attended National Congress on Physical Activity, Fitness and Health, Deptt. of Physical Education, University of Pune, Pune. 11<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup> February 2011. Paper presented on “Effect of Training Loads on Fat Distribution and Lean Body Mass Percent in Healthy Young Females”.



# CHAPTER SIX

## Research Publications

### Department of Mass Communication

**G.P. Pandey**

**Papers published:**

- Patterns of Social Advertising in Print Media. Communication Today, Jaipur.

**S.M. Alfarid Hussain**

**Papers published:**

- Published article on Television News Credibility and Public Perception in Assam University Journal (Humanities and Social Sciences), January, 2010.

**Sanjoy Paul**

**Papers published:**

- “Entrepreneurship opportunities in Mass Communication” PP, 132-149 in “Proceedings of the UGC sponsored National Seminar on Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management: Issues, Challenges and Opportunities in Globalised Economy” Nikil Bhusan Dey, Pranay Jyoti Goswami, Brajesh Kumar(Eds.), Avishek Printers & Publishers, Silchar, Assam, India

### Department of Visual Arts

**Meghali Goswami**

**Papers published:**

- “An Echo Screening the Need of an Art Gallery” in Art & Deal, Volume 7, Issue no 32
- “The Ground-Breakers in the Art World of Assam : Neel Pawan Baruah and Mukunda Debnath” in Art & Deal, Volume 7, No 3, Issue no 33,
- “Mythical Animals in the Art of Assam: The Visual Parable”, in . journal of Assam State Museum
- “New Media Art And Its Effect In North East India” in Art & Deal, issue35/vol.7
- “Dimensions and Conflicts of Conventionality and New Conceptual of Resistance in Visual Art Practices and Art Criticism in North East India” in Kala Praimasik, State Lalit Kala Akadami Uttar Pradesh, Vol 37, 2011
- “Art Criticism And Communication In Assamese Language: Structure And Progress” in Assam. Samkaleen Kala, Lait Kala Akadami New Delhi, Vol 40-41 2011
- “Periphery of New Media Art and North East India” in Canvas, New Delhi, Volume I 2011
- “An Echo Screening the Need of an Art Gallery” in Art & Deal, Volume 7, Issue no 32
- “Saga of Art and Regime in Assam” in Art & Deal, Issue no 31
- “Does Shock Art Chill your Spine? Chinna 2010” in Journal of Artist Guild, Gauhati, Issue no:XXX

**Books Published/Edited:**

- *Motifs in Mughal Architecture; A Critical Overview*, Sarada Publication, New Delhi, 2011.

## **Abhibrata Chakrabarty**

### **Papers published:**

- “A Voyage From Periphery: Art Education” in The Department of Visual Art, Assam University. Art Varta, Art Magazine of gallery Akar Prakar, 2011
- “Resistance in Tagore’s Painting in Colonial Discourse: A Post- colonial Reading”, Ahana, Yearly Magazine on Art and Culture, Govt. Art College, Tripura, 2010

## **Raj Kumar Mazinder**

### **Papers published:**

- ‘The Poet who scribbles his mindscape: A painterly evolution’ page: 62-66. ‘Ahana’ A yearly Magazine on Art & Culture, Govt. College of Art & Crafts, Agartala, Vol.-III Year-2011
- ‘Work of art: meaning, function and preservation’ ‘Chihna’, A yearly Art Journal, Gauhati Artists’ Guild, Guwahati, Vol. XXX 2010

## **Department of Chemistry**

### **Nandiraju V S Rao**

#### **Papers published:**

- (With Trirup D. Choudhury, Rahul Deb, Manoj K. Paul, Thatavarthi R. Rao, Tuluri Francis and Ivan I Smalyukh), entitled “Fluorescent Lanthanide complexes of Schiff base ligands possessing N-aryl moiety: Influence of Chain length on Crossover (Calamitic to Discotic) Phase Behaviour” Liquid Crystals 37,1393-1410, 2010
- (With Rajdeep Deb, Rahul Kanti Nath, Manoj Kumar Paul, Francis Tuluri, Yongqiang Shen, Renfan Shao, Dong Chen, Chenhui Zhu, Ivan I. Smalyukh and Noel A. Clark) entitled “Four-Ring Achiral Unsymmetrical Bent Core Molecules Forming Strongly Fluorescent Smectic Liquid Crystals with Spontaneous Polar and Chiral Ordered B7 and B1 Phases” in Journal of Materials Chemistry Communication 20, 7332-36, 2010.
- (With Chira R Bhattacharjee, Gobinda Das, Paritosh Mondal) entitled “Novel photoluminescent hemi-disclike liquid crystalline Zn(II) complexes of [N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>] donor 4-alkoxy substituted salicyldimine Schiff base with aromatic spacer” in Polyhedron 29,3089-96,2010
- (With T. D. Choudhury, R. C Tenent, J. Blackburn, B. A. Gregg, and I. I Smalyukh) entitled “Homeotropic alignment and director structures in thin films of triphenylamine based discotic liquid crystals controlled by supporting nanostructured substrates and surface confinement” in Journal of Physical Chemistry B 115, 609-617, 2011
- (With D. K. Yoon, R. Deb, D. Chen, E. Körblova, R. Shao, K. Ishikawa, D. M. Walba, I. I. Smalyukh, and N. A. Clark) entitled “Organization of the polarization splay modulated smectic liquid crystal phase by topographic confinement” in Proceedings of National Acad. Sciences USA 107, 21311-5, 2011
- (With V Madhurima, D. D. Purkayastha) entitled “FT-IR and dielectric studies of 1,4 dioxane and water system” in Journal of Colloid and Interface Science 357, 229-233, 2011

### **S.B. Paul**

#### **Papers published:**

- “Studies on the Epidemiology of Cervical Cancer in Southern Assam” in Assam University Journal of Science and Technology. 0975-2773, January, 2011
- An overview on *Cicca acida* (*phyllanthus acidus*;7(1),156-160, (2011). Assam University Journal of Science and Technology. 0975-2773,

- Medicinal Plant Used in Curing Major Ailments by the Jayantia and Rongmai Naga Tribes Settled in Barak Valley; 7(1), 27-36, (2011). Assam University Journal of Science and Technology. 0975-2773,
- Structural Elucidation of a Bioactive Compound from the Leaves of *Neptunia Prostrate* ; Asian Journal of Chemistry. 0975-2773
- Preliminary Phytochemical Evaluation And Antimicrobial Screening of Leaves Extract of *Neptunia prostrate* L. Journal of Pure & Applied Microbiology, 0973-7510,
- Computational analysis of the activity of pongachalcone I against highly resistant bacteria *Pseudomonas putida*, 4 (10); 473-477; (2010), Bioinformation. 0973-2063,
- Molecular docking studies on the activity of naturally occurring pyranochalcones on the Transcriptional Regulator Enzyme of *Pseudomonas putida*, (2),61-66, (2010). Open Access Bioinformatics. 1179-2701
- Evaluation of *In vitro* Antioxidant activity of some plants of Cachar District, Assam. 2; 9, 289-292, (2010), Pharmacognosy Journal. 0975-3575
- Primary orbital rhabdomyosarcoma with skeletal muscle metastasis 3; 2, 91-93, (2010). Oman Journal of Ophthalmology, 0974-7842
- Anti-candidial activity and phytochemical analysis of some medicinal plants from Cachar district of Assam against *Candida albicans*,. (2010). *World Journal of Microbiology and Biotechnology (Springer)*, 0959-3993

## C.R. Bhattacharjee

### Papers published:

- (With G. Das, Paritosh Mondal, S. K. Prasad, D. S. Shankar Rao), Plastic columnar mesomorphism in half-disc shaped oxovanadium(IV) Schiff-base complexes. *Liq. Cryst. Teller & Francis*, 2011
- (With Gobinda Das and Paritosh Mondal), Novel non-discoid chiral copper(II)-salen type  $[N_2O_2]$  donor Schiff base complexes with cyclohexane diamine spacer: Synthesis, electrochemistry, columnar mesomorphism and DFT study, *Liq. Cryst. Teller & Francis*, 2011
- (With G. Das, Paritosh Mondal, S. K. Prasad, D. S. Shankar Rao), Lamellar columnar mesomorphism in a series of oxovanadium (IV) complexes derived from N, N'-di-(4-n-alkoxysalicylidene)diaminobenzene, *Inorganic Chemistry communication*, 2011, 14, 606-612. Elsevier
- (With G. Das, Paritosh Mondal, S. K. Prasad, D. S. Shankar Rao), Novel Green Light Emitting Nondiscoid Liquid Crystalline Zinc(II) Schiff-Base Complexes, *Eur. J. Inorg. Chem.* 2011, 1418-1424. Wiley interscience
- (With P. Goswami, H. A. R. Pramanik, P.C. Paul, Paritosh Mondal), *Spect. Chim. Acta Part A: Mol. Biomol. Spect.* 2011 78, 1408-1415. Elsevier
- (With Gobinda Das, Paritosh Mondal, K. Prasad, D. S. Rao), Novel Photoluminescent Lanthanidomesogens Forming Bilayer Smectic Phase Derived From Blue Light Emitting Liquid Crystalline, One Ring O-donor Schiff-Base Ligands, *Polyhedron*. 2011, 30, 1040-1047, Elsevier
- (With Gobinda Das and Paritosh Mondal N. V. S. Rao), Novel photoluminescent hemi-disclike liquid crystalline Zn(II) complexes of  $[N_2O_2]$  donor 4-alkoxy substituted salicyldimine Schiff base with aromatic spacer, *Polyhedron*, 2010, 29, 3089-3096, Elsevier
- (With Pankaj Goswami and Paritosh Mondal), Synthesis, Structural characterization, and DFT studies of new mixed-ligand iron(III) Schiff-base complexes. *Journal of Coordination Chemistry*, 63, 2010, 2002-2011, Teller & Francis

## Paritosh Mondal

### Papers published:

- (With C. R. Bhattacharjee, G. Das, S. K. Prasad, D. S. Shankar Rao), Plastic columnar mesomorphism in half-disc shaped oxovanadium(IV) Schiff-base complexes. *Liq. Cryst. Teller & Francis* 2011

- (With Chira R. Bhattacharjee, Gobinda Das), Novel non-discoid chiral copper(II)-salen type  $[N_2O_2]$  donor Schiff base complexes with cyclohexane diamine spacer: Synthesis, electrochemistry, columnar mesomorphism and DFT study. *Liq. Cryst.* Teller & Francis 2011
- (With C. R. Bhattacharjee, G. Das, S. K. Prasad, D. S. Shankar Rao), Lamellar columnar mesomorphism in a series of oxovanadium (IV) complexes derived from N, N'-di-(4-n-alkoxysalicylidene)diaminobenzene. *Inorganic Chemistry communication.* 2011, 14, 606-612 Elsevier
- (With C. R. Bhattacharjee, G. Das, S. K. Prasad, D. S. Shankar Rao), Novel Green Light Emitting Nondiscoid Liquid Crystalline Zinc(II) Schiff-Base Complexes. *Eur. J. Inorg. Chem.* 2011, 1418-1424. Wiley interscience
- (With C. R. Bhattacharjee, P. Goswami, H. A. R. Pramanik, P.C. Paul,), Reactivity of tris(acetylacetonato) iron(III) with tridentate [ONO] donor Schiff base as an access to newer mixed-ligand iron(III) Complexes. *Spect. Chim. Acta Part A: Mol. Biomol. Spect.* 2011 78, 1408-1415. Elsevier
- (With Chira R. Bhattacharjee, Gobinda Das, K. Prasad, D. S. Rao), Novel Photoluminescent Lanthanidomesogens Forming Bilayer Smectic Phase Derived From Blue Light Emitting Liquid Crystalline, One Ring O-donor Schiff-Base Ligands. *Polyhedron*, 2011, 30, 1040-1047, Elsevier
- (With Chira R. Bhattacharjee, Gobinda Das), N. V. S. Rao. Novel photoluminescent hemi-disclike liquid crystalline Zn(II) complexes of  $[N_2O_2]$  donor 4-alkoxy substituted salicyldimine Schiff base with aromatic spacer. *Polyhedron*, 2010, 29, 3089-3096. Elsevier
- (With Chira R. Bhattacharjee, Pankaj Goswami), Synthesis, Structural characterization, and DFT studies of new mixed-ligand iron(III) Schiff-base complexes. *Journal of Coordination Chemistry*, 63, 2010, 2002-2011. Teller & Francis

## Manoj Kumar Paul

### Papers published:

- (With Nandiraju V.S. Rao, Trirup D. Choudhury, Rahul Deb, Thatavarthi R. Rao, Tuluri Francis and Ivan I. Smalyukh) Fluorescent lanthanide complexes of Schiff base ligands possessing N-aryl moiety: influence of chain length on crossover (calamitic to discotic) phase behaviour. *Liquid Crystals.* 2010, 11, 1393-1410. Taylor and Francis
- (With Rajdeep Deb, Rahul Kanti Nath, Nandiraju V. S. Rao, Francis Tuluri, Yongqiang Shen, Renfan Shao, Dong Chen, Chenhui Zhu, Ivan I. Smalyukh and Noel A. Clark), Four-ring achiral unsymmetrical bent core molecules forming strongly fluorescent smectic liquid crystals with spontaneous polar and chiral ordered B7 and B1 Phase. *Journal of Material Chemistry.* 2010, 20, 7332-7336. The Royal Society of Chemistry

## Sk. Jasimuddin

### Papers published:

- (With T. Yamada, K. Fukuju, J. Otsuki and K. Sakai), Photocatalytic hydrogen production from water in self-assembled supramolecular iridium-cobalt systems in *Chemical Communication.* 2010, 46, 8466-8468, Royal Society of Chemistry (RSC)

## Devashish Sengupta

### Papers published:

- (With Sujit N. Mazumdar, Sucharita Mukherjee, Arun K. Sharma, and Mohinder P. Mahajan) Reactions of 1,3-Diaza-1,3-Butadienes with Haloketenes – Rearrangements accompanying [4+2] Cycloaddition Reactions. *Tetrahedron*, 1994, 50, 7579-7588.

## Himadri Acharya

### Papers published:

- (With Tae Hee Kim, Jiyouon Hwang, and Cheolmin Park), Ordered nanostructure of PS-b-PEO copolymer by solvent annealing with mixture of benzene/water vapour and its micropattern fabrication. *Journal of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology*. 2010, 10, 6883-6887 (American Scientific Publishers).
- (With Bokung Yoon, Youn Jung Park, Cheolmin Park) Near Infrared Metal Phthalocyanine Dyes in Block copolymer Micelles for Laser Induced Writing. *Macromolecular Rapid Communications (Front Cover)* 2010, 31, 1071-1077 (WILEY-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA, Weinheim).
- (With Suneel Kumar Srivastava), Ageing and degradation behaviour of rubber nanocomposites. S. Thomas and R. Stephen. *Rubber Nanocomposites: Preparation, Properties and Applications*. Chapter 20, John Wiley & Sons Publication.

## Sujit Kumar Ghosh

### Papers published:

- (With Debabrata Chatterjee, Ujjal Pal), Kinetics and mechanism for oxidation of  $[\text{Ru}^{\text{III}}(\text{edta})(\text{H}_2\text{O})]^-$  with peroxydisulfate in aqueous medium. *J. Coord. Chem.* 2010, 63, 2598-2604. Elsevier.
- Spectroscopic evaluation of 4-(dimethylamino)pyridine versus citrate as stabilizing ligand for gold nanoparticles. *Colloids Surf. A* 2010, 371, 98-103 Elsevier.
- Kubo Gap as the Factor Governing the Emergence of New Physicochemical Properties in Small Metallic Particulates. *Assam Univ. J. Sci. Tech.* 2011, 114 Assam University.

## Sudip Choudhury

### Papers published:

- (With S.B Paul), Computational analysis of the activity of pongachalcone I against highly resistant bacteria *Pseudomonas putida* Bioinformation. *Bioinformation*, 2010, 4, 473-477; Bioinformation
- (With SB Paul), Molecular docking studies on the activity of naturally occurring pyranochalcones on the transcriptional regulator enzyme of *Pseudomonas putida*. *Open Access Bioinformatics*, 2010, 2, 61-66; Dove Press.

## Department of Computer Science

### Pankaj Kumar Deva Sarma

#### Papers published:

- A Data Warehouse for Mining Usage Pattern in Library Transaction Data. *Assam University Journal of Science and Technology (An International Journal)*, May 2010. (Physical Science and Technology) Vol. 6, No II, 2010, Page No. 125 -129
- Towards a Unified Theoretical Model of Database Mining. *Proceeding of National Conference on Current Trends in Computer Science*, Department of Computer Science, Assam University, Silchar, Assam, February, 22 – 24, 2010. In process of printing

### Shahin Ara Begum

#### Papers published:

- (With O. Mema Devi), Fuzzy Algorithms for Pattern Recognition in Medical Diagnosis. *Assam University Journal of Science and Technology*. ISSN 0975-2773, pp. 1-12, 2011, Assam University

- On Limiting Behavior of the PBM and the Fuzzified PBM Cluster validity Index. *Assam University Journal of Science and Technology*, ISSN 0975-2773, pp. 93-98, Volume 5, Number II

## Arindam Roy

### Papers published:

- (With Kh Raju Singh, Bipul Syam Purkayastha, Kh Dhiren Singha), Developing a tagset for Manipuri POS tagging. *Journal of Computer Science and Engineering* ISSN NO:-2043-9091, 2011, Volume 5 Issue 1 Jan 2011

## Department of Physics

### Asoke Kumar Sen

### Papers published:

- (With H S Das, S. Shuklabidya, S Dutta Majumder), 'Aggregate dust model to study polarization properties of comet B/1996 B2 Hyakutake'. *Research in Astronomy and Astrophysics*, 2010, vol 10, No 4, p355–362.
- (With E. Hadamcik, A.C. Levasseur-Regourd, R. Gupta, and J. Lasue), 'Polarimetric observations of comet 67P/Churyumov-Gerasimenko during its 2008-2009 apparition'. *Astronomy and Astrophysics (European Journal)* 2010, vol 51, A86.
- (With V F Polcaro, I Dey and R. Gupta), Photopolarimetric study of star forming clouds CB3, CB25 and CB39. *Astronomy and Astrophysics*, 2011, vol 522, A45.
- (With Yoichi Itoh, Ranjan Gupta, Yumiko Oasa, Munechika Tanaka, Tsuyoshi Terai, and Seina Nakaoka), Optical Spectroscopy of Candidates of Young Stellar Objects in NGC 1333. *Publication of Astrophysical Society of Japan*, 2011, Vol.62 No.5.
- (With S. Roy and N. Sinha), A new Hybrid image denoising method. *International Journal of Information Technology and Knowledge Management*, vol 3, no 2, pp. 491- 497, Jul-Dec, 2010.
- (With Aruna Goswami and Sreeja S. Kartha) Evidence Of V-Band Polarimetric Separation Of Carbon Stars At High Galactic Latitude, *The Astrophysical Journal Letters*, Vol 722: L90–L94, 2010 October 10
- A more exact expression for the gravitational deflection of light, derived using material medium approach. *Astrofizika (Springer)*, vol 53, N 4, November 2010.
- (With E. Hadamcik, A.C. Levasseur-Regourd, J.-B. Renard, J. Lasue), Polarimetric observations and laboratory simulations of asteroidal surfaces : the case of 21-Lutetia, 2011. *Journal of Quantitative Spectroscopy and Radiative Transfer (JQSRT- Elsevier)*, DOI : 10.1016/j.jqsrt.2011.01.035
- (With H. S. Das), Model for cometary grains to explain optical Polarization' 2011. *Journal of Quantitative Spectroscopy and Radiative Transfer (JQSRT- Elsevier)*, doi:10.1016/j.jqsrt.2011.02.016

### Ramendu Bhattacharjee

### Papers published:

- (With N. K. Sarkar, J. Choudhury, and S.R. Karumuri), *Study of the Vibrational Spectra of  $SO_2$ ,  $H_2O^{18}$  and  $D_2O^{16}$  using the  $U(4)$  Algebraic Model*, *Vibrational Spectroscopy*, 56, P 99-104 (2011)
- (With S. G. Roy, J. Choudhury, and N. K. Sarkar), *An Algebraic Approach to Bound States of Pöschl-Teller Potential*. *Assam University Journal of Science & Technology (Physical sciences and Technology II)* 6 (II), P 130- 133 (2010)
- (With R. Das, S. S. Nath, G. Gope, and D. Chakder), "Synthesis of Silver Quantum Dots and Their Characterizations". *Assam University Journal of Science & Technology*. Vol. 5, No. II. pp 123-125

- (With R. Das, S. S. Nath, G. Gope, and D. Chakder), “Synthesis of Silver Nanoparticles and Their Optical Properties,” *Journal of Experimental Nanoscience*, Vol. 5, No. 4, 357–362, 2010
- (With R. Das and S. S. Nath), “Preparation of Linoleic acid capped gold nanoparticles and their spectra”. *Physica E: Low-dimensional Systems and Nanostructures*, 43 224–227, 2010
- (With R. Das, S. C. Dey, G. Gope and S. S. Nath). “Characterization of linoleic acid protected gold nanoparticles, *Assam University Journal of Science & Technology*, Vol. 6, No. II., 26-29, 2010.
- (With R. Das and S. S. Nath), “Optical Properties of Linoleic Acid-Protected Gold Nanoparticles”. *Journal of Nanomaterials*, Vol. 2011, 1-4, 2010
- (With R. Das, and S. S. Nath), “Synthesis of linoleic acid protected copper nanoparticles and their fluorescence study” *Journal of Fluorescence*, DOI: 10.1007/s10895-010-0794-y 2010
- (With S. C. Dey, R. Das, G. Gope and S. S. Nath), “UV/vis spectroscopy and impedance analysis of CdSe Quantum Dots”. *Assam University Journal of Science & Technology*, Vol. 6, No. II. pp 1-5, 2010.
- (With S. C. Dey, R. Das and S. S. Nath), “Fluorescence of CdSe Quantum dots suspended in liquid paraffin”, *NANO*, 5, 6, 357-359, 2010
- (With S. C. Dey and S. S. Nath), Optical properties of CdSe Quantum dots”, *Micro and Nano letters*, 6, 3, 113-115, 2011

## **B. I Sharma**

### **Papers published:**

- (With Jameson Maibam, R.S. Paul, R.K. Thapa and R.K. Brojen), Studies on energy band structure of NbC and NbN using DFT, *Indian Journal of Physics*, Vol 84 (6), 567-570 (Year 2010).
- (With Jameson Maibam, R. Bhattacharjee, N. Bedamani Singh and R.K. Thapa), Electronic structure of vanadium carbides and nitrides: Density Functional Theory –GGA and APW calculation. *Assam University Journal of Science & Technology*, 2010, Vol 6, No-II, p 64.

## **Atri Deshamukhya**

### **Papers published:**

- Quantum Mechanics and Relativity –A look into their compatibility. *Assam University Journal of Science & Technology*, 6 (Year 2010).

## **Himadri Sekhar Das**

### **Papers published:**

- (With A. K. Sen), Model for cometary grains to explain optical polarization. *J. Quant. Spectrosc. Radiat. Transfer*. (Year 2011). doi:10.1016/j.jqsrt.2011.02.016
- (With A. Suklabaidya, S. Datta Majumder and A. K. Sen), Aggregate dust model to study the polarization properties of comet C/1996 B2 Hyakutake. *Research in Astronomy and Astrophysics*, 2010, vol 10, 355
- (With D. Deb, A. K. Sen, and R. Gupta), Light scattering from regolith containing powdered alumina: an analogue for asteroid surface scattering, *Assam University Journal of Science & Technology*, 2011, Vol 7 (Number II), p 128-132.

## **Utpal Sarkar**

### **Papers published:**

- (With C. S. Beequart, C. Domain, A. DeBacker, M. Hou), Microstructural evolution of irradiated tungsten: *Ab initio* parameterisation of an OKMC model, *J. Nucl. Matt*, Vol 403, 75 (2010).

- (With M. Hou, C. S. Ortiz, C. S. Beequart, C. Domain), Microstructure evolution of irradiated tungsten: Crystal effects in He and H implantation as modelled in the Binary Collision Approximation, *J. Nucl. Matt*, Vol 403, 89 (2010).
- (With S. Giri, S. Duley, M. Khatua, P. K. Chattaraj), Quantum Fluid Density Functional Theory and Chemical Reactivity Dynamics, 223. Editor: Pratim K Chattaraj, *Quantum Trajectories*, (Taylor & Francis) Year 2010.

### **Pradeep Kumar Shukla**

#### **Papers published:**

- (With P. C. Mishra), A Quantum Chemical Study of Reactions of DNA Bases with Sulphur Mustard: A Chemical Warfare Agent, *Theor. Chem. Acc.*, 2010, 125, 269-278.
- (With N. Dixit, P. C. Mishra, L. Mishra and H.W. Roesky), Binding of Urea and Thiourea with a Barbiturate Derivative: Experimental and Theoretical approach, *J. Phys. Chem. A*. 2010, 114, 97-104.
- (With P. C. Mishra), Effects of Diameter, Length, Chirality and Defects on the Scavenging Action of Single-Walled Carbon Nanotubes for OH Radicals: A Quantum Computational Study, *Chem. Phys.*, 2010, 369, 101-107.
- (With N. Kumar and P. C. Mishra), Reactions of the OOH radical With Guanine: Mechanisms of Formation of 8-Oxoguanine and Other Products, *Chem. Phys.*, 2010, 375, 118-129.
- (With N. R. Jena and P. C. Mishra), Quantum Theoretical Study of molecular Mechanisms of Mutation and Cancer: A Review, (Accepted), *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., India (Section - A) (Index No. A/P-11-11-2010)*.

### **Swarnadeep Biswas**

#### **Papers published:**

- (With A.Badhra and K. Sarkar), Gravitational deflection of light in the Schwarzschild–de Sitter space-time 6. *PHYSICAL REVIEW D*, (2010) 82, 063003

## **Department of Mathematics**

### **D. Biswas**

#### **Papers published:**

- Book Review on Mathematics and Its History-John Stillwell, Springer-Verlag. *AUJST*, 2010, Vol. 5, No. II, pp. 103-106
- Biomathematics-An Overview. *AUJST*, 2010, Vol. 5, No. II, pp. 45-49
- Biomechanics-An Increasing Discipline. *AUJST*, 2010, Vol. 6, No. II, pp. 34-38
- (With U.S. Chakraborty), A Brief Review of Blood Flow Modeling in Artery. *AUJST*, 2010, Vol. 6, No. II, pp. 10-15
- (With U.S. Chakraborty), Annular Flow of Blood Through A Catheterised Artery with Stenosis: A Two-Layered Model. *Journal of Assam Academy of Mathematics*, 2010, Vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 07-16, 2010
- (With S. Choudhury), Steady MHD Convergent Channel Flow of a Non-Newtonian Electrically Conducting Fluid. *Ultra Scientists*, 2010, Vol. 22, No. I M, pp. 43-50
- (With U.S. Chakraborty), Pulsatile Blood Flow through a catheterised Artery with an Axially Non-Symmetrical Stenosis. *Appl. Math. Sci.*, 2010, 4(10), pp. 2865-2880
- Two-Layered Pulsatile Blood Flow in a Stenosed Artery with Body Acceleration and Slip at Wall. *Appl. Math.* 2010, 5(10), pp. 329-342, 2010
- Impact of Hematocrit and Slip Velocity on Pulsatile Flow in a Constricted Tapered Artery. *Int. J. Eng. Res. Technol.* 2010, 3(3), pp. 25-39

- Book Review on - *Number Theory: A Lively Introduction with Proofs, Applications and Stories* – James E Pommersheim, Tim K Marks & Erica L Filapan. AUJST, 2011, Vol. 7, No. II, pp. 154-157
- (With DR B Laskar), Steady Flow of Blood Through A Stenosed Artery: A Non-Newtonian Fluid Model. AUJST, 2011, Vol. 7, No. II, pp. 144-153

### **Karabi Dutta Choudhury**

#### **Papers published:**

- An Inventory Model With Stock-Dependent Demand Rate and Dual Storage Facility. *Assam University journal of Science & Technology*, 2010, 5(II), 53-63
- A Review on inventory models for deteriorating items with shortages, *Assam University journal of Science & Technology*, 2010, 6(II), 51-59.

### **Dhiren Kumar Basnet**

#### **Papers published:**

- A note on Intuitionistic Fuzzy Equivalence Relation. *International Mathematical Forum*, 2010, 3301-3307
- (A, B)-cut of Intuitionistic Fuzzy Ideals 1329-1334. *International journal of algebra*, 2010, 1329-1334

### **Nabendu Sen**

#### **Papers published:**

- (With T. Som and B. Sinha), A Mathematical Approach to the Transportation Related Data of South Assam for the Optimal Age of Replacement of Vehicle and Expenditure Minimization, *AJMCSR*, 2010, 4(1)
- (With B. Sinha), Goal Programming Approach to Tea Industry of Barak Valley of Assam, *AMS*, 2011, 5(29), 1409-1419

### **Uday Shankar Chakraborty**

#### **Papers published:**

- Pulsatile blood flow through a cthaterized artery with an axially non-symmetrical stenosis. *Applied Mathematical Sciences*, 2010, pp 2856-2880
- Effect of body acceleration on pulsatile blood flow in a constricted artery. *Far-east journal of Applied Mathematics*, 2010, pp-25-42
- Two-layered pulsatile blood flow in a stenosed artery with acceleration and slip at wall. *Applications and Applied Mathematics*, 2010, 1400-1417
- Impact of hematocrit and slip velocity on pulsatile blood flow in a constrained tapered artery. *Int. Jr. of Engg. Research and Technology*, 2010, 625-639
- Suspension model blood flow through an inclined tube with an axially non-symmetrical stenosis. *Korea- Australia Rheology Journal*, 2011, 25-32

### **Naba Kanta Sarma**

#### **Papers published:**

- “A note on Intuitionistic Fuzzy Equivalence Relation” *International Mathematical Forum*, 2010, No. 67, 3301-3307

### **Sumit Saha**

#### **Papers published:**

- (With Tanmoy Som), Handwritten character recognition by using Neural-network and Euclidean distance metric. *International Journal of Computer Science and Intelligent Computing*, 2010, 2(1) (pp 1-5)

- A Modified Method for Solving Nonlinear Equations. International Journal of Computer Science and Intelligent Computing, 2010, 2(1) (pp 6-11)
- (With K. Dutta Choudhurya and Mantu Das), An inventory model with lot size dependent on carrying cost, Assam University Journals of Science and Technology, 2011

## **Department of Earth Science**

### **Nagendra Pandey**

#### **Papers published:**

- Search for Provenance for Oligocene Barail Sandstones in and around Jotsoma, Kohima, Nagaland, Journal Geol. Soc. India. In Press

### **M. Faruque Hussain**

#### **Papers published:**

- (With M. E. A. Mondal), Classification of Granitic rocks: a March from Alphabet Soup to Petrogenetic Recipes. Current Science. 2011, v.100, No. 8(25), pp.1138-1140 (Indian Academy of Science)
- (With K.S. Rao, R.P. Tiwari and A.T. Rao),. Granulometric Study of the Landforms of Penner Delta, East Coast of India. Memoir Geological Society of India; No. 75, 2010

### **Ksh. Krishnakata Singh**

#### **Papers published:**

- Assessment of ground water project in Markanda river basin, NW India, A morphometric Approach, 2011

### **Kripamoy Sarkar**

#### **Papers published:**

- (Tiwary,A. and Singh,T.N), Estimation of strength parameters of rock using artificial neural networks. Bulletin of Engineering Geology and the Environment. 2010.;DOI 10.1007/s10064-010-0301-3 (Online)
- (With Singh, T.N. and Verma, A.K), A numerical simulation of landslide-prone slope in Himalayan region - a case study. International Journal of Arabian Geosciences, 2010; DOI: 10.1007/s12517-010-0148-8. (Online)
- (With Singh,T.N and Verma, A.K), Static and Dynamic analysis of a landslide. International Journal of Geomatics, Natural Hazards and Risk. 2010; Vol-1(4), pp.323-338.
- (With Singh,T.N.and Gulati,A), Slope Stability Analysis for Management of Landslides. Edited by K.K Singh and A.K Singh. Management of Landslides, 2010,pp.83-121. MD Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi

## **Department of Educational Sciences**

### **N.B. Biswas**

#### **Papers published:**

- Anthropological Method in Educational Research: Prospects and Problem 111-117. Sikshachintan, 2010, P-111-117 Ramkrishna Mission
- Problem and prospects of Conducting Research on Other backward Classes. University News Dec. 20<sup>th</sup> to 26<sup>th</sup>, 2010. 2010, Association of Indian Universities, New Delhi.

**Books Published/Edited:**

- *Recent Trends in Technical Education*. Macmillan Advanced Research Series, 2010

**Geetika Bagchi****Papers published:**

- Impact of schooling and communication on scheduled tribes of Assam, pp-260-270. Prof.Th.R. Tiba. Scheduled Tribes of NorthEast India and Development, B R Publishing Corporation, Delhi-110052

**Roopa Rani. T. S.****Papers published:**

- Globalisation and Higher Education with a Gender cum Disability Perspective, (A Glance at the situation in Silchar) Accepted. Higher Education Quarterly. International journal. ISSN: 1468-2273

**S.K. Dutta****Papers published:**

- Violence against women pp- Dhaneswar Baishya and others IQAC. Women and Human rights The North-East Indian Context, 2010, p. 462,463

**T. K. Basantia****Papers published:**

- Development of Creative abilities among Elementary school children through Multi-dimensional Activity based Integrated approach: An Experimental Study. **Indian Educational Review, NCERT, New Delhi.**

**Sreeparna Bhattacharjee****Papers published:**

- Human Rights Education in the context of North East India. Frontiers in Education

**Ananta Kumar Jena****Papers published:**

- Concept mapping in Teaching Biology. Edutracks, October 2010, vol.10, No.2, p.10-11

**Remith George Carri****Papers published:**

- (With Ramaa S, & Asha Joseph), Behavioural Problems Among Elementary School Students. Journal of Community Guidance and Research, 2010, Vol.27, Pp 3-14, Neelkamal Publications Pvt. Ltd
- (With Asha Joseph), Comprehensive Evaluation and Quality Education. Edutracks, 2010, Vol. 9, Pp 5-8, Neelkamal Publications Pvt.Ltd

**Department of Ecology & Environmental Science****Biman Kumar Dutta****Papers published:**

- (With Arunachalam S, and Arunachalam A. ), Effect of organic amendments of soil on growth and productivity of three common crops viz. *Zea mays*, *Phascolus vulgaris* and *Abelmoschus*

- esculantus*. Applied soil Ecology. 2010. Vol. 45 pp. 78-84
- (With Gosai K, and Arunachalam A), Tillage effects on soil microbial biomass in rainfed agricultural system of N.E. India. Soil and Tillage Research. 2010 (109):68-74
  - (With Gosai K. and Arunachalam A.), Influence of conservation tillage on soil physicochemical properties in a tropical rainfed agricultural system of N.E. India. Soil and Tillage Research. 2009 (105) 63-71
  - (With Dutta S. and Nath P.K), Comparative study on the air, phyllosphere and soil mycoflora of the Tea Plantation Area of Cachar district, Assam. Assam University Journal of Science and Technology. 2010 (5) 89-94.
  - (With Singha D.. And Singha, B.), Ultrastructural details of the morphological changes in termite (*Micortermes obesi holmgren*) pest of tea exposed to entomopathogenic fungi *in vitro*. Assam University Journal of Sciences and Technology. 2010 (5) 89-94.
  - (With Dey K., and Choudhury P.), Some observation on the effect of pesticides on the growth soil biota in Cachar District. Assam University Journal of Science and Technology. 2010 (6) 52-57
  - (With Bhattacharjee B), Flowering phenology on the orchids of Barak Valley, Assam, India. Assam university Journal of Science and Technology. 2010 (6) 66-70.
  - (With Singha T.P., and Biswas S.P.), Endangered river dolphin *Platinista gangetica* Roxburgh and their threatened habitat in the river Barak. Assam University Journal Science of Science and Technology. 2010 (6) 75-81
  - (With Singha D., and Singha B.), *In vitro* pathogenicity of *Bacillus thuringensis* against tea termites. Journal of Biological control. 2010 24(3) 279-281
  - (With Choudhury A., Dutta S., Bhattacharjee B., and Nath P.K), *In vitro* multiplication and protocorm development of *Dendrobium aphyllum* (Roxb). Assam University Journal Of Science and Technology. 2011
  - (With Upadhyaya, H, and Panda S.K.), CaCl<sub>2</sub> improves post drought recovery potential in *camellia sinensis* (L) O. Kuntzes. Plant Cell Report (impact factor 2.3) 2011 (30) 495-503, 2011
  - (With Sharma D. and Singh A.B), Exposure to indoor fungi in different working environment; A comparative study. Aerobiologica. 2010(26) 3 327-337, 2011
  - (With Singha D., and Singha B.). Potential of metarhizium anisopliae and beauveria bassaina in the control of tea termite *Microtermes obesii* Holmgren *in vitro* and under field conditions. Journal of Pest Science. 2011; 84(1) 69-75, 2011.

#### Books Published/Edited:

- (With Das A.K., Sharma G.D. and Hajra P.K.), Medicinal Plants of Southern Assam. Deep Publication. 2010

#### Abhik Gupta

##### Papers published

- (With Gupta Choudhury, A., Abujam, S.S.K., and Biswas, S.P.). Investigation on certain limnological parameters of Namdapha river in Arunachal Pradesh. *Geobios*, 2011, 38: 91-95
- (With Deb Kanungo, T. ), The Hydrochemistry of Groundwater in South Assam (Barak Valley), India. *Assam University Journal of Science & Technology: Biological and Environmental Sciences*, 7 (1): 132-138, 2011.
- (With Deb Kanungo, T. ), Groundwater Quality in Barak Valley, Assam, India, 2010. *Journal of Current Sciences*, 15 (1): 163-173
- (With Das, T., and Arunachalam, A.), 2010. Biomass and Productivity of Riparian Vegetation along Dikrong River System, Arunachal Pradesh, India. *Assam University Journal of Science & Technology: Biological and Environmental Sciences*, 6(1): 13-20
- (With Dattagupta, S., and Ghose, M.) 2010, Non-Timber Forest Products of the Inner Line Reserve Forest, Cachar, Assam, India: Dependency and Usage Pattern of Forest-Dwellers. *Assam University Journal of Science & Technology: Biological and Environmental Sciences*, 6(1): 21-27
- (With Soud, R., and Mazumdar, K.), 2010, Sighting record of the orange-bellied Himalayan squirrel

Dremomys lokriah Hodgson, 1836 (Rodentia : Sciuridae) in Cachar district, Assam *NeBio* 1(3): 14-15

- (With Soud, R., and Mazumdar, K), Predation by White-Throated Kingfisher *Halcyon smyrnensis* on common wolf snake *Lycodon aulicus* (Linnaeus) *NeBio* 1(1): 53-54, 2010.
- (With Das, T., Arunachalam, K., and Arunachalam, A.), Physico-Chemical Properties of Water and Phytoplanktonic Productivity in Dikrong River. A. Arunachalam and K. Arunachalam. Natural Resources Management in North-East India, 2010; pp. 227-246. DVS Publishers, Guwahati
- (With Das, T., Arunachalam, K., and Arunachalam, A.), Species Composition and Plant Community Structure of Riparian Vegetation Along a Disturbance Gradient. A. Arunachalam and K. Arunachalam. Natural Resources Management in North-East India, 2010; pp. 143-161. DVS Publishers, Guwahati.
- (With Das, T., Arunachalam, K., and Arunachalam, A.), Riparian Vegetation and Water Quality. A. Arunachalam and K. Arunachalam. Natural Resources Management in North-East India, pp. 94-108. DVS Publishers, Guwahati., 2010.
- (With Das, T. ), An Overview of the Ecology of some Streams and Rivers of North East India. J.B. Bhattacharjee, A. Gupta and N. Roy. *Sustainable Development of Water Resources in Northeast India*, 2011; pp. 46-61. Akansha Publishing, New Delhi.
- Integrated Water Resources Management: A North East India Perspective in J.B. Bhattacharjee, A. Gupta and N.Roy. *Sustainable Development of Water Resources in Northeast India*, 2011; pp. 16-32. Akansha Publishing, New Delhi.
- (With Das, T., Arunachalam, A. and Das, D.N. ), Community Structure, Diversity and Biomass of Periphyton Along the Gradient of Changes in Water Quality of Dikrong River System in Arunachal Pradesh, India. M. D. Choudhury, G. D. Sharma, S. Choudhury, and A. D. Talukdar. *Status and Conservation of Bio-diversity in North East India*, 2011; pp. 340-359. Swastik Publication, New Delhi.
- (With Soud, R., Mazumdar, K., Gogoi, L., and Dutta, P. K.), Effect of Forest Fragmentation on the Avifauna of the Important Bird Areas along the Western Part of Arunachal Pradesh, India. M. D. Choudhury, G. D. Sharma, S. Choudhury, and A. D. Talukdar. *Status and Conservation of Bio-diversity in North East India*, 2011; pp. 340-359. Swastik Publication, New Delhi.
- (With Das, Suchismita ), Sublethal Cadmium Induced Changes in the Chromatophores of Indian Flying Barb (*Esomus danricus*) (Hamilton-Buchanan). M. D. Choudhury, G. D. Sharma, S. Choudhury, and A. D. Talukdar. *Status and Conservation of Bio-diversity in North East India*, 2011; pp. 340-359. Swastik Publication, New Delhi.

#### **Books Published:**

- (With Bhattacharjee, J.B., and Roy, N. (Eds.). *Sustainable Development of Water Resources in Northeast India*. Akansha Publishing, New Delhi, 2011

#### **Ashesh Kr Das**

#### **Papers published:**

- (With Paul, A. Khan, M.L., and Dutta, P.K.), Effect of stump girth and height on resprouting of *Rhododendron arboreum* following disturbance in temperate mixed broadleaved forest of Arunachal Pradesh, India. *Journal of Forestry Research* (Springer). 2010,21(4):433-438.
- (With Das, T.), Litter production and decomposition in the forested areas of traditional homegardens: a case study from Barak Valley, Assam, northeast India. *Agroforestry Systems* (Springer). 2010,79:153-170.
- (With Nath, A.J.), Gregarious flowering of a long-lived tropical semelparous bamboo *Schizostachyum dullooa* in Assam. *Current Science* (Indian Academy of Sciences). 2010,99 (1): 154-155.
- (With Devi, L.), Plant species diversity in the traditional homegardens of Meitei community: a case study from Barak Valley, Assam. *Journal of Tropical Agriculture* (Kerala Agricultural University). 2010, 48(1-2): 40-43.

- (With Das Astapati, A), Biomass and primary production in an Imperata grassland of Barak Valley, Assam, Northeast India. *International Journal of Ecology and Environmental Sciences* (National Institute of Ecology). 2010,36 (2-3):147-155.
- (With Nath, A.J.), Carbon storage and sequestration in bamboo-based smallholder homegardens of Barak Valley, Assam. *Current Science* (Indian Academy of Sciences). 2011,100(2):229-233.
- (With Nath, A.J.), Population structure and regeneration of a tropical clumping bamboo *Schizostachyum dullooa* under two management regimes. *Journal of Forestry Research* (Springer). 2011,22(1): 43-46.

### D.C. Ray

#### Papers published:

- Pest management beliefs and practices of *Manipuri* rice farmers in Barak Valley, Assam. *Indian Journal of Traditional Knowledge*, 2010. 9(4): 673-676
- Population status of soil inhabiting microarthropod in dumping sites of pig slurry, poultry litter and cow dung. *National Journal of Life Sciences*, 2010. 7(1): 35-38
- Efficacy of some bio-pesticides against rice hispa, *Dicladispa armigera* (Olivier) (Coleoptera:Chrysomelidae). *Journal of Biopesticides*, 2010(3):579-581
- Field evaluation of some safer pesticides and bio-pesticides against *Leptocorisa acuta* (Thunb.) on rice in Cachar District of Assam, N.E, India. *Environment and Ecology*, 2010. 28(4A):2579-2583

### J. Rout

#### Papers published:

- (With P.Das and D.K. Upreti), Epiphytic Lichen diversity in a Reserve forest in Southern Assam, North- East India. *Tropical Ecology*, 2010, 51 (2), 281-288.
- (With B. Singha and D.K. Upreti), Pigment profile and chlorophyll degradation of *Pyxine cocoes* : A comparative study of the different degree of disturbance in Cachar District, Assam. *Assam University Journal of Science and Technology*, 2010, 5(1) 85-88.
- (With A. Sajem and M. Nath), Traditional medicinal knowledge of the ZEME ( Naga) tribe of North Cachar Hills District, Assam on the treatment of Diarrhoea. *Assam University Journal of Science and Technology*, 2010, 5 (1) 63-69.
- (With U. Dubey and D.K.Upreti), A comparative study of total chlorophyll content and chlorophyll degradation of some lichens in disturbed and undisturbed sites of Along town, west Siang district, Arunachal Pradesh, *Assam University Journal of Science and Technology*, 6(1) 46-51.
- (With A. Sajem and M. Nath) Traditional Medicinal Knowledge of the Zeme tribe of North Cachar Hills District of Assam. M.D.Choudhury, G.D. Sharma, S. Choudhury, A.D. Talukdar. *Status and conservation of biodiversity in North-East India*, 2011, 417-440, Swastik Publications, New Delhi.
- (With B.B.Chaugule and R.Bhosale), Potential of a red alga, *Lemanea* for use as source of biofuel. S.K. Bhatnagar, A.Saxena and S. Kraan. *Algal Biofuel*, 2011, 111-115. Studium Press, New Delhi.

### Parthankar Choudhury

#### Papers published:

- (With Dey, K. and Dutta, B. K.), “Some observations on the Effect of Pesticides on the growth of soil Biota in Cachar District, Assam”, *Assam University Journal of Sc. & technology – Biological and Env’tl Sc.* (2010) Vol-6 (No.-1) p 52-57. Pub. By AUS
- (With Das, P. K.), “Big Dams – Boon or curse in disguise – Tipaimukh and Subansiri experiences” PRAGYAN. (ISSN- 0976-4283) Qtrly Journal of Academic, Intellectual and Career pursuit. (2010) Vol. VIII (No. 1). P 45-50. Published from Tinsukia College, Assam
- (With Das, P. K., & Palit, P. K.), Big Dam- Bigger Threats. J. B. Bhattacharjee, A. Gupta & N. Roy. *Sustainable Development of Water Resources in North East India*, (2011), Pg.150-163. Pub.Akankha Publishing House. Delhi.

- (With Dutta, B. K.), Control of Thrips (*Scirtothrips dorsalis*, Hood) in Tea (*Camellia sinensis* L (O) Kuntze) Plantations of Barak Valley, Assam (India). Prof. Arvind Kumar & Er. K. P. Ramakrishnan. Ecotechnology & Environmental Issues ISBN 978-81-7035-617-2 ISSN 81-7035-617-2, (2010). Pg.- Daya Publishing House, New Delhi - 110035

### **Mithra Dey**

#### **Papers published:**

- A study on habitat selection and probable anthropogenic threats of anurans in Barak Valley, NE India. Assam University Journal of Science and Technology, Vol6(1)-2010Pg 28-36 ISSN-0975-2773
- 'Food spectrum of tadpoles of *Sylvirana leptoglossa* (Cope,1868; Class: Amphibia, Order: Anura) from Barak Valley, Assam, India: a qualitative and quantitative analysis' ISBN978-93-81084-10-6 Ed-M.D.Choudhury,G.D.Sharma, S.Choudhury, A.D.Talukdar. Status and conservation of Biodiversity in North East India. - Publisher-Swastik Publications,Delhi-94, Pg 371-381, 2011
- [With N.B.Dey] Paper titled "Rain water harvesting for sustainable agriculture in Barak Valley in the context of climate change." J.B.Bhattacharjee, Abhik Gupta, Niranjana Roy (Editors) ISBN 978-81-8370-272-0. Sustainable Development of Water Resources in North east India, 2011. Akansha Publishing House New Delhi, 101-111pp

### **Ajit Kumar Das**

#### **Papers published:**

- (With B.K. Dutta & G.D. Sharma), *Ethnobotanical study of H'mar tribe of Southern Assam*. Journal & editors: Assam University Journal of Science & Technology Biological & Environmental Sciences. (An International Journal)-eds. Prof. G.D. Sharma *etal*. Communicated & Accepted on 2.12. 2010.

#### **Books Published:**

- (With B.K.Dutta, G.D. Sharma & P.K. Hajra), Medicinal Plants of Southern Assam. Deep Publisher, New Delhi, 2010.

### **Susmita Gupta**

#### **Papers published:**

- (With H S. Laskar ), Water quality of Jalingachhara and Baluchuri- streams of district Cachar, Assam, North East India. Assam University Journal of Science & Technolgy: Biological and Environmental Sciences, 2011 7(1): 1-9
- (With H S. Laskar ), Chatla Wetland Cachar , Assam: An ecological appraisal. Northeast Researches, 2011 2: 39-48
- (With K Das ), Hemipteran insect community of an oxbow lake in Barak Valley, Assam, North East India : An ecological study. Ecology environment and Conservation, 2010, 17(1): 61-65
- (With H S. Laskar ), Ecology of a marsh in Chatla floodplain, Barak Valley, North-east India. Ecology environment and Conservation, 2010 16 (3) : 9-15
- (With K Das ), Sustainable water Management in the Oxbow Lakes of Assam with Special Reference to Cachar district, Assam, N.E. India. Eds. J.B. Bhattacharjee, A. Gupta and N. Roy. Sustainable Development of Water Resources in Northeast India, 2011, Pp 77-88, Akansha publishing House, New Delhi
- (With K Das ), Hemipteran Insect community of a Few Aquatic Systems of Barak Valley, Assam- A Comparative Study. Eds. M. D. Choudhury, G. D. Sharma, S. Choudhury, and A. D. Talukdar. Status and Conservation of Bio-diversity in North East India, 2011, Pp. 360-370. Swastik Publication, New Delhi
- (With H.S. Laskar ), Hydrobiology of Salganga River,Cachar, Assam. Eds. J.B. Bhattacharjee, A. Gupta and N. Roy. Sustainable Development of Water Resources in Northeast India, 2011, Pp89-100. Akansha publishing House, New Delhi

## Aparajita De

### Papers published:

- (With P.K. Hajra), Sacred Groves of India. Our Cultural Heritage. M. D. Choudhury, G. D. Sharma, S. Choudhury, and A. D. Talukdar. Status and Conservation of Bio-diversity in North East India, 1-13 2011, Swastik Publication, New Delhi

## Tapati Das

### Papers published:

- (With Pathak, Karabi and Banita Devi), Moirangthem. Phytoplankton and Zooplankton Communities of an Oxbow Lake in Barak Valley, Assam. Assam University Journal of Science and Technology: Biological and Environmental Sciences. Year-2011. Volume-7(1). Page- 67-75. Publisher-Assam University Press, Assam University, Silchar
- (With Arunachalam, Kusum., Arunachalam, Ayyanadar. & Gupta, Abhik), Riparian vegetation and water quality. A. Arunachalam and K. Arunachalam. Natural Resource Management in North East India (Linking Ecology, Ethics and Economics), 2010, Page- 94-108, DVS Publishers, Guwahati.
- (With Arunachalam, K., Arunachalam, A. and Gupta, A.), Species composition and plant community structure of riparian vegetation along a disturbance gradient. A. Arunachalam and K. Arunachalam. Natural Resource Management in North East India (Linking Ecology, Ethics and Economics), 2010, Page-143-161, DVS Publishers, Guwahati.
- (With Arunachalam, K., Arunachalam, A. and Gupta, A.), Physico-chemical properties of water and phytoplankton productivity in Dikrong river A. Arunachalam and K. Arunachalam(Eds), Natural Resource Management in North East India (Linking Ecology, Ethics and Economics), 2010, Page- 227-246, DVS Publishers, Guwahati.
- (With Gupta, A., Arunachalam, A. and Das, D. N.), Community structure, diversity and biomass of periphyton along the gradient of changes in water quality of Dikrong river system in Arunachal Pradesh, India, M. D. Choudhury, G. D. Sharma, S. Choudhury, and A. D. Talukdar (Eds,) Status and Conservation of Biodiversity in North East India, 2011, Page-340-359, -Swastik Publication, New Delhi.
- (With Gupta, Abhik),. An Overview on Ecology of Some Streams and Rivers of North East India. J. B. Bhattacharjee, Abhik Gupta and Niranjana Roy. Sustainable Development of Water Resources in North East India, 2011, Page- 46-61, Akansha Publishers, New Delhi.

## Arun Jyoti Nath

### Papers published:

- (With Das, A.K.), Gregarious flowering of a long-lived tropical semelparous bamboo *Schizostachyum dullooa* in Assam. Current Science (Indian Academy of Sciences) 2010, 99 (1): 154-155.
- (With Rout, A. and Bhattacharjee, P.P.), Traditional use of *Barringtonia acutangula* (L.) Gaertn. In fish farming in Chatla floodplain of Cachar, Assam. 9(3):544-546. Indian Journal of Traditional Knowledge (CSIR), 2010, 9(3):544-546.
- (With Das, A.K.), Carbon storage and sequestration in bamboo-based smallholder homegardens of Barak Valley, Assam. Current Science (Indian Academy of Sciences) 2011, 100(2):229-233.
- (With Das, A.K.), Population structure and regeneration of a tropical clumping bamboo *Schizostachyum dullooa* under two management regimes. Journal of Forestry Research (Springer). 2011, 22(1): 43-46.

## **Department of Biotechnology**

### **Munish Kumar**

#### **Papers published:**

- (With Lu Z, Takwi AA, Chen W, Ramos KS, Young KH, Li Y. ), Negative regulation of the tumor suppressor p53 gene by microRNAs. *Oncogene*. 2011, 7;30(7):843-53. Nature Publication Group
- (With Ma X!, Choudhury SN, Barker R, Kanakamedala K, Liu M, Li Y),. ! equal contribution. Loss of the miR-21 Allele Elevates the Expression of its Target Genes and Reduces Tumorigenesis. *Proceedings of National Academy of Sciences, PNAS*. 2011, Accepted online for publication, PNAS publication group
- (With Moshal KS, Tyagi N & Tyagi SC), Oxidative and Proteolytic Stress in Homocysteine-Associated Cardiovascular Diseases. Sauer et al. *Studies on Cardiovascular Disorders*. 2010, 139-148, Springer Publisher

### **Ravi Rajwanshi**

#### **Papers published:**

- (With Mohd. Aslam Yusuf, Deepak Kumar, Reto Jörg Strasser, Merope Tsimilli-Michael, Govindjee and Neera Bhalla Sarin), Overexpression of  $\alpha$ -tocopherol methyl transferase gene in transgenic *Brassica juncea* plants alleviates abiotic stress: Physiological and chlorophyll a fluorescence measurements. *Biochimica et Biophysica Acta Bioenergetics*, 1797 (2010) 1428–1438.

### **Yashmin Choudhury**

#### **Papers published:**

- (With Sharan, R.N.), (online 2009, print 2010). Ultrastructural alterations in liver of mice exposed chronically and transgenerationally to aqueous extract of betel nut: Implications in betel-nut induced carcinogenesis. *Microscopy Research and Technique*, **Print ISSN: 1059-910X, Online ISSN: 1097-0029**. 2010, 73: 530–539. Wiley-Blackwell, USA
- (With Sharan R.N)., Altered BRCA1 and BRCA2 responses and mutation of BRCA1 gene in mice exposed chronically and transgenerationally to aqueous extract of betel nut (AEBN). *Environmental Toxicology and Pharmacology* ISSN:1382-6689. 2010, 31 (57-69), Elsevier BV, Netherlands.
- (With Rajesh N. Sharan),Betel Nut and Susceptibility to Cancer. Roy D and Dorak MT. *Environmental Factors, genes and the development of human cancers*. ISBN: 978-1-4419-6751-0. 2010, Part 3, 401-428, Springer Science + Business Media, USA

## **Department of Life Science & Bioinformatics**

### **G. D.Sharma**

#### **Papers published:**

- (With Sen Sarma, P.K. ), Baculoviruses for Integrated Forest Pest Management. in : *Integrated Forest Pest Management*. In: *Integrated Pest Management*. Swastik Publications, New Delhi, pp 16 – 27. ISBN 978-93-80138-08-4, 2010.
- (With Bidyalakshmi, L. Chanu, Chhetry, G.K.N.) Sustainable indigenous practices for the management of pest and diseases of upland rice in Manipur, North East India. *Assam University Journal, Sci. & Tech*, ISSN-0975-2773. 5(1) 58-62, 2010.
- (With Folguni, L., Deb, B.,) Biodiversity of Diazotrophs *Derxia* and *Beijerenckia* in the rhizospheric and nonrhizospheric soils of rice plants : A review. *Assam University Journal, Sci. & Tech*, ISSN-0975-2773. 5(1), 154-162, 2010.

- (With Choudhury, S., Choudhury, M.D., and Paul S.B), Antibacterial activity of crude leaf extracts of *Pajanelia longifolia*. Assam University Journal, Sci. & Tech, ISSN-0975-2773. 5(1) 53-57, 2010.
- (With Bani, G., Bawari, M, Dutta Choudhury, and M.D, Choudhury, S.), Some antidiabetic plants of southern Assam. Assam University Journal, Sci. & Tech, ISSN-0975-2773. 5(1) 1-8, 2010.
- (With Majumdar, P.B., Choudhury M.D., Nath, D and Das, A.), In vitro progeration and phyto chemical screening of papilionan the trees (Roxb.) Schltr. Assam University Journal, Sci. & Tech, ISSN-0975-2773. 5(1) 37-42, 2010.
- (With Devi, D., Oinam, G., Devi, I, Oinam A.S., and Tiwari, O.N.), 2010. Ecology and Bio-diversity of Cyanobacteria, Assam University Journal, Sci. & Tech, ISSN-0975-2773. 5(1) 6-13.
- (With Banik, G, Bawri, M. Choudhury, M.D., and Choudhury S.), 2010. Some Antidiabetic plants of southern Assam. Assam University Journal, Sci. & Tech, ISSN-0975-2773. 5(1) 114-119.
- (With Ajungla Tali), 2010, Heavy Metal Pollution and Mycorrhiza. Today and Tomorrow Publ., New Delhi, ISSN-817019. pp 138.
- (With Choudhury, D., and Sahoo, J.K.), 2010. Bamboo Shoots Processing: food Security and Nutrition. Proceedings of National Seminar. pp. 81 – 86.
- (With Bhattacharjee, S.), 2010. The Vesicular Arbuscular Mycorrhiza associated with three cultivars. If Rice (*Oryza sativa* L.), Indian Journal of Microbiology, Springer Publ. (in press). ISSN 00468991.SJR 0.03
- (With Devi, T.T., Koijam, L., Singh, O.A., and Tiwari, O.N.), 2010. Assessment of Cyanobacterial bio-diversity through molecular approaches and possible exploitation for value addition. Assam University Jour. Sci. Tech. ISSN. 0975-2773. 6 (1), 94 – 102
- (With Bhattacharjee, S.), 2010. Influences of three different arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi on the growth and phosphorus contents of *Cajanus cajan* seedlings. Journal of Pure and Applied Microbiology, ISSN-0973-7510, SJR-0.03. vol. 4 (1, (409-414).
- (With Singh, R.S., Mazumder, P.B.), 2010. Molecular characterization of genetic diversity of N<sub>2</sub> fixing microbes of some wild legume plants of Manipur. A Review, Assam University Jour. Sci. Tech. ISSN- 0975-2773. 6 (1), 103 – 109.
- (With Mahanta, S., and Deb, B.), 2010. Diversity of endophytic diazotrophs in nonleguminous crops: A Review, Assam University Jour. Sci. Tech. ISSN-0975-2773. 6 (1), 110 – 123
- (With Bhattacharjee, M.K., and Mazumder, P.B.), 2010. Molecular characterization of Free living Diazotrophs in Tea Rhizosphere: A Review, Assam University Jour. Sci. Tech. ISSN. 0975-2773. 6 (1), 140 – 144.
- (With Chaudhury D. and Sahoo. J.K.), 2010. Biotechnology of Bitterness in Bamboo Shoots. Assam University Journal of Science & Technology (ISSN 0975- 2773). Vol. 6(2), 105-11
- (With Devi, S. ), 2010. Blast disease of rice caused by *Magnoprote grisea*: A Review. Assam University Jour. Sci. Tech.. ISSN. 0975-2773. 6 (1), 145 – 155
- (With Deb Roy, B, and B. Deb), 2010. Evaluation of carrier based inoculant of *Azotobacter Chroococcum* Strain SDSA-112/2 in improving growth and yield of autumn (ARu) rice. CV.IR-36. Biofrontiers Biotechnology. www.biofrontiers.org. vol. 1,68-74. ISSN. 0975-4885.
- (With Choudhury, D. and J.K. Sahu), 2010. Moisture sorption isotherms, heat of sorption and properties of sorbed water of raw bamboo. (*Dendrocalamus longerspathus*) shoots. Industrial Crops and Products. ISSN O 926-6690. Impact Factor 2.3.
- (With Rajkumar, B. and Chakraborty, N), 2010. Bacteriological Investigation in three different

ponds of Irongmara, Cachar district, Assam. Journal of Pure & Applied Microbiology ISSN. 0973-7510. vol 5(1).

- (With Sharma, D. and S.K. Ghosh), 2010. Microbial Diversity from solid wastes disposal of paper industry, Panchgram, South Assam. Journal of Pure & Applied Microbiology. ISSN-0973-7510. 4(2) 741-748.
- (With Huidrom, P., and Rajkumar, B.), 2010. Screening of native bacteria isolated from tea garden soil of S. Assam for their abiotic stress tolerance. Journal of Pure and Applied Microbiology. ISSN. 0973-7510. 5(1).
- (With Shome, B.R., Shome, R., Bujarbaruah, K.M. Das, A. Rahman, H. and B.K. Dutta), 2010. Investigation of haemorrhagic enteritis in pygmy hogs (*Sus Salvanius*) from India. Rev.Sci Tech Off. Int.Epiz. 29(3), 687-693
- (With Chaudhury, D. Sahu, J.K.), 2011. Bamoo shoot based fermented food products: a review. Journal of Scientific & Industrial Research ISSN 0022-4456 (Impact factor .355), vol. 70, 199-203.
- (With S. Giri, and A. Giri), 2011. The carbamate pesticide carbosulfan induces mutagenic effects in chicks in vivo. Assam Univ. Jour.Sci.Tech. (1) 50-56.
- (With M Majumdar, S Giri, S. Singh, A.Kausar, and A.Giri), 2011. Anti oxidative potential of vitamin C against chemotherapeutic agent mitomycin C induced genotoxicity in somatic and germ cells of mouse test model. Assam Uni. Jof Sci and tech .ISSN 09752773. 7 (1) 10-17
- (With P.B.Majumdar, B.Majumdar, and M.D.Chaudhury), 2011. In vitro propagation of *Drynaria quercifolia* (L.) J.Sm. medicinal fern. Assam Univ Jour.Sci Tech. 7(1) 79-83
- (With M.R.Deevi, M.Bawari, and S.B.Paul), 2011. Neurotoxic and medicinal properties of *Dhatura stramonium* L.A Review. Assam Univ.Jour.Sci Tech. 7(1), 139-144.
- (With D.Chaudhury, N chakraborty, P Chetia, and M.D. Chaudhury), 2011. Comparative efficacy of few triazolopyrimidines as potential anti malarial drugs: An in silico screening. Assam Univ. Jour.Sci Tech. 7(1), 126-131
- (With B. Debroy, and B.Deb), 2011. Sequencing Microbial transcriptiomes. Assam Univ.Jour.Sci Tech. 7(1)185-191.
- (With Sengupta, and B.Chakraborty), 2011. Hepatoprotective and immunomodulatory properties of aqueous extract of *Curcuma longa* in carbon tetra chloride intoxicated Swiss albino mice. Asian Pacific Journal of Tropical Biomedicine &, 1-7 (ISSN -1995-7645 APJTB6).
- (With G.Oinum, and O.N.Tewari), 2011. PCR based molecular characterization of Cyanobacteria with special emphasis on non heterocystous filamentous cyanobacteria. Assam Univ. Jour.Sci Tech. 7(1), 101-113.
- (With C.Chaudhury, M.R.Deevi, and M.Meenakshi), 2011. Ethno toxic plants of Cachar district in southern Assam with special refernceto their medicinal properties. Assam Univ. Jour.Sci.Tech. 7 (1), 89-95
- (With P.B. Mazumder, M. Dutta. Chaudhury, A. Das Talukdar, Deepa Nath), 2011. *In vitro* Propagation, bioactivity evaluation and phytochemical screening of *Dipteris wallichii*. (R. Br. ex Hook. Et Grev.) T. Moore . M.D.Choudhury, G.D. Sharma, S. Choudhury, A.D. Talukdar. Status of Biodiversity and conservation in N.E. India. Swastic Publ. New Delhi, Pp-308-317.
- (With Huidram, P) 2010. Isolation of beneficial microorganisms from tea gardens of South Assam. M.D.Choudhury, G.D. Sharma, S. Choudhury, A.D. Talukdar. Status of Biodiversity and conservation in N.E. India. Swastic Publ. New Delhi, pp.97-117.
- (With Chakraborty, J, and J.P. Tamang), 2010. Traditional knowledge of Ethnic people of NC Hills district of Assam on Fermentation of Alcoholic beverages. M.D.Choudhury, G.D.

Sharma, S. Choudhury, A.D. Talukdar. Status of Biodiversity and conservation in N.E. India. Swastic Publ. New Delhi, pp 210-221

- (With Rajkumar, B.), 2010. Fungal communities in Aquatic Ecosystem of Barak River, Assam, India. M.D.Choudhury, G.D. Sharma, S. Choudhury, A.D. Talukdar. Status of Biodiversity and conservation in N.E. India. Swastic Publ. New Delhi
- (With Deb Roy, and B, B. Deb) 2010. Bio-screening of native strains of diazotrophs for their efficacy to improve growth and yield of Rice IR-36. M.D.Choudhury, G.D. Sharma, S. Choudhury, A.D. Talukdar. Status of Biodiversity and conservation in N.E. India. Swastic Publ. New Delhi, pp 265-277
- (With Mazumdar, P.B. M.D. Choudhury, A. Das Talukdar, B.D. Majumdar and D. Nath), 2010. Invitro propagation, bio-activity evaluation and phyto chemical screening of Dipteris Wallachi (R. Br. Ex Hook t grev) T.Moore. M.D.Choudhury, G.D. Sharma, S. Choudhury, A.D. Talukdar. Status of Biodiversity and conservation in N.E. India. Swastic Publ. New Delhi, pp.308-317.
- (With Deb Roy, and B. B. Deb), 2010. Status of Bio-fertilizer utilization and Management in Southern Assam. An overview. M.D. Choudhury, G.D. Sharma, S. Choudhury, A.D. Talukdar. Status of Biodiversity and conservation in N.E. India. Swastic Publ. New Delh, pp.255-264
- (With Sharma, D) 2010. Microbial diversity in solid wastes disposal from paper industry, S. Assam. M.D. Choudhury, G.D. Sharma, S. Choudhury, A.D. Talukdar. Status of Biodiversity and conservation in N.E. India. Swastic Publ. New Delh, pp80-87
- (With Choudhury, S, Choudhury, M.D, and Chetia P.), 2010. Ethnobotany and Drug discovery: An experimental Approach in Medical Plants of North – East India. Eds. S.K. Borthakur, M. Ahmed, P. Gogoi, D.N. Dutta and G.U. Ahmed). NEDFIR & D, Centre for MAP, Khetri 782403, Assam.

#### **Books Published:**

- (With M. D. Choudhury, Suvashis Choudhury Anupam Das Talukdar). Status of Biodiversity Conservation in North East India. Swastik Publisher, New Delhi, 2011
- Integrated Pest Management, ISBN 9789380138084, 2010
- (With T.Ajungla) Heavy Metal Pollution and Mycorrhiza. Today & Tomorrow ISBN8170194567 Publisher Delhi, 2010
- (With P.K. Hajra & Ajit Kumar Das), Medicinal Plants of South Assam. Deep Publ. New Delhi, 2010, ISBN9789380702-025, 2010

#### **Devashis Kar**

##### **Papers published:**

- Biodiversity Conservation Prioritisation, Swastik Publishers (Delhi). 170 pp
- (With Barbhuiya, AH) (2010). Length-weight relationship and condition factor in *Puntius amphibious* (Valenciennes) and *Puntius vittatus* Day from Barak valley region of Assam. J. Inland Fish. Soc. India. 42(1).
- (With Barbhuiya, AH) (2010). Status of Chocolate Mahseer of River Barak with a note on its morphometry and meristics. J. Inland Fish. Soc. India, 42 (1).
- (With H.Puinyabati; and M. Shomorendra) (2010). Helminth parasites of fishes of Chatla Haor, Silchar, Assam. Environment & Ecology, 28 (3A): 1852-1854
- (With Barbhuiya, A.H.; Das, B.; Purkayastha, M.; Barbhuiya, M.H.; Saha, D.; Laskar, R.A. and Arjun, J.) (2010). Medicinal plants in certain regions of Assam, India. Environment and Ecology, 28 (3B): 1965-1968.
- (With Puinyabati, H. and, Shomorendra, M) (2010). Infection of Helminth parasites in relation to the length of fish host. National J. Life Science. 7 (1): 49-50

- (With Ranibala, T.H.; Vishweshwari, A.; Jha, A.N.; Puiyabati, H.; and, Shomorendra, M.) (2010). Seasonal occurrence and infestation intensity of a digenetic trematode and two cestodes in fishes of Awangsoi fishery, Bishnupur, Manipur. *Biospectra*, 5 (2): 229-232.
- (With Sangeeta, O.; Shomorendra, M) (2010). Diversity of Fish Nematodes of Oinam Lake in Bishnupur district of Manipur. *Environment & Ecology*, 28 (4 A): 2618-2620.
- (With Barbhuiya, A.H. and Singha, R) (2011). Golden Mahseer in Barak in North-East India with a note on their morphometry and meristics, *Zoos' Print Journal*, (in press).
- (With Puinyabati, H. and, Shomorendra, M ) (2010). Studies on trematode parasites of air-breathing fishes of Awangsoi Lake, Manipur, *J. Applied and Natural Sciences*, 2 (2): 242-244.
- Fish diversity in rivers of Mizoram. *Fishing Chimes*, 30(7): 18-22.
- (With Barbhuiya, A.H.; Saha, B.; Devi, S.; Medeline, G.M.; Das, B) (2010). Protection of fish diversity in Meghalaya needs conservation measures: in the context of fishing devices used. *Fishing Chimes*. 30 (1): 124-127.
- (With Puinyabati, H.; Singha, R.; and, Shomorendra, M.) (2010). Seasonal occurrence of helminth parasites infecting *Anabas testudineus* in Awangsoi Lake, Manipur. *Assam Univ. J of Sc. and Tech*, 6(1): 42-45.
- (With Geetarani, B; Shomorendra, M.; Vishweshwari, A.; and, Jha, A.N.) (2010). Helminthic infection in relation to the host length and sex in some freshwater fishes, *Anabas testudineus* (Bl.) and *Channa gachua* (Ham.). *Biospectra*, 5 (2): 233-236
- (With Binky, KH.) (2010). Intensity of Parasitisation among Fishes of Karbhala wetland in Cachar district of Assam. *Life Science Bulletin*. 7 (2): 233-234.
- (With Geetarani, B.and, Shomorendra, M) (2011a). Helminth-fauna of Air-breathing Fishes of Utra Lake in Manipur. *Environment and Ecology*, 29 (1): 176-178.
- (With Binky, KH.) (2011). Ichthyospecies Diversity of Karbhala Weetland in Cachar district of Assam. *Environment and Ecology*. 29 (1): 17-19.
- (With Binky, Kh.; Ranibala, TH. and, Shomorendra, M) (2011). Diversity of Helminth parasites in Fishes of Karbhala Weteland in Cachar district of Assam. *Environment and Ecology*. 29 (1): 20-21.
- (With Geetarani, B. and Shomorendra, M,) (2010). Studies on the intensity of Helminth infections with special reference to Nematodes in the Fishes of Utra Lake, Manipur. *National J Life Science*, 7, (2): 103-104.
- (With Sangeeta, O.; Shomorendra, M) (2010). Study of seasonal occurrence of fish nematodes of Oinam Lake in Bishnupur District of Manipur. *Life Science Bulletin*, 7(2):259-261
- (With Singha, R.and, Shomorendra, M) (2010 b). Helminth parasites of the Fishes of Dolu Lake, Silchar (Assam). *Life Science Bulletin*, 7 (2): 223-225.
- (With Singha, R.; Puinyabati, H.; Shomorendra, M.) (2010 a). Helminth Parasites in relation to length of three Freshwater Fishes of Dolu Lake of Silchar, Assam, India. *Environment and Ecology*, 28 (4A): 2506-2508.
- (With Geetarani, B.; and Shomorendra, M.) (2011b). Diversity of Fish Nematodes of Utra Lake in Manipur. *Environment and Ecology*. 29 (1): 11-13.
- (With Sangeeta, O. and Shomorendra, M) (2010). Diversity of Fish Nematodes of Oinam Lake in Bishnupur district of Manipur. *Environment and Ecology*, 28 (4A): 2618-2620.
- (With Sangeeta, O. and, Shomorendra, M.)(2011). Nematode parasites of Fishes of Oinam Lake, Manipur, India. *Environment and Ecology*, 29 (1): 183-186
- (With Sangeeta, O.; and, Shomorendra, M.) (2010). Study of Seasonal occurrence of Fish Nematodes of Oinam Lake in Bishnupur district of Manipur. *Life Science Bulletin*, 7 (2): 259-261

## M. Dutta Choudhury

### Papers published:

- (With Shubhadeep Roychoudhury, Peter Massanyi, Jozef Bulla, Norbart Lukac; Terezia Philipezova, Jozef Trandzik; Robert Toman and Vierra Almasiova). 2010. Cadmium toxicity at low concentration on rapid spermatozoa motility, morphology and membrane integrity in vitro. *Journal of Environmental Science and Health, Part-A*. 45: 1374-1383.
- (With Shubhadeep Roychoudhury, Peter Massanyi, Jozef Bulla, Norbart Lukac; Terezia Philipezova, Jozef Trandzik; Robert Toman and Vierra Almasiova) (2010). Effect of Cu on motility of Rabbit spermatozoa. *Journal of Environmental Science and Health (UK)* Accepted for publication. 2010.
- (With Mausumi Sinha) (2010). Antimicrobial activity of selected plants of Southern Assam. *Assam University Journal of Science and Technology*, 6(1): 58-65.
- (With M. K. Baruah, and G. Chakraborty) (2010). Status of Floristic study in Barak Valley, Assam. Need for future research. *Pleione*. 4(1): 17-32
- (With Himani Pal) 2010. New record of some sedges from Southern Assam. *Pleion*, 4(1): 143 - 147.
- (With L. Shyamali Singha, and Meenakshi Bawari) (2010). An Overview on *Neptunia Oleracea* Lour. A review. *Assam University Journal of Science and Technology*, 6(1): 155-158
- (With G. Chakraborty, and M.K.Baruah) (2010). Status of Ethnobotanical Studies in Barak Valley: A review. *Assam University Journal of Science and Technology*, 6(1): 159-166.
- (With Romila Y, and P.B.Mazumder) (2010). A review on Antidiabetic Plants used by people of Manipur. *Assam University Journal of Science and Technology*, 2010,6(1): 167-175
- (With Sudipta Das) (2010). A few Ethnomedicinal Hepatoprotective Plants of Tripura State, India: A Field Study. *J.Econ.Tax.Bot*, 2:333-342
- (With Shuvasish Choudhury, Pankaj Chetia, and Shubhadeep Roy Choudhury) (2010). 1-2(Methylamionphenyl Undecan-1 One: A potent Drug Molecule for peptic ulcer? *Journal of Food Science (Potravinarstva)* 2010
- (With P.B Mazumder, Banani Mazumder and G.D Sharma) (2011). In vitro propagation of *Drynaria quercifolia* (L.) J.Sm., a Medicinal fern. *Assam University Journal of Science and Technology*, 2011,7:79-83
- (With Debarati Choudhury, Nandita Chakraborty, Pankaj Chetia, and G.D Sharma) (2011). Comparative Efficacy of few Triazolopyrimidines as potential antimalarial drugs: An in silico screening. *Assam University Journal of Science and Technology*, 2011,7:126-131
- (With Katyayani Dutta Choudhury) (2011). TLC profiling of *Lasianthus lucidus* Blume. (Rubiaceae), *Assam University Journal of Science and Technology*, 2011,7:114-117
- (With P.B.Mazumder, G.D. Sharma, A. Das Talukdar, Deepa Nath) (2010). In vitro propagation and phytochemical screening of *Papilionanthe teres* (Roxb.) Schltr. (2010). *AUJST An International Journal*. ISSN:0975-2773, Vol-5 No.1 pp-70-74
- (With K. Dutta choudhury, A. D. Talukdar) (2010). Chemical Constituents and Biological Activities of the Genus *Lasianthus* Jack: A Review. *AUJST, An International Journal* . ISSN:0975-2773, Vol-5 No.1 pp-129-138.
- (With D. Talukdar, M. Chakraborty and B. Dutta.) (2010). Phytochemical Screening and TLC profiling of Plants extracts of *Cyathea gigantea* (Wall ex Hook)Haltt and *Cyathea brunoniana* Wall ex. Hook (Cl & Bak) *AUJST An International Journal* . ISSN:0975-2773, Vol-5 No.1 pp-70-74.
- (With, A. Das Talukdar, A. Mitra, D. Nath, P.Chetia) (2010). In silico druglikeness screening of compound isolated from *Cyathea brunoniana* Wall ex. Hook (Cl & Bak). *Journal of Science Forum*. ISSN:0976-5395. Vol-1 No.1 pp.99-103(2010).

- (With Das Talukdar, D. Choudhury, N. Chakraborty, D. Nath, S. Choudhury). (2010). Lipinski Screening of Natural Product isolated from methanolic extracts of *Cyathea gigantean* (Wall ex Hook) Halitt. *Journal of Science Forum*. ISSN:0976-5395. Vol-1 No.1. pp.103-106.
- (With P.B. Mazumder, G.D. Sharma, A. Das Talukdar, Deepa Nath) (2011). *In vitro* Propagation, bioactivity evaluation and phytochemical screening of *Dipteris wallichii*. (R. Br. ex Hook. Et Grev.) T. Moore. M.D. Choudhury, G.D. Sharma, S. Choudhury, A.D. Talukdar. Status of Biodiversity and conservation in N.E. India. Swastic Publ. New Delhi, Pp-308-317.

#### **Books Published:**

- (With G.D Sharma, Suvashis Choudhury Anupam Das Talukdar), Status of Biodiversity Conservation in North East India. Swastik Publisher, New Delhi, 2011

#### **S. Giri**

##### **Papers published:**

- (With Mehnaz Mazumdar) (2011). Effects of Quercetin and Mitomycin –C induced genotoxicity: analysis of micronucleus and chromosomal aberration in vivo. *Mutation Research*[Elsevier Science, ] IF:2.740. 2011 Apr 3;721(2):147-52. Epub 2011 Jan
- (With Anirudha Giri, and G.D. Sharma) (2011). Malathion and Fenvalerate Induce Micronuclei in Mouse Bone Marrow Cells. *Env. and Mol. Mutagenesis* (Wiley) IF:2.868, accepted on 19<sup>th</sup> Feb, 2011
- (With S.S. Sundar, K. Poindexter and Gary L. Firestone) 2010. Arecoline induced disruption of expression and localization of the tight junctional protein ZO-1 is dependent on the HER 2 expression in human endometrial Ishikawa cell. *BMC- Cell Biology* IF:2.65, 2010, **11**:53
- (With Salam Himika Devi, and Doli Talukdar) (2011). Areca nut, Sadagura Extract Alone and in Combination in Inducing Genotoxicity in the Mouse Bone Marrow Cells *In Vivo*. *Journal of Assam University Science and Technology*, Vol.7, no. 1, 43-49, 2011
- (With Mehnaz Mazumdar , Supriya Singh , Afifa Kausar , Anirudha Giri , and Gauri Dutt Sharma) (2011). Antioxidative Potential of Vitamin C Against Chemotherapeutic Agent Mitomycin C Induced Genotoxicity in Somatic and Germ Cells in Mouse Test Model. *Journal of Assam University Science and Technology*, Vol.7 no.1, 10-17, 2011
- (With G.D.Sharma, A. Giri). The Carbamate Pesticide Carbosulfan Induced Mutagenic Effects in Chicks in Vivo. *Journal of Assam University Science and Technology*, Vol.7 no.1, 50-56, 2011

#### **Sanjib Kumar Panda**

##### **Papers published:**

- (With L. R. Gunupuru, G. Thapa, D. P. Sahoo, Sakthivel K., and L. Sahoo) (2011). Genetic Engineering of an ABA receptor (PYL13) in mustard for abiotic stress tolerance. *J. Biotechnology* (under Review), Elsevier, IF-3.0.
- (With G.Thapa, M.Dey, and L.Sahoo) (2011). An insight into the drought stress induced alterations in plants. *Biol.Plant*. Springer (In Press)- IF- 1.7
- (With Upadhyaya, H., and Dutta, B.K.) (2011). CaCl<sub>2</sub> improves post drought recovery potential in *Camellia sinensis* (L) O. Kuntze. *Plant Cell Reports*, Springer, IF-2.30, 30(4):395-503
- (With Tomoaki Horie, Toshiyuki Kaneko, Genki Sugimoto, Shizuka Sasano, Mineo Shibasaka, Maki Katsuhara) (2011). Mechanisms of water transport mediated by PIP aquaporins and their regulation via phosphorylation events under salinity stress in barley roots. *Plant & Cell Physiol*. Oxford University Press-.IF 3.9, 52(4): 663-675
- (With Rishikesh Upadhyaya) (2010). Influence of Chromium Salts on Increased Lipid Peroxidation and Differential Pattern in Antioxidant Metabolism in *Pistia stratiotes* l. *Braz Arch Biol.Tech*. IF 0.45, 53(5):1137-1144

- (With Matsumoto, H.) (2010). Changes in antioxidant gene expression and induction of oxidative stress in pea (*Pisum sativum* L.) under Al stress. BIOMETALS (Springer), IF 3.2, 23(4):753-762
- (With Upadhyay, R, Nath, S.) (2010). Arsenic Stress in Plants. J. Agron. Crop Sci. IF 2.29, 196:161-164
- (With Panda, P., Nath S., Chanu T Th., and Sharma, G.D.) (2010). Cadmium stress induced oxidative stress and role of nitric oxide in rice (*Oryza sativa* L.). Acta Physiol. Plant, Springer ( In Press)- IF-1.2
- (With Upadhyay, R.) (2010). Zinc reduces copper toxicity induced oxidative stress by promoting antioxidant defense in freshly grown aquatic duckweed *Spirodela polyrhiza* L. J Hazard Mater. -IF 4.2, 175(1-3):1081-1084
- (With Sahoo L., Katsuhara M. and Matsumoto, H.) (2010). Overexpression of alternative oxidase gene alters respiration capacity, response to ROS and confers aluminium tolerance in tobacco (*Nicotiana tabacum* L.) cells. Env. & Exp.Bot. Elsevier (under Review) – IF-3.2
- (With Katsuhara, M.) (2011). Osmotic stress and H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> regulate barley PIP aquaporins. Plant Molecular Biology, Springer (under review) – IF-3.5
- (With Katsuhara M., Nath, S. and Fricke,W.) (2010). Aquaporins in Plants. Invited Review - Env. Exp. Bot, Elsevier ( Under review).-IF- 3.2
- (With Upadhyay, R.K., and Dutta, B.K.) (2010). Biochemical impact of re-oxygenation in rice seedlings after submergence stress. Indian. J. Plant Physiol. 15:148-152
- (With Upadhyaya H., Bhattacharjee M.K. and Dutta S.) (2010). Role of arbuscular mycorrhiza in heavy metal tolerance in plants: prospects for phytoremediation, J Phytological Res., 2:16-27

### **Anirudha Giri**

#### **Papers published:**

- (With Mehnaz Mazumdar, Sarbani Giri), (2011). Effects of Quercetin and Mitomycin –C induced genotoxicity: analysis of micronucleus and chromosomal aberration in vivo. Mutation Research [Elsevier Science, ] IF:2.740, 2011 Apr 3;721(2):147-52. Epub 2011 Jan
- (With Sarbani Giri and G.D. Sharma) (2011). Malathion and Fenvalerate Induce Micronuclei in Mouse Bone Marrow Cells. Env. and Mol. Mutagenesis (Wiley) IF:2.868, accepted on 19<sup>th</sup> Feb, 2011
- (With Mehnaz Mazumdar , Supriya Singh , Afifa Kausar , Gauri Dutt Sharma and Sarbani Giri) (2011). Antioxidative Potential of Vitamin C Against Chemotherapeutic Agent Mitomycin C Induced Genotoxicity in Somatic and Germ Cells in Mouse Test Model. Journal of Assam University Science and Technology, Vol.7 no.1, 10-17, 2011
- (With S. Giri, G.D. Sharma), The Carbamate Pesticide Carbosulfan Induced Mutagenic Effects in Chicks in Vivo. Journal of Assam University Science and Technology, Vol.7 no.1, 50-56, 2011

### **M. Bawari**

#### **Papers published:**

- (With L.Shyamali Singha, Manabendra Dutta Choudhury) (2010). An overview on *Neptunia oleracea* Lour. Assam University Journal of Science & Technology. Biological and Environmental Sciences. Vol :6 No.1 , 155 158. ( ISSN : 0975-2773).
- (With Chinmoy Choudhury ,Maibam Rasila Devi , Gauri Dutta Sharma) (2011). Ethno-toxic plants of Cachar District in Southern Assam with special reference to their medicinal properties. Assam University Journal of Science & Technology. Biological and Environmental Sciences. Vol :7 No.1 , 89-95. ( ISSN : 0975-2773).
- (With Maibam Rasila Devi , S B Paul, G D Sharma) (2011). Neurotoxic and medicinal properties of *Datura stramonium* L.- Review. Assam University Journal of Science & Technology. Biological and Environmental Sciences. Vol :7 No.1 , 139-144. ( ISSN : 0975-2773 ).

## Debjyoti Bhattacharyya

### Papers published:

- *Rhododendron* species and their uses with special reference to Himalayas – A review. Assam University Journal of Science and Technology – Biological and Environmental Sciences. ISSN: 0975-2773, Year 2011; Vol. 7: 161 – 167. Published by: Assam University, Silchar

## A.D. Talukdar

### Papers published:

- (With P. S. Das) (2010). Phytochemical Screening and Bioactivity evaluation of *Homalomena aromatica* (Roxb.) Schott. *AUJST (Biological & Environmental Science)* An International Journal . ISSN:0975-2773. Vol-6. No.1 pp-70-74.
- (With P.B.Mazumder, G.D. Sharma, M. Dutta Chaudhury, Deepa Nath) (2010). *In vitro* propagation and phytochemical screening of *Papilionanthe teres* (Roxb.) Schltr (2010). *AUJST* An International Journal .ISSN:0975-2773. Vol-5 No.1 pp-70-74
- (With R. Sikia, M. Dutta Choudhury, P. Chetia)(2011). Antidiabetic activity of ethno-medicinal Plant *Scoparia dulcis* L. (Family Scrophulariaceae): A review. *AUJST* An International Journal . ISSN:0975-2773. Vol-7 No.1 ( In Press).
- (With R. G. Tarafdar, M. D. Choudhury, D. Nath, S. Choudhury, P. Chetia) (2010). A review on Pteridophytic antioxidants and their Potential role in Discovery of New Drugs. *AUJST* An International Journal . ISSN:0975-2773. Vol-7 No.1 ( In Press).
- (With Shuvasish Choudhury, Suparna Dutta, M. Dutta Choudhury Pankaj Chetia). (2011). Phytochemistry of family Bignoniaceae-A review. *AUJST* An International Journal . ISSN:0975-2773. Vol-7 No.1 (In Press).
- (With Deepa Nath, Manabendra Dutta Choudhury) (2011). Antimicrobial activity of *Melastoma malabathricum*. *AUJST* An International Journal . ISSN:0975-2773. Vol-7 No.1 ( In Press).
- (With K. Dutta choudhury, M. Dutta Choudhury) (2010). Chemical Constituents and Biological Activities of the Genus *Lasianthus* Jack: A Review. *AUJST*, An International Journal . ISSN:0975-2773, Vol-5 No.1 pp-129-138.
- (With M. Dutta Choudhury, M. Chakraborty and B. Dutta). (2010). Phytochemical Screening and TLC profiling of Plants extracts of *Cyathea gigantea* (Wall ex Hook)Haltt and *Cyathea brunoniana* Wall ex. Hook (Cl & Bak) *AUJST* An International Journal . ISSN:0975-2773, Vol-5 No.1 pp-70-74.
- (With M. Dutta Choudhury, A. Mitra, D. Nath, P.Chetia) (2010). *In silico* druglikeness screening of compound isolated from *Cyathea brunoniana* Wall ex. Hook (Cl & Bak). *Journal of Science Forum*. ISSN:0976-5395. Vol-1 No.1 pp.99-103(2010).
- (With M. Dutta Choudhury, D. Choudhury, N. Chakraborty, D. Nath, S. Choudhury) (2010). Lipinski Screening of Natural Product isolated from methanolic extracts of *Cyathea gigantea*(Wall ex Hook)Haltt. *Journal of Science Forum*. ISSN:0976-5395. Vol-1 No.1. pp.103-106.
- (With P.S. Das, A. Sen) (2010). Traditional uses of some herbaceous plants of karimganj districts, Assam. *Journal of Science Forum*. ISSN:0976-5395. Vol-1 No.1 pp.120-127-106.
- (With P.B. Mazumder, G.D .Sharma, M. Dutta. Chaudhury, Deepa Nath) (2011). *In vitro* Propagation, bioactivity evaluation and phytochemical screening of *Dipteris wallichii* .(R. Br. ex Hook. Et Grev.) T. Moore . M.D. Choudhury, G.DSharma, S.Choudhury, A.D.Talukdar. Status of Biodiversity and conservation in N.E. India. Swastic Publ. New Delhi, Pp-308-317.

### Books Published/Edited:

- (With G.D Sharma , M. D. Choudhury, Suvashis Choudhury) Status of Biodiversity Conservation in North East India. Swastik Publisher, New Delhi, 2011.

## S. Das

### Papers published:

- Acute toxicity studies on Indian flying barb, *Esomus danricus* (Hamilton-Buchanan), in relation to exposure of heavy metals, cadmium and copper. J. of Env'tl. Research and Development IF=0.157, Vol 4(3), 705-712, 2010.
- Entrepreneurial prospects of ornamental fish farming in Assam, Banijya. Vol 3 (1), 35-39; 2010.

## Anupom Borah

### Papers published:

- (With Mohanakumar K.P.) (2010). Salicylic acid protects against chronic L-DOPA-induced 6-OHDA generation in experimental model of parkinsonism. Brain Research, Vol-1344, pp- 192-199
- (With Borah A, Mohanakumar K.P.) (2010). L-DOPA-induced 6-hydroxydopamine production in the striata of rodents is sensitive to the degree of denervation. Neurochemistry International, Vol-56, Pp-357-362'

## Shubhadeep Roychoudhury

### Papers published:

- (With Lukac N, Bardos L, Stawarz R,) 2011. *In vitro* effect of nickel on bovine spermatozoa motility and annexin V-labeled membrane changes. Journal of Applied Toxicology, 2011, 31, 144-149, John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
- (With Tancin V, Macuhova L, Oravcova M, Uhrincat M, Kulinova K,) 2011. Milkability assessment of Tsigai, Improved Valachian, Lacaune and F1 Crossbred ewes (Tsigai×Lacaune, Improved Valachian×Lacaune) throughout lactation. Small Ruminant Research, 2011, 97, 28-34, Elsevier
- Copper affects spermatozoa motility, morphology and cell membrane integrity in rabbits *in vitro*. Journal of J Biotechnology, 2010, 150 (Supplement 1), 451, Elsevier
- *In vitro* copper toxicity on rabbit spermatozoa motility, morphology and cell membrane integrity. Journal of Environmental Science & Health, Part A, 2010, 45, 1482-1491, Taylor & Francis
- Cadmium toxicity at low concentration on rabbit spermatozoa motility, morphology & membrane integrity *in vitro*. Journal of Environmental Science & Health, Part A, 2010, 45, 1374-1383, Taylor & Francis
- (With Kolesarova, A,) 2010. *In vitro* study on the effects of lead and mercury on porcine ovarian granulosa cells. Journal of Environmental Science & Health, Part A, 2010, 45, 320-331, Taylor & Francis
- (With Kolesarova, A, Sirotkin A,) 2010. Puberty related changes in hormonal levels, productive performance, carcass traits, and their interactions in Slovakian White gilts. Asian-Australasian Journal of Animal Science, 2010, 23, 182-187, The Asian-Australasian Association of Animal Production Societies, Seoul
- (With Slivkova J, Massanyi P, Pizzi F, Trandzik F,) 2010. *In vitro* toxicity of mercuric chloride on rabbit spermatozoa motility and cell membrane integrity. Journal of Environmental Science & Health, Part A, 2010, 45, 767-774, Taylor & Francis
- (With S. Choudhury, P. Chetia, M. Dutta Choudhury), 2010. 1-(2-[Methylamino)phenyl] undecan-1-one: A Potent Drug Molecule for peptic ulcer? Potravinarstvo: Journal for Food Science, 2010, Special Issue, 291-300, Zdrúenie HACCP Consulting; Nitrianske Hrnàiarovce, Slovak Republic
- The Oviduct of Transgenic Birds as a Source of Therapeutic Proteins. Assam University Journal of Science & Technology: Biological and Environmental Science, 2011, 5, 134-146, Assam University, Silchar, 2010.
- (With M. Capcarova, A. Kolesarova, T. Filipejova), 2010. Monitoring of some metabolic parameters & their correlations in porcine blood plasma. Assam University Journal of Science & Technology: Biological and Environmental Science, 2010, 6, 1-6, Assam University, Silchar

- Male infertility & electromagnetic radiation: A mini review. *Biotech: An Annual Journal of Biotechnology*, 2010, 2, 15-18, Departement of Biotechnology Gurucharam College, Silchar, Assam
- (With Sushmita Nath), 2010. CASA: A modern & sensitive tool in fertility research. *Biovision: An Annual Journal of Zoology*, 2010, 8, 17-20, Departement of Zoology Gurucharam College, Silchar, Assam
- (With Adriana Kolesarova, Marcela Capcarova, Nora Maruniakova, Marina Medvedova, Alexander V. Sirotkin). *In Vitro* Effects of Lead Acetate on Ovarian Functions in Pregnant Gilts. *Pursuits* **2010**, 3, 260-265; ISSN 0976-4593
- (With Saumitra Nath, Paromita Chakraborty, Bibhash Deb). The Status of Tuberculosis in Cachar District of Assam in India. *Assam University Journal of Science & Technology* **2011**, 7, 142-144
- (With Manadendra Dutta Choudhury, Sushmita Nath). Castor plant and its potential effects on reproductive system. *Assam University Journal of Science & Technology* **2011**, 7, 123-126

#### **Books Published/Edited:**

- (With Adriana Kolesarova, Marcela Capcarova), Metal Induced Ovarian Signaling ISBN 978-80-552-0456-7. Slovak University of Agriculture in Nitra, Slovak Republic, Europe
- (With Adriana Kolesarova, Janka Slivkova, Marina Medvedova). Environmental Contaminants & *In Vitro* Toxicity, p.15-35. Eds. Gregorz Formicki & Robert Stawarz: *In Vitro* Toxicity of Heavy Metals to Biological Systems; Pedagogical University, Krakow, Poland; ISBN 978-83-7271-597-5

## **Department of Microbiology**

### **Pradeep Verma**

#### **Papers published:**

- Microwave assisted pretreatment of woody biomass with ammonium 3 molybdate activated H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> Bioresource Technology, 2011
- Microwave irradiation device linked and manufacturing glycomponent from plant materials. International patent US/European, 2011
- Process for production of high yield of biobutanol. International Patent WIPO, 2010

### **Indu Sharma**

#### **Papers published:**

- (With A. K. Pramanik and A. Kumar) 2010. Genetic diversity of *Aeromonas* spp. isolates from animal food origin demonstrated by Random amplified Polymorphic DNA analysis. Peer reviewed, International journal Archives Of Clinical Microbio-Logy *Issn*:1989-8436, 2010, Vol.1, No. 3:5 doi: 10:3823/213
- (With A. K Pramanik and A. Kumar), (2010). Plasmid Profiling Of *Aeromonas* Spp. Isolated From Foods Of Animal Species In North-East India. Peer reviewed, International journal. International journal of Science and Nature. ISSN 0973-3140, VOL. 1(2): 104-107.
- (With A.K. Pramanik and A. Kumar) (2010). Isolation and Molecular Characterization of *Aeromonas* from Food Animals by PCR method. Peer reviewed, International journal Journal Of Pure And Applied Microbiology, October. *Print ISSN No.* 0973 – 7510, Vol. 4(2), p. 629-635
- (With A. Kumar and A.K. Pramanik) (2010). Isolation and Identification of Mesophillic *Aeromonas* Bacteria from Meat and Fish Foods of North East India. Peer reviewed, International journal Journal Of Pure And Applied Microbiology *Print. ISSN No.* 0973 – 7510, Vol. 3(2), p. 517-526
- (With A. Kumar and A.K Pramanik) (2010). Antibiotic Sensitivity Test of *Aeromonads* Isolated from Foods of Animal Origin including Fish. Peer reviewed, International journal Assam University Journal of Science & Technology: Biological Sciences. ISSN 0975-2773, Vol. 5 Number 143-47.

- (With B. Bist) Antibiotic Resistance in *Escherichia coli* Isolated from Raw Goat, Pig and Poultry Meat in Mathura city of Northern India. Assam University Journal of Science & Technology: Biological Sciences ISSN 0975-2773, Vol. 6 Number I, 89-92, 2010

### **Amitabha Bhattacharjee**

#### **Papers published:**

- (With Supriya Upadhyay, Malay Ranjan Sen). Diagnostic utility of boronic acid inhibition with different cephalosporins against *Escherichia coli* producing AmpC  $\beta$ -lactamases. Journal of Medical Microbiology, 2011. doi:10.1099/jmm.0.026310-0. Highwire Press, UK
- (With Supriya Upadhyay, Malay Ranjan Sen, Pradyot Prakash, Shampa Anupurba, Gopal Nath). Detection and characterization of AmpC  $\beta$ -Lactamase producing isolates of *Acinetobacter* species in North India. International Journal of Antimicrobial Agents, 2010; 36: 472- 473. Elsevier.
- (With M R Sen, P Prakash, S Anupurba, A Gaur, G Nath). Observation on integron carriage among clinical isolates of *Klebsiella pneumoniae* producing extended spectrum beta-lactamases. Indian Journal of Medical Microbiology, 2010; 28(3): 207-10. Medknow Publication.
- (With Supriya Upadhyay, and Malay Ranjan Sen). Presence of different  $\beta$ - lactamase classes among clinical isolates of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* expressing AmpC  $\beta$ -lactamase enzyme. Journal of Infection in Developing Countries, 2010; 4(4):239-242

## **Department of History**

### **Sajal Nag**

#### **Papers published:**

- Contesting Exclusion, Resisting Inclusion. Irfan Habib, Romila Thapar, Sabyasachi Bhattacharya. *History Writing in India Since Independence*, 2010-11, ICHR, New Delhi

### **Alok Tripathi**

#### **Papers published:**

- Recently Discovered Sculpture at Mamallapuram. *Kala*, 2010, Indian Art History Congress
- Alok Tripathi. Ships in Murals of Ajanta. Alok Tripathi and D.r. Gehlot. *The History of Art – Contemporary Perspectives*, 2011, Sharada Publishing House, Delhi
- Alok Tripathi. Site Museums – Some Issues. Alok Tripathi. *Museum Studies*, 2011, Sharada Publishing House, Delhi
- Alok Tripathi. Monuments of National Importance in Assam. Alok Tripathi. *Itivritta*, No.1, 2011, Dept. of History, AUS

#### **Books Published/Edited:**

- *Museum Studies*. Sharada Publishing House, Delhi, 2011
- Alok Tripathi and D.R. Gehlot. *The History of Art – Contemporary Perspectives*. Sharada Publishing House, Delhi, 2011

### **Projit Kumar Palit**

#### **Papers published:**

- Manuscripts of North-East India : A Case Study of Tripura. S. Nandi & P.K. Palit. *Manuscript and Manuscriptology in India*, 2010, pp. 126-133. Kaberi Books, New Delhi
- Human Development and Early Indian Thoughts. K. Sengupta, 2010, pp. 191-200. Mittal Publications, New Delhi
- Religion and Conflict Resolution in a Multicultural Ethnic Society of Tripura. Abhiki Gupta and Dependu Das. *Ethnicity and Conflict : India and Canada*, 2010, pp. 74-81. Assam University Publication

- Ecology and Its Identity on the Basis of Buddhist Literature and Philosophy. *The Religion and Literature: Indian Perspectives*, 2011pp.155-169

**Books Published/Edited:**

- P. K. Palit and S. G. Nandi. *Manuscript and Manuscriptology in India*. Kaveri Books, New Delhi, 2010
- P. K. Palit (ed.) *Religion and Literature: Indian Perspectives*. Kaveri Books, New Delhi, 2011

**B. Eswara Rao**

**Papers published:**

- Taming 'Liquid Gold' and Dam Technology - A Study of the Godavari Anicut. Deepak Kumar, Vinita Damodaran, Rohan D'souza. *The British Empire and the Natural World: Environmental Encounters in South Asia*. 2010. Oxford University Press

**Vinay Kumar Rao**

**Books Published/Edited:**

- Buddhist Sculptural Art of Lower Krishna Valley. Agam Kala Prakashan

**Suparna Roy**

**Papers published:**

- Restructurisation of Land Revenue system in colonial Cachar. *Northeast Researches*, 2010, Vol. I, pp. 76-87, Institute of Northeast India Studies

**Jangkhomang Guite**

**Papers published:**

- Representing local Participation in INA-Japanese Imphal Campaign: The Case of Kukis in Manipur, 1943-45. *Indian Historical Review*, 2010 Dec. vol. 37(2), pp. 291-309. SAGE
- Monuments, Memory and Forgetting in Postcolonial North-East India. *Economic & Political Weekly*, 2011 Feb. 19, vol. XLVI, No. 8, pp. 56-64
- From Fishermen to Boatmen: The *Mucquas* of Madras, 1650-1750. Yogesh Sharma. *Coastal Histories: Society and Ecology in Pre-Modern India*, 2010, pp. 181-207, Primus Books, Delhi

**Department of Political Science**

**R.R. Dhamala**

**Papers published:**

- Book Review: John Clammer :Diaspora and Belief Globalization, Religion and Identity in Post Colonial Asia. *Journal of Indian Council of Philosophical Research*, Vol .XXVI No. 3, July –September 2009 (published in 2011)
- Globalization as a policy perspective in India Trend and Responsibility. Mrigendra Narayan Das & Manjula Dowerah Bhuyan. *Globalization and the State*, 2010, p.p.73-85, DVS Publishers, Guwahati

**Debasish Bhattacharjee**

**Books Published:**

- What ails North East India. Southern Economist, Bangalore, 2011

## **Joyati Bhattacharya**

### **Papers published:**

- Free Market Illusion and the Recent Financial Crisis, Assam University

## **P. Kanka Rao**

### **Papers published:**

- Swararajist Conception of Civil Society: An alternative to state centric approach, Assam University, 2011

## **Debotosh Chakraborty**

### **Papers published:**

- A way to establish US led Global empire. MN Das & MD Bhuyan. Globalisation and the State, DVS Publishers, Pg. No.151-156

## **Tapan Das**

### **Papers published:**

- Group resources and political participation in Arunachal Pradesh. Indian Journal of Political Science, July-Sept.2010, Pg.No-909-921. LXXI

## **Department of Social Work**

### **Gopal Ji Mishra**

#### **Papers published:**

- Impact of Integrated Child Development (Page 36-59) Social Work Journal Vol-1 No.2 Dec. 2010. ISSN 0976 – 5484

### **S. Dutta**

#### **Papers published:**

- Rural Development & PRI: Role of Social Work (2010-11). Social Work Journal, AU. 0976-5484
- Women Participation in Forest Management: A Model Study of Community Based Management & role of NGOs (2010-11) Social Work Journal, AU. 0976-5484
- Social Work Regulations in India (2010-11). Regulating Social Work, A.A.Bibas, Lyecum, Chicago, USA, 978-1-933478-91-3
- A Note on participation on Women in the Management of a Scared Forest in Birbhum District of West Bangal (2010-11). Gender Deprivation of Women, LAP LAMBERT, Germany. ISBN: 978-3-843-9497-0

### **Molankal Gangabhushan M**

#### **Papers published:**

- “Ensuring Right to Work through NREGA: An Antidote to Migration” December 2010, pp.112-126. *Social Work Journal*, Vol.1, No. 2, ISSN No. 0976-5484
- “Plight of Women in Brick Industry: Need for Social Work Intervention” July, 2010, pp. 36-54. *Social Work Journal*, Vol.1, No.1, ISSN No. 0976-5484
- “Health Status of Women Brick Kiln Labourers: A Case Study” June 2010, Vol.23, No.6. pp. 32-35. *Health Action*, ISSN No. 0970-471X
- “Social Audit- A Way towards Transparency and Accountability” (Page No. 966-972) February 2011. *Reinventing Public Management and Development in Emerging Economies*. Khan N.U.

and Sigamani P. New Delhi: Macmillan Publishers. 10: 0230-33273.013: 978. 0230-33273-7

**Books Published:**

- Fields of Social Work Practice, (January 2011). Reference book for the Social Work Practitioners and students. 81-908182-9-5

**T B Sukai**

**Books Published:**

- AIDS, NGOs and Globalisation. Reference Book, Single Authorship. Akansha Publishers, New Delhi; ISBN 9788183702409

**M Tineshowri Devi**

**Papers published:**

- Adolescents and Globalisation (page: 27-30). South Asia Politics, 2010. PNT No: DELENG/2002/6815
- Adolescence and Social Work Intervention (page: 26-35). Social Work Journal, Vol.1 No.1, 2010. ISSN-0976-5484
- Tribe: Economic and Social Dimension. Units of Post Graduate Diploma in Social Work among the Tribal, IGNOU, New Delhi, 2011
- Tribe: HIV and AIDS and STDs. Units of Post Graduate Diploma in Social Work among the Tribals, IGNOU, New Delhi, 2011

**Books Published:**

- Reproductive Health and Adolescent Girls (page: 1-302), Akansha Publishing House. 2010. ISBN-978-81-8370-226-3

**Sanjoy Roy**

**Papers published:**

- Socio-eco conditions of Rickshaw pullers in Delhi. Social Work Journal in July 2010. 09765484
- Forest rights Acts and Tribal. South-Asia Politics in July-Aug, 2010. DEL/G, 2002/6815.
- Gender discrimination: still incorrigible phenomena. Journal of social work and social development in Dec 2010
- Teacher education and its sustainability. Journal of teacher education in developing countries in Sep-Dec 2010
- Health status of women in India. South-Asia Politics in Oct 2010. Registered Journal
- Economic recession and its effects in India. Banija in Dec 2010. 09774-0010
- Women empowerment through PRI-The relity and realization. International journal of educational and social development in Dec 2010. 097-3201
- Emerging trends of field work in social work education in India. Social Science Gazzeter in July-Dec 2010
- Approaches and structures of rural development during India's Five Year Plans. Rural Development in India, by B Dash, New Delhi Publishers in 2010. 978-90744-7-7
- Women and Human rights violation in North East India. Ramification of human rights, by Dr A Singh, selection publication, New Delhi in 2010. 978-81-8387-4212
- Women empowerment in PRI with special reference to North-East. Panchayat and globalization, by DrP Dash, Akansha Publishing House, New Delhi in 2010. 978-61-71-1-13

**Books Published:**

- Women in contemporary India: Realities and perspectives, Akansha Publishing House, New Delhi, 978-81-83-70-27-02
- Introduction to social work and practice in India, Akansha Publishing House, New Delhi, 978-81-8370-266-9

## **Mrityunjay K. Singh**

### **Papers published:**

- Globalisation and civil society in india, pg 70-79. Social Work Journal. ISSN 0976-5484

## **Anupam Hazra**

### **Papers published:**

- Women Empowerment through SHG Approach: A study-based reflection, Page No.28. South Asia Politics, Vol.9-No. 3&4. Rni:Deleng /2002/6815
- Current Status Of Cooperative Societies In India: An Analysis. Ncdc Bulletin. Vol No XXXXIV. ISSN. 0972-3161
- Rural Literacy in India: The Changing Scenario Page No. 3. KURUKSHETRA, Vol.58-No.11. ISSN 0021-5660
- Climate Change and Development Page No. 48. South Asia Politics, Vol. 9-No.5. Rni:Deleng/2002/6815
- Panchayati Raj System: Strengthening Rural Decentralization and Democracy, Page No.19. Kurukshetra, Vol.58-No.12. ISSN 0021-5660
- Rural Development in India: An Overview, Page No. 19. South Asia Politics, Vol.9-No.7. Rni:Deleng/2002/6815
- Status of Tribal in India: An analysis, Page No. 12. Kurukshetra, Vol. 59-No.1. Issn 0021-5660
- Migration: Still A Survival Strategy For Rural India, Page No. 4. Kurukshetra, Vol. 59-No.2. ISSN 0021-5660
- Looking at Meghalaya from MDG-lens, Page No. 61. Yojana, Volume 54. Issn 0971-8400
- Rural India: Still Searching Jobs For The Millions, Page No. 3. Kurukshetra, Vol. 59-No.3. ISSN 0021-5660
- Inter-Caste Marriages in India , Page No. 18. Ms Academic, Vol. 1 – No.2. Issn 2229-6484
- Protection Of The Rights Of Girl Child, Page No. 5. Social Welfare, Vol.57– No.11. Issn 0037-8038
- Exploring The ‘Starving’ India, Page No. 21. Kurukshetra, Vol. 59– No.5. Issn 0021-5660
- Magnifying The Significance Of International Women’s Day. Social Welfare. Issn 0037-8038
- Dalits: The Unheard Voices of India, Page No. 40. South Asia Politics, Vol.9 – No. 11. Rni:Deleng/2002/6815
- Trends And Issues Of Inter-Caste Marriages In India: An Analysis. Man & Development, Issn 0258-0438

## **Subhashree Sanyal**

### **Papers published:**

- Migration trends and impacts in India: Gendered Aspects and Dimensions [pg 18]. Kurukshetra. ISSN 0021-5660
- Rural Employment Generation Programmes in India: An Analytical Review[pg 15]. Kurukshetra. ISSN 0021-5660
- Panchayati Raj System-A Commitment for Grassroot Democracy. South Asia Politics. RNI: DELENG/2002/6815

## **Department of Business Administration**

### **A. Mazumdar**

### **Papers published:**

- “Plurality, claims for recognition and the capability question: Outlines of a Roadmap for situating commerce Education within the inclusive agenda of 21<sup>st</sup> century” A.R. Singh. Commerce education in north East India. 2010, PP 43-68, Mittal Publishers, New Delhi

## **R.K. Raul**

### **Papers published:**

- Global Financial Architecture: Dollar supremacy-How Long? KEGEES journal of Social Science, Vol-2(1), pp 65-71

### **Books Published:**

- North East India Approaches towards- Sustainable Development, Southern Economist, Bangalore, 2011

## **Amrit Lal Ghosh**

### **Papers published:**

- Global Recession and Microfinance Sector: A Study of Five Large MFIs in India, pp 55-67. Rai Management Journal, pp 55-67. (2010)
- Occupational Stress and its effects on Personal Life and Work Life: A Study with reference to software professionals of IBM Gurgaon, Pacific Business Review, vol 2, no 4/, pp 41-46. 2010
- Role of Co-operative Bank in the Progress of Microfinance in India. Samabayaka-2010, pp- 49-57, 2010
- Dr. Amrit Lal Ghosh, Dr. Ranjit Singh, Mrs. Juthika Konwar, 2010. Impact of Micro finance at the Grass Root Level: A Study through the Lenses of Beneficiaries. Daniel Lazar, P. Natarajan, M. Deo. Microfinance: Enabling Empower-ment. 2010, Pondicherry University, pp-551-563.
- Social Enterprise, Microfinance and Social Business Enterprise: An In-depth Study. Dr. Rais Ahmad. Developmental Issues. 2010, Accepted for publication vide letter Dt. 25/02/2010.

## **H. Ramananda Singh**

### **Papers published:**

- Stress among Bank Employees: A Review, HRM Review, September 2010, Vol. X, Issue, V, pp.35-41, IUP Publications, Hyderabad
- Impact of Global Economic Crisis on Stress of Employees, International Journal of Commerce and Business Management, Oct 2010. Volume 3, Issue 2, pp166-171
- Stress and its study in Banking Sector of India and Abroad. Prabandhan: Indian Journal of Management, New Delhi. Feb2011, Volume:4, Number:2, pp11-15,21
- Inclusive Growth in India: an Emphasis on Financial and Social Inclusion. (Edited By Catherine B.S., Rajendran Anita and Geetha C.U.) Economic Impact of Microfinance on SHG members: a Case study of Manipur. (Oct 2010), Excel India Publishers, New Delhi, pp 167-170,

### **Books Published:**

- Microfinance-an introductory text. Akansha Publishing House, New Delhi. ISB:978-81-8370-265-2

## **Dibyoyoti Bhattacharjee**

### **Papers published:**

- Data Mining into the Websites of Management Institutes using Binary Representation. Journal of Applied Quantitative Methods (pp. 53-63) (2010)
- On the Effect of Home Team Advantage and Winning the Toss in the Outcome of T20 International Cricket Matches. Assam University Journal of Science and Technology, (pp. 88-93) (2010)
- Awareness Level of Married Couples on HIV/AIDS in Northeast India – An Empirical Analysis. International Journal of Collaborative Research on Internal Medicine & Public Health, (pp. 267-278) (2010)
- Simulation Study to Compare the Random Data Generation from Bernoulli Distribution in Popular Statistical Packages. Pakistan Journal of Statistics and Operation Research, (pp. 99-106) (2010)
- Measuring Happiness at Workplace. Pacific Business Review, (pp. 59-65) (2010)

## **Arup Barman**

### **Papers published:**

- HRD Manager as the Knowledge Managers (with co-author Mr. Sonit Dutta), Business Manager-Anniversary, Issue; Vol. 13. NO.1, 2010, pp. 7-9.
- ASEAN-India vs. ASEAN-China's HRD Collaboration Through Projects Participation: The India-ASEAN Reveries; China Economist. (2010)
- Contouring the Future HRD-How would the emerging economics concepts restyle it? Prabandhan-Indian Journal of Management, New Delhi. Vol-3, No-11, Nov 2010; PP. 20-26
- Quantitative Aspects to Care by HRM Curriculum (Co-Author, Jothika Konwar), 38-45. Business Manager, February, 2011
- Special Economic Zones in India : Continuity Context, Gyan. (2010) Vol.4, Issue-2, JULY-DEC 2010
- Indian MNCs in the Tempest of Global Businesses",PP. 31-50. USHUS-Journal of Business Management, Volume 5, Issue 2, 2010
- Competency based curriculum in higher education: A necessity grounded by globalization. Romanian Journal for Multidimensional Education, PP- 49-57, 2010
- HRD for Human Development for Competitive Regime: Context India, Perspective Asia; Company Ltd, Edited By Keya Sengupta; Human Development- Multi Dimensional Approach to Human Well Being, Concept Publishing, New Delhi; 2010; PP. 156-181;

## **Debomalya Ghosh**

### **Papers published:**

- Managing through Cycles of Technological Change, 34-38. The NEHU Journal, Vol VIII, No 2 July 2010.
- Evaluating Supply Chain Risk: A Model Approach, 3-6. Southern Economist, Vol 49, No 12, (2010)
- Benchmarking of Internal Supply Chain Performance, 15-19, Journal of Management, Vol-II, Issue:2 (2010)
- Information System Evaluation and Information System Development Process, 17-22. The IUP Journal of Systems Management, Vol-VIII, No 4 (2010)
- Transportation Logistics in India: A Critical Look. TECHNIA Journal of Management, Vol. 5. No.2, 2011
- Transportation Logistics Challenges in Assam. Prof. R.K. Raul. North East India Approaches towards- Sustainable Development. Southern Economist, Bangalore 2011

## **Anurag Singh**

### **Papers published:**

- A Structural Model for Enhancing Productivity of Refresher Courses. Journal of Professional Development for Academics, 2010, vol 1, no 2, pp 41-48.
- Orchestration of web-2.0 to power and engage the customers: A Case study with reference to practices of New Marketing Meter in India. Survey, 2010, vol 50, no 1 & 2, pp 44-52.
- Prospects for Biometrics in Indian Retail, Marketing Mastermind. Marketing Mastermind, 2010, vol 10, no 10, pp 22-26.
- Green Marketing: Developments in the Indian Automobile Sector. Marketing Mastermind, 2010, vol 10, no 11, pp 23-27
- Green Marketing for Sustainable Development: A Study of Few Cases. Globus (International journal of Management & IT, 2010, vol 2, no.1, pp 59-66
- Fret and Endeavour of Banking & Financial Service Industry to Conquer Global Financial Crisis of 2008-2009: A Study. Journal of Business and Finance, 2010, vol 3, no 2. pp 55-64
- Orchestration of web-2.0 to power and engage the customers: A Case study with reference to practices of New Marketing Meter in India, Survey, 2010, vol 50, no 3 & 4 pp 27-37

- Occupational Stress and its effects on Personal Life and Work Life: A Study with reference to software professionals of IBM Gurgaon. *Pacific Business Review*, 2010, vol 2, no 4, pp 41-46

### **Nigamananda Biswas**

#### **Papers published:**

- Financial inclusion in India: Strategic approach and significant benefits, Vanijya. 2010
- Biometric ATM: boon to Indian bank customers, *Southern Economist*, 2010
- Flexi-distribution channel options for banking products- the technological impact. *Journal of institute of environment & mgt.* 2010
- Financial inclusion in India: some pertinent issues. *JIS mgt. Vista*, 2010
- Green Marketing: Preferences and Paths? *International Journal of Mgt. Sciences*, Shiva Institute of mgt. Studies, 2010
- Core banking solution: A panacea for modern banking services. *The NEHU Journal*, 2010
- Marketing of banking services through 7 Ps- A contemporary strategic approach. *Journal of business and economic issues.* 2010

### **Ranjit Singh**

#### **Papers published:**

- Risk Perception of the Employees with respect of Equity Shares. *The Journal of Behavioural Finance*, Taylor and Francis Group Journal, Page No. 177-183 (2010)
- Development of Marketing Driven Measure of Risk Perception. *Journal of Risk Finance*, Emerald Group Journal, 140-152, (2010)
- Indian MNCs in the Tempest of Global Business. *USHUS-Journal of Business Management*, Page No.31-49(2010)
- Green Marketing: Developments in the Indian Automobile Sector. *Marketing Mastermind: Icfai Journal*, Page No. 37-41(2010)
- Special Economic Zones in India: The Continuity Context. *Gyan Management*, Page No. 146-155(2010)
- Investors' Psychology and Equity Investment Decisions. *Invertis Journal of Management*, Page No. 89-95(2010)
- Behavioural Finance Studies: Emergence and Developments. *Journal of Contemporary Management Research*. Page No. 64-75(2010)
- Role of Herd Behaviour in Financial Market- A Critical Review. *DGCCS's Journal of Commerce*, Page No. 135-140(2010)
- Marketing Dimension of Equity related Risk Perception of Employees: Own Company's Shares Vs Other Company's Shares. *Management Insight*, 24-36(2010).

### **Juthika Konwar**

#### **Papers published:**

- Indian MNCs in the Tempest of Global Business. *USHUS Journal of Business management*, December 2010, Vol. 9, No. 2, July- pg.31-49
- Quantitative aspects to care by HRM curriculum. *Business Manager*, Vol. 13 no. 8, February 2011, p.g. 32-34
- "Competency Based Curriculum in Higher Education: A Necessity Grounded by Globalization" *Romanian Journal for Multidimensional Education*, to be published in August Issue, no.7, 2011.

## **Department of Commerce**

**Nikhil Bhusan Dey**

### **Papers published:**

- (With M.Biswas) “Management of NPAs- A Non legal approach (with special reference to State Bank of India) in BANIJYA. Vol.3 No. 1 July, 2010 (ISBN 0975-0010)Pp, 17-22.
- (With R. Sharmacharjee) “ Growth and Performance of Indian Mutual Funds- A study on selected Mutual Fund shemes in BANIJYA. Vol. 3 No. 1 July 2010 (ISBN 0975-0010) Pp-82-88)
- (With A. Kumar Das) “Financial and management Accounting Practices in Small Business: An exploratory study in India” in Independent Business Review” Independent Business Review(International). ISBN 1996- 3572 Vol-3 , No. 2 July 2010 Pp No. 66-85.
- (With K.Adhikari) “Deposit Mobilisation by Regional Rural Bank” In Kangleipak Business Review. ISSN 0975- 3656 Vol. 5, No. 1, 2010 Pp- 48-54.
- (With K. Das). Performance of Self-Help-Group Bank linkage programme in India with special reference to Assam. D. Lazer Pondicherry. “Embodiment of Empowerment SELF HELP GROUP”. Bijoy Nicole Imprints Pvt. Ltd Chennai 2011(ISBN: 978-81-8209-277-8), Pp- 384-393.
- (With M. Dey). Rain water Harvesting for Sustainable Agriculture in Barak Valley. J.B. Bhattacharjee, A. Gupta, N. Roy. Sustainable Development of Water Resources in North East India. Akansha Publishing House New Delhi, 2011 ISBN- 978-81-8370-272-0, Pp-101 to 111
- Environmental Auditing for effective management of organizations in the Proceedings of International Conference on Construction Engineering and Environmental Technology 10-12 in March 2011 at Shahajalal University of Science and Technology Sylhet, Bangladesh. Sylhet, Bangladesh. ISBN: 987-984-33-3055-0 (C.D Rom) Pp-140-147.

### **Books Published:**

- (With M. Rahman) Micro & Small enterprises in N.E. India. Eastern Book house Guwahati, 2010 (ISBN:978-93-80261-00-3)

**Pranay Jyoti Goswami**

### **Papers published:**

- (With P.Brahmacharee.) Development of Health Infrastructure in Nagaland Since Independence PP 51-52. South Asia Politics March, Vol.9, No 11, 2011.
- Technological Development in Banking in India with Special reference to Barak Valley Assam pp89-94. Banijya, Annual Research Journal of Commerce , Assam University , Silchar, Vol. 3 NO 1 July 2010 ISSN 0975-0010, pp 89-94.
- Micro finance through self help groups – an alternative strategy for cooperative organisationpp16-20. SAMABAYIKA, Annual research Journal of Cooperation. VOL1 NO1 MAY 2009, ISSN 0975-7244(redeived later).
- Determinants of house hold savings of Ex Tea garden labourers of barak valleypp101-106. Banijya, Annual Research Journal of Commerce, Assam University, Silchar, VOL2 NO1 July 2009 ISSN 0975-0010.
- A Study of Fishery Cooperatives in Assam with Special Reference to Barak Valley, PP 31-38. SAMABAYIKA , Annual research Journal of Cooperation, VOL 2 NO1 MAY 2010 ISSN 0975-7244.
- Development of rural entrepreneurship in Nagaland during the period of liberalisation pp 44-47. P. C. C journal of economics and commerce , public college of commerce, Dimapur, Nagaland, Oct, 2010 ISSN – 2229- 6417
- Rural Development of Nagaland ; A Study of KOMUL pp243-263. Rural Development in North East India Gautam Patikar, Concept Publishing Company Private Ltd, New Delhi, 2010. 13-978-81-8069-668-8

## **Brajesh Kumar**

### **Papers published:**

- A structural model for enhancing productivity of refresher courses in May, 2010, journal of professional development for academics, Vol-1, no-1 with A. Singh. Inaugural issue of academic staff college in university of Pondichary.
- Strengthening customer services through innovations: a study of co-operative banks in India in May, 2010, SAMABAYIKA VOL-2, NO-1 with A. Singh. ISSN0975-7244.
- Classical wisdom and the in-roots of modern advertising in June, 2010. Indian Journal of marketing. Vol-40 no-6 with G.Patra. ISSN0973-8703, Index in Ulrich international periodical directory EBSCO, RePEC, Amazon.com.
- Competing human interests: the key domain for an effective corporate governance in Nov, 2010. Advances in management, Vol-3, no-11. An international peer-reviewed journal, included in cabells' directory-USA and RePEC, ISSN0974-2611.
- Orchestration of web-2.0 to power and engage the customers: a case study with reference to practices of new marketing meter in India in Nov, 2010. SURVEY, Vol-50, no-1&2 with A Singh.
- Customer engagement: new key metric of marketing in Dec, 2010. International journal of arts and sciences, Vol-13, no-3 with A Singh & V.K.Singh, ISSN:1944-6934.

## **Parag Shil**

### **Papers published:**

- Entrepreneurial Prospects of Ornamental Fish farming in Assam (pp. 35-39). Banijya 2010, 0975-0010

## **Rajat Sharmacharjee**

### **Papers published:**

- Growth and Performance of Indian Mutual Funds:A Study on Selected Mutual Fund Schemes, Banijya, 0975-0010

## **Kingshuk Adhikari**

### **Papers published:**

- (With Subit Dutta) “Determinants of Customer Satisfaction in Life insurance Corporation of India – An Analysis” – *Indira Management Review*, Jan, Vol V. Issue 1, [ ISSN 0974-3928 ]
- (With Dibyojyoti Bhattacharjee) “A Study of Human Development in Districts of Assam”, in Agarwal, A.K and Singh, B (eds) “*Understanding India’s North East*”, DVS Publishers, Guwahati, Assam. [ ISBN 978-81-86307-42-7 ].
- “Deposit Mobilisation by Regional Rural Banks – An Empirical Study” — ,*Banijya*, July, Vol. 3, No.1, [ISSN- 0975-0010]
- “Crisis in the Tea Industry of Assam and Co-operative Entrepreneurship Approach”, - *Samabayika*, May, Vol3, No.1 [ ISSN 0975- 7244 ]
- (With N.B.Dey) (2010): “Deposit Mobilisation by Regional Rural Banks” —Kangleipak Business Review, Vol.5, No.1 [ ISSN – 0975-3656].

### **Books Published:**

- Business Mathematics and Statistics. Reference book, Kalyani Publisher, ISBN: 978–81-272-5244-1

## **Department of Economics**

### **Niranjan Roy**

#### **Papers published:**

- (With Avijit Debnath) “Performance of the States of Northeast India: A Comparative Analysis of Post and Pre Reforms Periods’, Man and Society. Summer 2010, ICSSR, NERC, pp.125-134, summer 2010.
- (With Avijit Debnath and Panchatapa Deshmukh), 2010, Inter-Sectoral Growth Linkages: Evidence from the Economy of Assam, Indian Journal of Social Development, 2010; pp. 559-569
- Climate Change and Diversification of Agriculture in North East India. Northeast Researches. December 2010 Institute of Northeast Studies
- (With Sagarika Dey), November, 2010. Rural Non-Farm Employment in Assam and Its Correlates: A District Level Analysis. Social Change and Development Journal of OKD Institute of Social Change and Development. November 2010, Vol.VII, OKDISCD, ICSSR
- Academic Growth in Accrediated Colleges Under Assam University : Quality Assurance Perspective. University News. Vol.49 no,06, Feb 7-13, 2011. Association of Indian Universities
- Climate Change and Agriculture in the North Eastern Region in the Context of Inclusive Growth. State of Inclusive Growth in the Northeast India with special reference to the emerging National pattern, Gautam Purkayastha et.al, Jan, 2011.
- (With Aviji Debnath) Impact Of Migration on Economic Development: A Study of Some Selected States of India proceedings of International Conference on Social Science and Humanities Feb. 26-28, 2011, IEEE 978-1-4244-9374-6

#### **Books Published:**

- (With J.B.Bhattacharjee and Abhik Gupta) (Eds.) Sustainable Development of Water Resources in Northeast India, Akansha Publisher, 2010

### **Sumanash Dutta**

#### **Papers published:**

- Self-Help Groups and Women Empowerment. Assam University Journal of Humanities and Social Sciences, 2011, January; pp. 31-46
- Most Favoured Child Hypothesis and Schooling Achievements of Children: A Conceptual Framework. Pursuits, 2010, Research and Publication Cell; S.S. College, Hailakandi

### **Alok Sen**

#### **Papers published:**

- “*The Incidence Of Deprivation Among Tea Garden labourers Of Barak- Valley.*” Assam University Journal of Humanities and Social Sciences, January, 2011; Vol. VI-I; Page: 159-171
- “*Social Exclusion-Poverty—Environmental Degradation: Operation of the Cycle in North-East India*”. Ethnicity and Conflict: India and Canada. 2010; Page:44-54; Assam University

### **M.A. Ansari**

#### **Books Published/Edited:**

- Economy and the State. Academic Excellence Publisher, New Delhi, 2010.

### **Subhrabaran Das**

#### **Books Published/Edited:**

- (With Karabi Gogoi), Municipal Solid Waste Management in India, VDM, Germany, 2010

## **Raju Mandal**

### **Papers published:**

- . “Cropping Pattern Diversification across Assam: Variations and Causes”, pp. 7-17. *IUP Journal of Agricultural Economics*, 2011; Vol. 8; Issue 1; pp. 7-17; Icfai University Press
- “A Spatio-Temporal Investigation into the Performance of a North-eastern State: A Human Development Approach”. *Indian Journal of Human Development*, 2010; Vol. 4, No.2; pp. 409-420; Institute of Human Development
- “Cropping Patterns and Risk Management in the Flood Plains of Assam” *Economic and Political Weekly*, 2010; Vol. Vol. 45, No. 33; pp. 78-81; August 14-20
- “Profiling Human Development Experience in Assam: A District level Analysis”. *Compendium of Research Papers on Human Development*, 2010; Vol. II; Planning and Development Department, Government of Assam
- “Factors Behind the Extent of Crop Diversification in the Plains of Assam: A Spatial Analysis”. Jagannath Lenka. *Current Issues in Indian Agriculture*, 2010; pp. 139-152; Serials Publications
- M. P. Bezbaruah; Binoy Goswami and Raju Mandal, 2010. “An Overview of Environmental Economics. S. Islam and P. Baruah. *Biodiversity Conservation and Sustainable Development*, 2010; pp. 19 -48

## **Avijit Debnath**

### **Papers published:**

- (With Niranjana Roy), Performance of the States of Northeast India: A comparative analysis of Post and Pre Reforms Periods. *Man and Society*, August, 2010. 2010; pp. 125-134; ICSSR-NERC
- (With Niranjana Roy and Panchatapa Deshmukh), Inter-Sectoral Growth Linkages: Evidence from the Economy of Assam. *Indian Journal of Social Development*, December, 2010; pp. 559-569
- Entrepreneurship and the Process of Economic Development in Northeast India. R K Mandal. *Entrepreneurship and Rural Economic Development in North-East India*, 2011; pp. 11-28; DVS Publisher
- Rural Development of Karimganj District through Micro Credit, Das & Das (ed) *Micro Finance and India's Rural Economy*, 2011; pp. 161-172; New Century Publications

## **Sagarika Dey**

### **Papers published:**

- (With Niranjana Roy), Rural Non-Farm Employment in Assam and its Correlates: A District Level Analysis. *Social Change and Development*, Vol VII, November 2010 Page No 120-140
- (With Niranjana Roy), Crop Diversification in Assam: Trends and Determinants. *Assam University Journal-Humanities and Social Sciences*, Voll-6, No I, January 2011, Pg No 47-62

## **Shrabanti Maity**

### **Papers published:**

- (With Maniklal Adhikari), (2010). India's tea export in the scenario of WTO: an analysis of trend and structural shift. *International Journal of Indian Culture and Business Management*, 2010, Vol.3, No.2, pp.162-180, Inderscience Publishers.

## **Manash Roy**

### **Papers published:**

- (With G. Sridevi), 2010. Sustainability of Self-Help Groups: Concepts, Indicators and Measurement Related Issues. Feb. 2010; Working Paper No.1; Dept. of Economics, Hyderabad University

## **Department of Bengali**

### **Rama Bhattacharyya**

#### **Papers published:**

- Chitrangada : Prasango 'jala Dao'. Dept. of Bengali, AU Journal, 2010
- Jibanananda Kabyabhasa. North Bengal, 2011
- Chirashilpi Rabindranath Ebong Ghare Baire Upanyas. S.S. College Hailakandi, 2011

### **Bela Das**

#### **Papers published:**

- Rabindra Bhabnaya Madhyayug :Prasanga Manasa Mangal Kabya", Page. Departmental Journal. Deptt. of Bengali, AU, 2010. ISSN 0975-279X
- "Kajer Meyeder Samajik Abasthan", page: 85-87. Barak Nandini, in occasion of, 10<sup>th</sup> Year Celebration of Uttar Purbanchalio little Magazine Sanmelan 10<sup>th</sup> Year , Vol.January, 2010
- "Subarnalata :Agony of a Mother and a Quest for Women's Identity, page: 89-97. Journal of the Assam University, 2010. ISSN 0973-4821

### **Biswatosh Choudhury**

#### **Papers published:**

- Parduar Chotogolpo Punna Pather Prastabona 228. Tapodhir Bhattacharjee Samabayee Path. 978-81-910832-6-2 Ekush Satak, 2010.
- Shaktipada Brahmacharir Kabita 119. Ishan Bongor Kobi O Kabita, Nani Gopal Debnath Akshar, Agartala. 978-81-89742-35-5, 2010.

#### **Books Published:**

- Rabindra Srishtite Shishu –Kirhor. Ebong Mushaera Kol. 9<sup>th</sup> May 2011

### **Priya Kanta Nath**

#### **Papers published:**

- 'Ghare Baire: Aparatar Darpone' page : 96—108. Bivagiyo Patrika (Bangla Bivag), A.U. 2010. ISSN: 0975-279x
- 'Daybaddhata: Baktigato Banam Samajik: Buddhigibir Bhuvan' Page: 246—248.
- 'Bangabhanga O Banganari' Page: 305—306.
- 'Little Magaziner Darshan' Page: 505—507.
- 'Amader Chintabishwa' Edited by: Tapodhir Bhattacharjee & Swapna Bhattacharjee,
- Bangiya Sahitya Samsad, Kolkata. 2010. ISBN: 978-81-89827-26-7.
- Ebong Mushayera, Kolkata. 2010. 'Aakhyaner Swarantar: Upanyas Pather Bishalyakarani'
- Page: 322—329. 'Tapodhir Bhattacharjee: Samabayee Path' Edited by: Biswajit Choudhury & Biswatosh Choudhury, Ekush Shatak, Kolkata. 2011. ISBN: 978-81-910832-6-2.
- 'Manik Bandyapadhyayer 'Bou': Prem-Apremer Dwiralap' Page: 336—342. 'Manik Bandyapadhyay: Punopath' Editor: Tapodhir Bhattacharjee, Bangiya Sahitya Samsad, Kolkata. 2011. ISBN: 978-81-89827-39-9.

### **Debasish Bhattacharya**

#### **Papers published:**

- Gora ; Dwiralaper Akhyan. Pages 12-15. Dwiralap, August , 2010. ISSN No-0975-5608.
- Swarat Manusher Sondhane: Rabindra Tirthapathe : Pages: 109-117. AUS Bengali Departmental Journal, Vol-VI July 2010. ISSN No- 0975-279X.
- Asomer Bangla Kabita : Ekti Osomapta Pratibedan : Pages: 38-52. Swapna, October, 2010. ISSN No- 0976-9676.
- Prasaga Bijnapon: Adorsher Bichyuti O Bichyutir Bastab. Pages: 120-123. Amader Chintabishwa, Eds. Tapodhir Bhattacharya & Swapna Bhattacharya; Bangiya Sahitya Samsad, Kolkata, Jan 2010. ISBN No: 978-81-89827-26-7.

- Pragati Sahitya Bitarka O Manik Bandyopadhyayer Sahitya Jignasa, Pares 83-102. Manik Bandyopadhyay: Punohpath, Ed. Tapodhir Bhattacharya.: Bangiya Sahitya Samsad, Jan 2011. ISBN No: 978-81-89827-35-9.
- Samalochonar Bhabadarsha, Bhabadorsher Samalochana; Uponyaser Nibid Path Parikroma ; Pages338-359. Tapodhir Bhattacharjee : Samabayee Path : Eds. Biswajit Choudhuri & Biswatosh Choudhury. : Ekush Shatak, Kolkata, Feb2011. ISBN No: 978-81-910832-6-2.

**Books Published:**

- Bish Shataker Bangla Kothasahitye Nimnabargiya Chetana ; 368 pages. Literary Criticism from Post Colonial Perspective. Akhsar Publications, Kolkata & Agartala, 2010, ISBN-81-89742-96-5.

**Tripti Paul Choudhury**

**Papers published:**

- Biswa Bhara Pran : Rabindra Sristi Chitrashalay. Women's College Journal, 2009-10. ISSN No : 0975-33-38.

**Suman Gun**

**Papers published:**

- Samayer darja dinalipi (40-60). Binay majumder:anudhyane anubhabe, amalkumar mandal, kabitirtha. 81-86566-93-7.
- Buddhadev basu ebon kichhu aslil prorochoha (180-219). Swagata sanlap, damayanti basu, dey's. 978-81-295-0861-4.
- Buddhadev basur kabita : suramya o amantranmay (386-400). Bangla prabandha sangraha, basudev moshel, books way. 81-89293-30-3.
- Tapodhir bhattacharjee:samabayee path (1-5). Biswajit chaudhury & biswatosh chaudhury, ekus satak. 978-81-910832-6-2.
- Rabindranath o buddhadev basu:dhrupadi sanga (105-125). Satabarshe buddhadev, subhashis chakrabarty, aharnish.
- Byakti sudhindranath (85-95). Sudhindranath pather bhumika, debiprasad bandhyapadhyay, bharaat book.

**Santanu Sarkar**

**Papers published:**

- Bhasar shistota o Bangle bhasa: kichu prathomik katha, pg -12-13, Dwiralap. ISSN 0975-5608, 2011.
- Freudio manobikalon tattwo o 'dibaratrir kabya' uponyas nie du ek katha. Manic Bandopadhyay punohpath Ed-Tapodhir Bhattacharya. Bngio sahityo sangsad, Feb. 2011. ISBN 978-81-89827-35-9.

**Durba Deb**

**Papers published:**

- Ei Aakase amar muktiPg- 236-239 BanghaBhanga: Ashalatar Swadeshik Chetanor Unmesh/ 309-310/Shamparker Alo Andhari 323-325/Ojana Khonir Notun Manir Gethechi Har 423- 425/ Meyeder Ghor O Bahir, Mudrar epith opith 465-466. Dwiralap Sangraha-I, Bangiyoy Sahitya Sangsad.

**Rami Chakraborty**

**Papers published:**

- Arijit Chowdhurir Chotogalpa : Samajik Kathokota urbadesh Golpo Patro, pp-168-172. Sept. 2010, XXVIII issue.
- Maniker Tinti Upanyas : Bahirbastab O Antarbastaber Manthan Bhumii, pp. 161-171. Manik Bandyopadhyay : Punahpath. Ed : Dr. Topodhir Bhattacharjee, Publisher : Bangiya Sahitya Sansad. ISBN No. 978-81-898-27-35-9.

- Narichetanabad Manane O Sahitye : Natun Sandhaner Purbalekh. Topodhir Bhattacharya: Samabayi Path. Ed : Dr. Biswatosh Choudhury & Biswajit Choudhury, Publisher : Ekush Shatak. ISBN No. : 978-81-910832-6-2.

**Books published:**

- ‘Mahasweta Nadi Parisar O Onyanya’, Bangiya Sahitya Samsad, Kolkata, October 2010

**Published Articles in Book :**

Name of the Book : “Dwiralap Sangraha-I : Amader Chintabiswa”

Ed. by Tapodhir Bhattacharjee & Swapna Bhattacharjee, Bangiya Sahitya Samsad, Kolkata, April 2010.

The following are the articles :

- ‘Matribhasha O Bipanna Samakal’ pp-75-77
- ‘Swabhumite Jakhon Parabasi’ pp-99-100
- ‘Sahitye Natikota Kingba Onaitakota’ pp-139-141
- ‘Bipanna Shaishab Kingba Shoishaber Bipannata’ pp-172-174
- ‘Ganamadhyam O Nari’ pp-199-202
- ‘Atmaghati Samayer Kathakota’ pp-391-394
- ‘Samayer Ujan Beye’ pp-418-421

**Ashok Das**

**Papers published:**

- Sahitya taty Rabindranath. Diralap. ISSN-NO-0975-5608.
- Aakankhar panyayan. Diralap. ISSN-NO-0975-5605.
- Gram-e Swadash Gram-e Shikhor. Diralap. ISSN-NO-0975-5606.
- Mukta Chinta Page No.(54-56). Aamader Chintabishwa, T. Bhattacharjee & S.Bhattacharjee(Eds.), Bangiya Sahitya Samsad. ISSN-978-89827-26-7
- Sonar Chaya Dami:Samay o samajar Athasandhan.Page No.(255-262). Manik Bandhopadhyay: punahpath, T.Bhattacharjee, :Bangiya sahitya samsad. ISSN-978-81-89827-35-9.
- Adwaita Mallabarman:Punahpathar nirikha.Page No.(533-549). Tapadhir Bhattacharjee Samobaie path: B.Choudhuri & B.Choudhury (Eds.), Eakush Satak. ISBN-978-81-910832-6-2.

**Rama Kanta Das**

**Papers published:**

- ‘Nabanna’r lokayata bhavna o anusanga. Natyakatha, Kolkata.

**Alauddin Mondal**

**Papers published:**

- Rabindranath O banglar Muslim Samaj 36. Bahirbanga Patrika , New Delhi, March 2011
- Manik Bandhopadhyayer Uponyas ; Byaktir Anneswan O Parapar 123-145. Manik Bondhapadhyay; Puno Paath. Tapodhir Bhattacharjee 2011. 9788189827359
- Uponyaser Samay 299-311. Tapodhir Bhattacharjee ; Samabayee Paath Biswajit chopudhury & Biswatosh Choudhury 2011. 9788191083262

**Bubul Sarma**

**Papers published:**

- “Rabindranather Gitanjali: Adhyatmikatar Bangmoy Prototy” Page no-151-159. Bangla Bibhagio Pratika

**Barunjoyti Choudhury**

**Papers published:**

- Anurupa Biswaser Kabita. Swapna Uponyas Chintar Natun Udvasan. Page No. 284-292. Tapodhir Bhattacharjee : Samabayi Path. Editor : Biswatosh Choudhury & Biswajit Choudhury. Publisher : Ekush Shatak, Kolkata. ISBN No. : 978-81-910832-6-2
- Manik Bondyopadhyay : Nandaner Antarloke Nimnabargiya Chetanar Udbhas. Page Nos. 368 – 375. Manik Bondyopadhyay. ISBN : 978-81-89827-35-9

- Parisar Jakhan Ekalapi. Page Nos. 394-395. Dwiralap Sangraha Amader Chintabiswa. ISBN : 978-81-89827-26-7

**Books published:**

- Kotha Aar Kobitar Alinde. Total Page Nos. : 108. Reference. Utso Prokashan, Bangladesh. ISBN : 978-984-8901-00-7

**Rahul Das**

**Papers published:**

- Kothay Pabo Tare. Page nos. 04-05. Dwiralap 41. 0975-5608
- Sankhyabachak. Page nos. 02-03. Dwiralap 45. 0975-5608
- Bratyajaner Bhasa Bhabna. Page nos. 06-07. Dwiralap 46. 0975-5608
- Hurrmonium, Jobba Kinba dieseler Galpa. Pg. no. 14-15. Dwiralap 50. 0975-5608
- Unmader Pathakram. Pg. no. 3-5. Dwiralap 51. 0975-5608
- The Gaurdian. Pg. nos. 11-12. Dwiralap 52. 0975-5608
- Amar Bhasa Amader Bipannata. Pg. nos. 01-03. Shatakratu
- Uttasurir Abalokon Prasenge. Page No. 284-292. Tapodhir Bhattacharjee : Samabayi Path. Editor : Biswotosh Choudhury & Biswajit Choudhury. Publisher : Ekush Shatak, Kolkata. ISBN No. : 978-81-910832-6-2
- “Pritibee Dekhuk , Ei Teebra Suryyer Samne Tmi” Pp. 101-104. Ashapura: Nari Parisar. Editor: Tapodhir Bhattacharjee. Publisher: Bangeeya Sahitya Sansad, kolkata.
- Pinjare Basiya. Pp. 81-82. Dwiralap Sangraha Amader Chintabiswa. ISBN : 978-81-89827-26-7
- Hyphen Bisayak Gignsa, pp. 350-351. Dwiralap Sangraha Amader Chintabiswa. ISBN : 978-81-89827-26-7
- Lekha Camp Theke, pp. 528-529. Dwiralap Sangraha Amader Chintabiswa. ISBN : 978-81-89827-26-7

**Department of Hindi**

**S.P. Singh Chauhan**

**Papers published:**

- Adhunik Hindi Kavita Main Jan Charitron Ka Vikas ‘Man Janati hai’ ke Vishesh Sandharbh Mein’. Research, Analysis and Evaluation. Issue 17, Vol – I, Feb-11, P.-173-176.
- Chhayavadi Kaviyon Ka Vyaktitva. Research, Analysis and Evaluation. Issue 17, Vol – I, Feb-2011, P.-167-169.
- Vijendra Ke Kavya Main Dampatya-Prem. Shodh Samiksha Aur Mulyankan. Issue 26, Vol –II, March-2011, P.- P119-116.
- Pragativad : Prampra Aur Deshkal. Shodh Samiksha Aur Mulyankan. Issue 26, Vol –II, March-2011, P.119-121.
- Kavya Bhasha Ki Janonmukhata. Nehu Research Journal. Vol-VII (1), 2011.
- Bhatenduyugeen Kavita Ka Swaroop, Research, Analysis and Evaluation. Issue 18, Vol – II, March-2011,P.162-164.

**Krishna Mohan Jha**

**Papers published:**

- Kudal ki jagah, vagarth. 2011.
- My brother’s wife. Indian Literature, 2011.
- When Time will have passed. Indian Literature, 2011.
- The Other Kids. Indian Literature, 2011.

**Prabhat Kumar Mishra**

**Papers published:**

- Sahityetihaas Aur Sahityikta. VEEKSHA (issn 0975-3788), Jan-Dec. 2010, Page 12-17.
- Satyagrah Ek Jeevan Moolya. Moolya Vimarsh (issn 0976-3694), Jan-June 2011.

- Hindi Aalochana Ka Imandaar Shikhar. Prasthan (issn 2229-3876), July-Dec 2010, page 39-46.
- Jo Nahin Hai Uska Gam Kya, Jaise Ki Sharm. Pakshadhar (issn 2231-1173), Issue No. 10, page 260-264.
- Tulnatmak Sahitya Ka Bhartiya School. Sammucchya, EFLU journal, Jan-July 2011.

### **Sheetanshu Kumar**

#### **Papers published:**

- Sheetanshu Kumar. Hindi Sahitya Ki Parampra Ki Chinta. Samuchchaya, January 2011, Dept. of Hindi, EFLUE, Hyderabad.

## **Department of Linguistics**

### **Ajit Kumar Baishya**

#### **Papers published:**

- The Development of script for Nagamese; S. G. Nandi & P. K. Palit. Manuscript and Manuscriptology in India; 2010, Pp 153-159, Kaveri Books. New Delhi

### **Ganesh Baskaran**

#### **Papers published:**

- Sherpa. Dr. C. Chandramouli. Linguistic survey of India (Sikkim Volume Part-1) 2011, pp. 149-201, office of the Registrar General of India, Language Division, MHA.
- Lepcha. Dr. C. Chandramouli. Linguistic survey of India (Sikkim Volume Part-1). 2011, pp. 330-387, office of the Registrar General of India, Language Division, MHA.
- Newari. Dr. C. Chandramouli. Linguistic survey of India (Sikkim Volume Part-1). 2011, pp. 499-560, office of the Registrar General of India, Language Division, MHA.
- Mangari. Dr. C. Chandramouli. Linguistic survey of India (Sikkim Volume Part-1). 2011, pp. 561-613, office of the Registrar General of India, Language Division, MHA.
- Sunwar. Linguistic survey of India (Sikkim Volume Part-1). 2011, pp. 614-674, office of the Registrar General of India, Language Division, MHA.

### **Kh. Dhiren Singha**

#### **Papers published:**

- (With Kh. Raju Singha & Bipul Shyam Purkyastha) (2011). Developing a Tagset for Manipuri Part of Speech Tagging. Journal of Computer Science and Engineering, 2011, Volume 5, Issue 1, Page Nos. 25-29, JCSE Publication, London, United Kingdom.
- Mother Tongue Education: Some Observations on the Manipuris of Barak Valley. Anauba Ichel. 2010, Volume 18, Page Nos. 2-8, Manipuri Sahitya Parisad, Assam.
- Dimasa Writing System: A Linguistic Approach. Subodh Gopal Nandi & Projit Kumar Palit. Manuscript and Manuscriptology in India. 2010, Page Nos. 160-168, Kaveri Books, New Delhi.

#### **Books Published**

- Dimasa Word Book: A Classified Vocabulary, DVS Publishers. 2010.

## **Department of Manipuri**

### **N Saratchandra Singh**

#### **Papers published:**

- Manipuri null determiners, ICHEMA, 2010 .VOL-XI Ph. Biramani.
- Conceptual Metaphor in Madhabi. ICHEMA, 2011 .VOL-XII Ph. Biramani.
- Native Language and land in the poetry of Laininghan. ICHEMA, 2011.VOL-XII Ph. Biramani.

- Rhetoric in the Syntax of Bor Saheb Ongbi Sanatombi. ICHEMA, 2011.VOL-XII Ph. Biramani.

### **H Nani Kumar Singha**

#### **Papers published:**

- Manipuri Folklore,NINATH, 2010 Janata College.
- Manipuri Folktales and culture, Souvenir, 2010 Silpangan.

### **M Rajendra Singh**

#### **Papers published:**

- Cacharda Ebudhou Thangjing Haraoba, Yening, 2010 Secy.MLSA.
- Manipuri Lon Amasung Sahityada Chaokhatnaba Hotnabada Jana Neta Irabotki Thoudang, Yening. 2010 Secy.MLSA.
- Barak Tampakata Emoinu Emagi Laisol, ICHEMA, 2010 Ph. Biramani.
- Nupigi Numit Ningngol Chakkouba, Yening, 2010 Secy.MLSA.

### **R.K.Nirmala Sana**

#### **Books Published/Edited:**

- Marubhumisida Engagee Nong, 2010.

## **Department of Sanskrit**

### **Swapna Devi**

#### **Papers published:**

- âyurvede âhâryyadravyavi—cârapaddhatih. Vâgûvarî, 2010, Vol – V, pp. 36 – 41, Deptt. of Sanskrit, AUS
- Vedic Concept of Education : Its Relevance. Souvenir, 60<sup>th</sup> session, Gandhimela & exhibition, Silchar, 2010. pp. 43 – 44, Gandhimela & exhibition Committee, Silchar,

#### **Books Published:**

- (With Sukhamay Bhattacharya) Yogatattvaparakasa, 2011

### **Haripada Chakrabarty**

#### **Papers published:**

- Literary Aspects Of The Nidhanpur Copper-Plate Inscription, Vagiswari, 2010, Vol. V, pp 42-46, Department of Sanskrit, A.U.S.

### **Snigdha Das Roy**

#### **Papers published:**

- Aranyaka literature : an overview. Vagiswari, 2010, Vol. 5, P. 47, Deptt. of Sanskrit, AUS.
- Asvaghosa- Ekti anupath in Tapodhir Bhattacharya Samabayi Path, 2011, p. 591, Biswajit Choudhury and Biswajit Ghosh, Ekush Satak Kolkata.
- Madhyamedhar hattagole Ekjan Medhabi Ekjan Manus. Sujit Chowdhuri Smaran Samkhyā- Ajoy Chakraborty, Karimganj, 2010, P. 29.
- Padabali Kirtan : Prasanga Gopal Thakur. Ed. B.P.Nag. Souvenir, Madan Mohan Mandir, Karimganj, 2011, p. 81.

### **Bhagirathi Biswas**

#### **Papers published:**

- The Nature of Tragedy and Comedy in Sanskrit Drama : A Philosophical Appraisal, Journal of Assam University. 2010, Vol. 5 No. 1, pp. 58-63, Assam University.

- Concept of Consciousness in Indian Philosophy, Vagisvari. 2010, Vol- V, pp. 50-54, Department of Sanskrit, A.U.S.

### **Shanti Pokhrel**

#### **Papers published:**

- Vaidika Sahitye Visvabandhutvam. Vagisvari, 2010, Vol.5, pp. 55-58, Department of Sanskrit, AUS.
- Maimansing Gitikalai Sarsarti Herda. P. Paudel. Hamrodhwani, May, 2010 pp. 30-32, Nabadhwani Sangathan, Ghty.
- Rongali Bihu Aru Asamar Nepali Samaj. Dr. M. Hoque. Smaranika Silchar Rongali Bihu Sanmelen, 2010, pp. 17-18, Silchar Rongali Bihu Sanmelen.
- Arthachinta Risinam. R. Roy & Dr. S. Nath. Prachidhwani, 7<sup>th</sup> Issue, 2010, pp. 4-5, Deptt. of Sanskrit, G.C. College.

### **Govind Sharma**

#### **Papers published:**

- Physics and Chemistry in Vedic Age, Vagisvari, 5<sup>th</sup> Issue Aug. 2010, pp. 59-63.

## **Department of Philosophy**

### **Goutam Biswas**

#### **Papers published:**

- “Realism, Anti-Realism and Radical Realism: An Understanding of the Temper of Phenomenology and Existentialism”. Partha Ghose (Ed) Materialism and Immaterialism in India and the West, Centre for Studies in civilizations, New Delhi, 2010.
- “Sattva theke Astitva: Manik Bandopadhyaya-r Philosophy of Literature in (Bengali)”. Tapodhir Bhattacharya (Ed) *Manik Bandopadhyaya: Punah Path*. Bangiya sahitya Samsad, Kolkata, 2010.
- Dwiralaper Darshan (Philosophy of Dialogue). *Dwiralap Samgraha (Ed) Tapodhir Bhattacharje*. Bangiya sahitya samsad, Kolkata, 2010.
- Epistemology of Identities Resistant pluralism & Communicative action: towards a philosophy of non-closure. *Man & society: (A Quarterly Journal of ICSSR N-E regional centre)*, Vol, 6, Winter, Shillong, 2010.

### **Subhra Nag**

#### **Papers published:**

- Exonomic Rationality and the Ethics of Globalization: An Overview. Assam University Journal Humanities and Social Sciences, Jan, 2011, Vol- VI, No. 1. Pages 7 to 20.

### **Nirmali Barman**

#### **Papers published:**

- “Gandhi’s conception of Sarvodaya”. Gandhi and Studies, Rajasthan University. Page 99-103.
- “Swami Vivekananda and Social Progress”, Assam University Journal, Page 104-109.

#### **Books Published:**

- Dimasa Bhasar Ruptatva o Vakotatva, 2011

### **R. C. Majhi**

#### **Papers published:**

- “Gandhian Perspective for Conflict Resolution”. Dr. Abhik Gupta and Dr. Dipendu Das.

*Ethnicity and Conflict: India and Canada (Social, Literary and Cultural Reading.* Published by Assam University, 2010.

### **A. Nataraju**

#### **Papers published:**

- The Socialism of Sarvodaya: M. K Gandhi's Approach to Collective Human Welfare. Social Work Journal, July, 2010, Page 177-184.
- Social Transformation, Theology and Self- Regeneration: Gandhian Perspective. Social Work Journal, Dec, 2010, Page 107-111.
- J. Krishnamurti's Approach to Present Day Educational Crisis: A Critical. Journal of Teacher Education in Developing Nations, Dec, 2010.
- J. Krishnamurti on Right Education and Awakening Intelligence: Critical Appraisal. Indian Journal of Educational Research and El. Dec, 2010.
- Integrated Approach to Quality Assessment in Higher Education: An Overview. Indian Journal of Educational Research and Administration, April, 2010 (online).
- Gandhian Perspective on Social Work: A Critical Analysis. Social Work Journal, June, 2011.

### **Bhaskarjit Neog**

#### **Papers published:**

- The Formation of Collective Intention. Journal of Indian Council of Philosophical Research, Vol. XXVII. No. 4, 2010, Page 31-59
- Morality, Rationality and Human Contingency: The Question of Moral Luck. Indian Journal of Analytic Philosophy, Vol. III, no. 2, 2010, Page 104-118
- Book Review: Not for Profit: Why Democracy Needs the Humanities. British Journal of Educational Studies Forthcoming in June, 2011
- Call of the Humanities: A Tagorean Engagement. Journal of Indian Council of Philosophical Research, Special Tagore, Vol. Forthcoming, 2011

### **Pius V. T**

#### **Papers published:**

- 'Interculturality and Ethics'. Assam University Journal for Humanities and Social Sciences. Vol. V, Number I, January, 2010.
- "Intercultural ?Critique and Democracy: Sebastian Kappen's Interventions in Indian Philosophy". Suvidya Journal of Philosophy and Religion. Vol 4, no. 1, June 2010, Page 27-40.
- "Post-Religious Critique of Religion and Democracy: Juergen Habermas's Concept of 'Religion as Critique". Journal of Dharma. Page 115-129, April-June, 2010.
- Between Authenticity and Otherness: Habermas and the Concept of the Experience of Life in Contemporary Philosophical Discourses". Salesian Journal of Humanities and Social Sciences. Vol I, no. 2, Dec. 2010, Page 93-102.

## **Department of Arabic**

### **Abdul Rasak T**

#### **Papers published:**

- Clash of Cultures in the Modern Arabic Novel. Assam University Journal (H&SS). 2010, Vol V, PP 76 – 82, Assam University, Silchar.

### **Mostafizur Rahman**

#### **Papers published:**

- Makanato al-ulama wa al udaba levelayate Bihar fil al-Alamil Arabi khassatan wa al-Alam al

Islami Ammatan. Sautul Ummah. 2010, April.

- “Al Tarjama ahmiatoha, seatoha, anwaoha wa asaaliboha”. Sautul Ummah. 2010, Nov.

## Department of English

### Rosaline Jamir

#### Papers published:

- Feminism in Tamsula’s poetry. Rock Pebbles. 2010, vol.16, pgs 12-20. UdayanathMajhi.
- The essence of Romance. Literary Endeavour. 2011, vol.1 No.4.pgs 77-82. Dr. Chougule RB.
- Of Wordsworth’s Nature. Literary Endeavour. 2011, vol.1 No.4. pg-151. Dr. Chougule RB.
- Poetry of NorthEast India. Seminar Souvenir. 2011, pgs 62-66. Dr. Chougule RB.
- Traversing on Socialism. Morung Express, 2010.
- Ethics of Poetry. Eastern Mirror. 2010, Abu Metha.

#### Books Published/Edited:

- Romance of Socialism and Feminism. Swastik Publications, New Delhi, 2010

### Dipendu Das

#### Papers published:

- (With Saugata Kumar Nath), 2010. ‘Bonsai’, the art of dwarfing: Search for Female Space in *Bravely fought the Queen. Pursuit*. 2010, Vol. 3 No. 1, PP. 81-91 ISSN 0976-4593.
- Rabindra Kabitar Engreji Anubad o Kabigurur Anubad Bhabna. *Anuranan:Sahityapatra*. 2011, Vol. No. 3, 45-46.
- Kaljayi Sristi, Nabanirman: *Padma Nadir Maji* – Ek Bishesh Path. Tapodhir Bhattacharjee (Ed.). *Manik Bandhopadhyaya: Punopath*. 2011, pp. 218-230, Bangiya Sahitya Samsad, Kolkata. ISBN: 978-81-89827-35-9.
- Interpreting Maladies of the Exile: ‘Interpreter of Maladies’. Nigamanda Das (Ed.). *Dynamics of Culture and Diaspora in Jhumpa Lahiri*. 2010, pp. 167 - 174. ISBN: 978-81-8435-210-8. Adhyan Publishers & Distributors, New Delhi.
- The Manuscript of *Sabtri Brata Katha*: A Study of the 19<sup>th</sup> Century Prose text of Barak Valley and Its Context. Subodh Gopal Nandi & Projit Kumar Palit (Ed.). *Manuscript and Manuscriptology in India*. 2010, pp. 98 - 105. ISBN:978-81-7479-105-4, Kaveri Books, New Delhi.

### Rama Prasad Biswas

#### Papers published:

- Tapodhir Bhattacharjee: The Bakhtin Specialist. B. Choudhury, et al. Tapodhir Bhattacharjee: Collective Reading; ISBN 978-81-910832-6-2. 2011; *Akush Satak*.

### Baby Pushpa Sinha

#### Papers published:

- “W.B.Yeats’s Contribution to the Irish Nationalism”. Journal of Literature, Culture and Media Studies- An International Journal. 2010, Vol. II.4, July- Dec.,2010 (winter), pg. 115-121, Chandra Publications, Chattisgarh.
- Kynpham Sing Nongkynrih. Traditional Folktales- Postmodern Anxieties: A Reading of Kynpham Sing Nongkynrih’s “*Around the Hearth, Khasi Legends*”. Poetcrit. 2011, Vol. XXIV, Jan, Ed-Poetcrit, Maranda (HP).

## **Jaydeep Chakrabarty**

### **Papers published:**

- The Canon War: A Postcolonial Approach. Assam University Journal of Humanities and Social Sciences, Vol vi, No 1, January 2011. ISSN 0973-4821.
- “Roland Barthes, Tar Pathakriti: Ekti Punahpath” Biswajit Choudhury et al. Tapodheer Bhattacharjee: Samabayee Path. 2011, Ekush pp Shatak, 430-36, ISBN 978-81-910832-6-2.
- North-Eastern Poetry in English: A Quick Glance. Nigamanda Das. Matrix of Redemption. 2011, Adhyayan Publishers.

## **Anindya Syam Choudhury**

### **Papers published:**

- Of Speaking, Writing, and Developing Writing Skills in English. Pursuits ISSN: 0976-4593. 2010 / Volume 3, Number 1/ pp. 26-30/ Research and Publication Cell (IQAC), S S College, Hailakandi, Assam.
- Teaching Vocabulary in the ESL/EFL Classroom: Central Pedagogical Issues. The Modern Journal of Applied Linguistics. ISSN: 0974-8741, June 2010/ Volume 2, Number 4/pp. 306-316/ The Modern Journal of Applied Linguistics. [www.mjal.org](http://www.mjal.org).
- To teach or not to teach grammar isn't the question any longer – A case for Consciousness-raising Tasks. The Journal of English Language Teaching (India). ISSN: 0973-5208, May-June 2010/ Vol. XLIX, No. 3/ ELTAI, Chennai.

## **Saugata Kumar Nath**

### **Papers published:**

- Influence of Sanskrit Drama on Indian English Drama: A Study of Girish Karnad's *Hayavadana*. *Vagisvari* ISSN 0976-559X. 2010; Vol. V; Department of Sanskrit, Assam University
- Bonsai', the Art of Dwarfing: Search for Female Space in *Bravely fought the Queen*. *Pursuits* ISSN 0976-4593. 2010; Vol. 3, No. 1; Research and Publication Cell, S.S. College, Hailakandi

## **Department of French**

### **Pronobesh Ranjan Chakraborty**

#### **Papers published:**

- Language Extinction: “Myth or Reality” in north eastern context. “GAVAKSHA”-online e journal ISSN No. 0974-9225, March, 2011.

## **Department of Library Science**

### **Manoj Kumar Sinha**

#### **Papers published:**

- (With Sarkar, Barun), Scenario of ICT Awareness and Internet Usage Pattern Amongst Science Faculty Research Scholars and Teachers of Assam University, Silchar : An Empirical Study. *Professional Journal of Library Science and Information Technology*. ISSN 0976-7274. 1 (1), 2010, October 2010- March -2011, 61-78.
- A Study on ICT and Internet Awareness amongst the Research Scholars and University Teachers: A Case Study. *RIPPLES (International Multi-Disciplinary Journal)* ISSN 0973-6362. 4 (2), March, 2010- August 2010, 64-73.
- Status of Digital Library Consortium Initiatives in India for Resource Sharing amongst Academic

and Technical Libraries :An Overview , Page No. 1-20. A. K. Jose Librarian, Management Development Institute, Gurgaon (Delhi-NCR), 14-16, February 2011. Pages: 650 (Approx) (Electronic Version of Conference Proceedings published. Printed Version of the proceedings will be published by McMillan Publisher )

- Empowering Library Users in Academic Libraries in digital Era: A Case Study of Assam University Library. Pp.205-217. Organizing Committee, (ICLAM-2011), User Empowerment through Digital Technologies : International Conference on Convergence of Libraries , Archives and Museums. Year: 2011, Pages : xiv, 679P. Pragun Publication (A D K Publishers Distributors Enterprises), New Delhi, ( ISBN : 978-93-8039-714-3)
- Profile of Assam University Central (Rabindra) Library: A Retrospective Journey). Sinha, Manoj Kumar *et. al.*, February 10-11, 2011. Souvenir and Abstract of Two Day National Seminar on Collection Development (NSCD-2011). Year, 2011 Pages : (26+S-39 + vi+ A-55+ ) =126 P. Abhishek Printers, Silchar

#### **Books Published:**

- (With Jayashree Datta Munshi, and J.S. Datta Munshi). *Eco-Toxicology of Biocidal Plants*. Mittal Publications, New Delhi, 2010, Rs.795/- (ISBN: 81-8324-272-3)

#### **Mukut Sarmah**

##### **Papers published:**

- “Internet Use Pattern in University Libraries in Assam: An Analytical Study” Editors of the Proceedings. Conference Proceedings in SALIS 2010 - National Conference on Next Generation Digital Libraries and Web Technologies: Challenges and Opportunities held from 19th to 21st August, 2010, at Coimbatore.
- (With Sumana Chakrabarty), ‘An Evaluative Study on the Institutional Repositories in Indian Context. 14 – 15th July 2010, Proceedings of University Librarians’ Association of Sri Lanka. 2010.

## **Department of Agricultural Engineering**

#### **Laxmi Narayan Sethi**

##### **Papers published:**

- (With Panda, S. N). Development of Decision Support System for optimum cropping and water resources management of a coastal river basin, *Assam University Journal of Science and Technology*, (2011),7 (II): 18-28. (Assam University, Silchar, ISSN: 0975-2773).

#### **K. C. Swain**

##### **Papers published:**

- (With Zaman, Q. Z., Schumann, A. and D. D. Bochtis), 2010. Computer vision system for wild blueberry fruit yield mapping. *Biosystems Engineering*. 2010, 100:389-394.
- (With Jayasuriya, H. P. W. and S. J. Thomason). Adoption of an unmanned helicopter for low-altitude remote sensing to estimate yield and total biomass of a rice crop. *Transaction of ASABE*. 2010, 53(1):22-29.
- (With Bochtis, D. D. and Ibrahim, I). Robotic weed monitoring. *Acta Agriculture: Soil Science*. 2010, 61(3):202-208.
- (With Zaman, Q. U., Schumann, A.W. and D.C. Percival). Automated, low-cost yield mapping of wild blueberry fruit. *Applied Engineering in Agriculture*. 2010, 26(2):225-232.
- (With Aggelopoulou, A. D., Bochtis, D. and Fountas, S), Yield prediction in apple orchards based on flower spatial variability. *Precision Agriculture*. 2010, DOI: 10.1007/s11119-010-9187-0.

## Department of Information Technology

### **Rajat Kumar Pal**

#### **Papers published:**

- (With A. Bhattacharjya). Universal RFID Service Framework with Auto-Configuration using OSGi. VSRD Technical and Non-Technical Journal, Vol. 2, Issue 1, Jan, 2011.
- (With A. Pal, T. N. Mandal, S. Saha Sau, A. K. Datta, and A. Chaudhuri). Graphs – The Tool to Visualize the Problems in VLSI Channel Routing. Assam University Journal of Science & Technology: Physical Sciences and Technology, vol. 7, no. II, pp. 73-83, 2011.
- A Revisit to *RKPlanGraphSort*. Assam University Journal of Science & Technology: Physical Sciences and Technology, vol. 7, no. II, pp. 66-72, 2011.
- (With P. K. Bhattacharjee). Vehicular Ad Hoc Network in Mobile Communications with Different Routing Protocols. Assam University Journal of Science & Technology: Physical Sciences and Technology, ISSN: 0975-2773, vol. 7, no. II, pp. 29-35, 2011.
- (With A. K. Maji). Yet Another Organized Move towards Solving Sudoku Puzzle. *International Journal of Advanced Research and Computer Science (IJARCS)*, Vol. 1, No. 3, pp. 370-375, Sep.-Oct. 2010.
- (With S. Bandyopadhyay). Minimum Frequency Requirement for a Wireless Communication System in Polynomial Time. *International Journal of Information Processing (IJIP)*, Vol. 4, No. 3, pp. 64-73, 2010.
- (With A. Bhattacharjya). OSGi-based self-configurable multi-layered RFID Reader Communication Protocol. *International Journal of Industrial and Systems Engineering (IJISE)*, 2010.
- (With D. K. Gayen, C. Taraphdar, and J. N. Roy). Terahertz Optical Asymmetric Demultiplexer based all Optical Data Comparator. *Journal of Circuits, Systems, and Computers (ISSN: 0218-1266)*, World Scientific, Vol. 19, No. 3, May 2010.
- (With A. Pal, T. N. Mandal, D. Kundu and A. K. Datta). Algorithms for Generating Random Channel Instances for Channel Routing Problem. *International Journal of Applied Research on Information Technology and Computing (IJARITAC)*, Vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 106-129, Jan-Apr 2010.
- (With J. Ghosh and S. K. Ghosh). A Revisit to the Eight Coins Problem. *International Journal of Computing and Information Technology (IJCIT)*, Vol. 2, No. 1, pp. 1-14, 2010.
- (With D. K. Gayen, A. Bhattacharyya, C. Taraphdar, and J. N. Roy). All-Optical Binary Coded Decimal (BCD) Adder with the Help of Terahertz Optical Asymmetric Demultiplexer. *IEEE Computing in Science and Engineering*, 2010.

### **Sudipta Roy**

#### **Papers published:**

- (With A.K.Sen & N.Sinha). *VQ-DCT based Image Compression: A New Hybrid Approach*. Assam University Journal of Science and Technology, 5(2), pp. 73-80, Jan, 2010.
- (With N.Sinha & A.K.Sen). *A New Hybrid Image Denoising Method*. International Journal of Information Technology and Knowledge Management, 0973-4414, pp. 491-497.
- (With N. Sinha, N. Mathur, K. Ravi Kanth, K. Agarwal and Th. Chongloi). *Text Independent Speaker Verification Using RBF Networks*. International Journal of Engineering and Information Technology, Print: 0975-5292, Online: 0976-0253, pp 55-59.

## Department of Anthropology

**Somenath Bhattacharjee**

**Papers published:**

- Displacement and Its Socio-Cultural Implications on Health. International Research Journal of Social Sciences, 2010, Vol.3, No. 1.
- Tribal Ethnography: A Methodological Framework from an Anthropological Perspective. Tribal Studies: Annual Research Journal Tribal Research Institute, January-2011, Vol.1, No. 1&2.

**Books Published/Edited:**

- Health Situation Among Stone Crushers, VDM Verlag Dr. Müller GmbH & Co. Saarbruecken, Germany, 2010.

## Department of Assamese

**Ambeswar Gogoi**

**Papers published:**

- Bodo aru Mishingsakalar sajjpar, Tribal Studies, 2010.
- Architecture of a Spell Checker for an Indo-Aryan Language- Assamese. International Journal of Computational Linguistics, 2010.
- A case study of Dictionary annotation as a Pre-processing task to develop Assamese spell checker. Making of Electronic Dictionary, Linguistics Data Consortium for Indian Languages, 2010.

**Hiramanna Das**

**Papers published:**

- Hiramanna Das. Hem Baruar Bhraman Sahitya “Mekong Noi Dekhilo”t Tailand –ar samaj-Sanskritir Pratiphalan. The Tai, 2011, Vol. – VIII, Page-634-640. Publisher: Centre for Tai , Tribal & Northeastern India Studies, Dhemaji , Assam

## Department of Commerce

**Amalesh Bhowal**

**Papers published:**

- [ With R Singh] [2010], Risk Perception of Employees with Respect to Equity Shares. The Journal of Behavioral Finance. ISSN NO. 1542-7560, Volume 11, Issue 3 July 2010 , pages 177 – 183, Routledge, Taylor & francis group [USA]
- [ With R Singh] [2010], Marketing Dimension Of Equity Related Risk Perception Of Employees: Own Company Shares Vs Other Companyshares”. Management Insight, Issn No.0973 936x, Vol 6 No.2, Year: 2010 Dec, Pp: 22-36. School Of Management Studies, Varanashi.

- [ With R Singh & J Saikia], Role Of Heard Behaviour In Financial Market: A Critical Review, Dgc Journal of Commerce, 2010, ISSN NO. 0973-5925, VOL 7 ISSUE 1, PP 135 - 140, 2010
- [ With R Singh]. Development of Marketing Driven Measure of Risk Perception. The Journal of Risk Finance, 2011, ISSN: 1526-5943// VOL 12 ISSUE 2, PP 140-152, Emerald Group Publishing, [UK]
- Management Discussion- Some Rambling Thoughts. Arm Rehman. Corontemporary Issues In Accounting And Finance, Dvs Publications, Guwahati, 2011

### **Ratan Borman**

#### **Papers published:**

- (With P. Bezborra), Tribal development Through Co-operatives: A Case Study of LAMPS of Karbi Anglong Districts of CO-OPERATIVE PERSPECTIVE, 2010, Vol. 2, No 45 pp 22-33. VMNICM, Pune.
- Tribal Co-operative System: An Empirical Study, Tribal Studies, 2010, Vol.I No 1& 2, Pp 185-196, Tribal Research Institute, Asom Sahitya Sabha.
- Financial Inclusion in India; A Review of Policy Perspectives. Dgccc's Journal Of Commerce, 2010, vol VII no 1, pp. 66-80 Diphu Govt. College Commerce Society, Diphu.
- (With B.B.Baishya), A Study on Beneficiaries' Perception Regarding Workings of Employees' State Insurance Corporation in India. Vanijya, 2011, Vol 21. Pp Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh.
- (With A.I.Chanu), Micro- Finance in India: Some Issues. S.K.Das, S.K.Das. Micro Finance and India's Rural Economy. 2010, New Century Publications, New Delhi.
- Silk Sustainability and The Manchester of the East, R.K.Raul, J.Saikia (Eds.) North East India: Approaches towards Sustainable Development. 2011, Southern Economist, Bangalore.

### **Abhigyan Bhattacharjee**

#### **Papers published:**

- (With S.Karishma Bhattacharjee), Eco-Tourism as a Sustainable Development Concept- A Case Study of Asom. DGCCS's Journal of Commerce. Volume-VII No1 2010, Pp 29-37 ISSN No. 0973-5925, Diphu Govt. College Commerce Society.
- (With Sudip Chakraborty), Role of NABARD in Poverty Alleviation through Micro Finance. Sudhansu Kumar Das, Sanjay Kanti Das. Micro Finance and India's Rural Economy. 2011, pp 125-131, ISBN 978-81-7708-263-0, New Century Publications, New Delhi.
- FMCGs as Change agents in Rural Transformation. Susheela Subramanya. North-East India- Approaches towards Sustainable Development. 2011, ISSN 0038-4046, Southern Economist.

### **Ayekpam Ibemcha Chanu**

#### **Papers published:**

- (With Monalisha Terangpi), Women Entrepreneurs: An Effective Means Of Women Empowerment, Dgccc' Journal Of Commerce, 2010, VolI. 2, Diphu Government College Commerce Society, Diphu, ISSN No. 0973-5925.
- (With Ratan Borman), Microfinance in India : Some Issues. Sudhansu Kr. Das, Sanjay K. Das. Micro Finance and India's Rural Economy, 2011, pp 28-39 New Century Publication, New Delhi, ISBN 978=81-7708-263-0.

## **Department of English**

### **Bisnhu Charan Dash**

#### **Papers published:**

- The Aesthetics of Silence and Sound: Robert Frost and Jayanta Mahapatra. The International Journal *Rock Pebbles*, Jan-June, 2011, Vol XV. ISSN: 0975-0509.
- History and Hermeneutics of Religious Texts. The International Journal of Comparative Literature and Aesthetics, 2010, Vol XXXIII, ISSN: 0252-8169.

### **Bhaskar Jyoti Goswami**

#### **Papers published:**

- *Introducing Tribal Studies. Tribal Studies*, Annual Research Journal, Tribal Research Institute, Asam Sahitya Sabha, ISSN: 2231-0908, 2011, Vol 1, Nos 1-2, PP-117-121, Tribal Research Institute, Asam Sahitya Sabha.
- (With Aparna Goswami), Motherhood: Not the only star in the Horizon! – Delineation of Mothers in Anita Desai's *Where shall we go this Summer?* and *Fasting, Feasting*. Indu Swami. The Woman Question in the Contemporary Indian Woman Writings in English, ISBN: 978-81-7625-608-7, 2010, pp-191-204, Sarup Book Publishers Pvt. Ltd.

#### **Books Published:**

- (With Paban Bordoloi), The Devadasi Art Form of Assam (Translation into English from Assamese) Deva Prabhat, 2010.

### **Indu Swami**

#### **Papers published:**

- Writing Nature: Eco-critical Perspectives in Tamsula Ao's Poetry. *Pragati's English Journal*, ISSN: 0975-4091, Vol. 10, No. 2, Issue December, 2010, pp. 04-14.
- Manju Kapur's *The Immigrant: Nothing in Particular*. *Muse India – The Literary e-journal*, ISSN: 0975-1815. Issue 35: Jan-Fab, 2011, <http://www.museindia.com>.
- The Woman Question: Perspectives and Challenges in India, (ed.) Indu Swami. Voice and Vision of Women Writers in Indian English Literature: A Critical Analysis. ISBN:978-3-639-31632-2, VDM Verlag Dr. Müller GmbH & Co. KG, Saarbrücken, Germany, 2010, pp.05-17.
- Delineation of Inner Subtlety of Women's Mind in Manju Kapur's *A Married Woman*, (ed.) Asha Choubey. Women on Women: Women Writers Perspectives on Women, ISBN : 93-80902-18-0, Aadi Publications, Jaipur, Rajasthan, 2010, pp. 156-179.
- Narrative Patterns: Measures of Feminine Discourse in Manju Kapur's First Two Novels, (ed.) Indu Swami. Voice and Vision of Women Writers in Indian English Literature: A Critical Analysis. ISBN: 978-3-639-31632-2, VDM Verlag Dr. Müller GmbH & Co. KG, Saarbrücken, Germany, 2010, pp. 92-100.
- Woman's Battle for Identity in Manju Kapur's *Difficult Daughters*, (ed.) Vijay Kumar Roy. Women's Voice in Indian Fiction in English. ISBN: 978-81-8435-275-7. Adhyayan Publishers, New Delhi, 2011, pp. 95-117.
- (With Amarjeet Nayak), Sweeping Generalization and False Dichotomies: An Examination of Insider-Outsider Dichotomy in Anjum Hasan's *Lunatic in My Head*, (ed.) Indu Swami. Myriad Mirrors: Reflections on North-East Indian Literature in English: Recent Criticisms. ISBN: 978-3-639-34281-9, VDM Verlag Dr. Müller GmbH & Co. KG, Saarbrücken, Germany, 2011, pp.05-11.

- (With G.K. Das), *The Valiant Sex of the Land of the Brahmaputra: The Heroic Womanhood of the North-East in the Fiction of Indira Goswami*, (ed.) Indu Swami. *Myriad Mirrors: Reflections on North-East Indian Literature in English: Recent Criticisms*. ISBN: 978-3-639-34281-9, VDM Verlag Dr. Müller GmbH & Co. KG, Saarbrücken, Germany, 2011, pp. 45-50.
- (With Preetika Venkatakrishnan) , *The Politics of Poetry: Frontier Geographies and the Shillong Poetry Circle*, (ed.) Indu Swami. *Voices from the Hills: North-East Indian English Poetry: A Critical Gaze*. ISBN: 978-3-639-33363-3, Verlag Dr. Müller GmbH & Co. KG, Saarbrücken, Germany, 2011, pp. 69-82.
- (With Preetika Venkatakrishnan), *Mental Maps of Sorrow's Hills: Nabanita Kanungo and the Poetry of Witness*, (ed.) Indu Swami. *Voices from the Hills: North-East Indian English Poetry: A Critical Gaze*. ISBN: 978-3-639-33363-3, Verlag Dr. Müller GmbH & Co. KG, Saarbrücken, Germany, 2011, pp. 96-103.

#### **Books Published:**

- *Voice and Vision of Women Writers in Indian English Literature: A Critical Analysis*. VDM Verlag Dr. Müller GmbH & Co. KG, Saarbrücken, Germany, ISBN: 978-3-639-31632-2, 2010.
- *Myriad Mirrors: Reflections on North-East Indian Literature in English: Recent Criticisms*. VDM Verlag Dr. Müller GmbH & Co. KG, Saarbrücken, Germany, ISBN: 978-3-639-34281-9, 2011.
- *Voices from the Hills: North-East Indian English Poetry: A Critical Gaze*. VDM Verlag Dr. Müller GmbH & Co. KG, Saarbrücken, Germany, ISBN: 978-3-639-33363-3, 2011.

#### **Amlanjyoti Sengupta**

##### **Books Published/Edited:**

- *Textbook of Business Communication*. Orient BlackSwan Pvt. Ltd. 2010

## **Department of History**

#### **Paul B. Chonzik**

##### **Papers published:**

- Hmar People's Convention (HPC) Movement (1986-1994): A Critical Observation. Th. R. Tiba (Eds.) *Scheduled Tribes of North-East India and Development*. 2010, pp. 85-100, B.R. Publishing Corporation, Delhi.

#### **Binayak Dutta**

##### **Papers published:**

- *Forgotten Land Forsaken People: Sylheti Women's Tales and the Partition in Colonial North East*. ICFAI University Press *Journal of History and Culture*, 2010, Vol-IV No. 3, pp. 64-77. ICFAI University Publication.
- *The Last Battle for Pakistan: Islamic Mobilisation and Partition Movement in Colonial Assam, 1947*, *Assam University Journal*, 2011, Vol-VI, pp. 63-72, Assam University.
- *Disempowered Gender, Status of Women in North East India*. *Tribal Studies*, 2011, Vol-1, pp. 197-204, Tribal Research Institute, Assam Sahitya Sabha..

## **Tahir Hussain Ansari**

### **Papers published:**

- The Zamindars of Bihar in Mughal Period. *Khuda Baksh Library Journal*, 2010, 129, -pp. 51-59, Khuda Baksh Library Publisher
- Chieftains of Bihar and the Great Mughals, Afzal Hussain & S.Z.H. Jafri, *Uttar Pradesh Through The Ages*, 2010, pp. 149-156, Anamika Publications

## **Department of Life Science**

### **H. Tombi Singh**

#### **Papers published:**

- Fishes of Manipur, Bulletin of the Manipur State Museum, 2011; Vol- VIII, 1-14, Manipur State Government

### **Ajit K Tamuli**

#### **Papers published:**

- (With G Gurusubramanian), Entomopathogenicity of white muscardine fungus *B. bassiana* (Balls) Vuill. (Deuteromycotina: Hyphomycetes) (BBFF 135) Against *Odontotermes* (Rambur) (Isoptera: Termitidae). *Assam University Journal of Science and Technology*, Vol. 7, No.I, 2011, pp 118-125.

### **Ramie H. Begum**

#### **Papers published:**

- (With R Teron), Sacred Groves in Karbi Anglong, Assam- Getting started. *Tribal Studies*, 2011, Vol. 1 No. 1 & 2, 219-229, Assam Sahitya Sabha

### **Robindra Teron**

#### **Papers published:**

- (With R Terangi & U Phangchopi), A study of indigenous health care practices during pregnancy among the Karbis of North East India. *Tribal Studies*, 2011, Vol. 1 No. 1 & 2, 171-184, Assam Sahitya Sabha.
- (With R.Begum), Sacred Groves in Karbi Anglong, Assam- Getting started. *Tribal Studies*, 2011, Vol. 1 No. 1 & 2, 219-229, Assam Sahitya Sabha.
- Biological motifs and designs on traditional costumes among Karbis of Assam. *Indian Journal of Traditional Knowledge*. Communicated, NISCAIR, New Delhi, 2011.

## **Department of Physics**

### **Anirban Roy**

#### **Papers published:**

- (With S. K. Choudhary, S. Ghosh, G. Kar, S. Kunkri, R. Rahaman), Hardy's non-locality & generalized non-local theory. *Quantum Information and Computation*, year 2010, vol. 10 & Page 859 and Publisher: Rinton Press.

## **Department of Political Science**

### **Sailen Dutta Das**

#### **Papers published:**

- Globalisation And Employment–Antitheses To Women’s Economic Rights: A Study In Developing Nations, Dhaneswar Baishya (Eds.) Women and Human Rights: North East India Context, 2010, pp.177-180, ISBN number – 9788191081206. IQAC Barbhag College, Nalbari.

### **Bikash Chandra Dash**

#### **Papers published:**

- (With S.N. Sangita), Governance Reforms in Infrastructure: State and Market Perspectives. Indian Journal of Political Science. 2010, Vol. LXX, No. 1, pp.97-114.
- (With S.N. Sangita), Governance reforms in Power Sector: Initiatives and Outcomes in Orissa, Working Paper, Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore-76. ISBN Number 978-81-7791-118-3, working paper number -262, pp-1-18.

## **Central Library**

### **Madan Singh Rana, Librarian**

- Rana (M S) and Bhatt (Sunil). Significance of library services in higher education system: with special reference to IIT and IIM. *SRELS Journal of Information Management*. 47, 6; 2010; 667-80.
- Rana (M S) and Gupta (Sobhagyawati). Management skills for quality management and customer satisfaction in libraries of digital era. In Suresh (Lata), Ed, Knowledge dissemination through libraries and information centres. 2010. KBD Publication; New Delhi. Pp 355-71.
- Rana (M S) and Gupta (Sobhagyawati). Electronic information resources: importance and information search and retrieval mechanism (in Hindi). *Garanthalya Vigyan*. 41; 2010; 1-14.
- Rana (M S). Strategies for collaborative learning in electronic environment. In Swain (Tamishra), Ed, Smart teaching: a transformational approach. 2010. Open Page India; Bhubaneswar. Pp 237-81.
- Rana (M S). Facilitating knowledge management cultivating through academic repositories. In Swain (Nirmal) and Kumar (Satish), Ed, Librarian to cybrarian. 2010. Open Page India; Bhubaneswar. Pp 227-34.
- Rana (M S). Scientometric study of wild mammal research in India: authorship, distribution and research trend. 2010. Lambert Academic Publishing; Saarbrucken (Germany)

### **Sumana Chakraborty Sarmah**

- **“Internet Use Pattern in University Libraries in Assam: An Analytical Study” a paper published in the Conference Proceedings in SALIS 2010 - National Conference on Next Generation Digital Libraries and Web Technologies: Challenges and Opportunities held from 19th to 21st August, 2010, at Coimbatore.**

- Published a paper on “Objectives and Staff Engagement in Providing Internet Service in University Libraries in Assam” in Souvenir & Abstracts of the National Seminar on Collection Development (NSCD2011), organised by Department of Library and Information Science, Assam University in joint collaboration with Central Reference Library, Kolkata from 10<sup>th</sup> to 11<sup>th</sup> February, 2011.
- “An Evaluative Study on the Institutional Repositories in Indian Context” a paper published in Conference Proceedings of International Conference on “University Librarianship: An Academic Challenge and Opportunity” held from 14<sup>th</sup> – 15<sup>th</sup> July 2010 in Colombo, Sri Lanka organized by University Librarians’ Association of Sri Lanka.

## **Sports, Physical Education Cell**

### **L. Dibamani Singh, Asst. Director**

- Bio-motor Performance of the Meitei Boys of Manipur. *Journal of Human Ecology* 29 (3): 159-164 (ISSN: 0970-9274), 2010
- Somatotypes of the Affluent and Non-affluent Meitei Boys of Manipur, India. *The Anthropologist* 13 (1): 9-16 (ISSN: 0972-0073) 2011
- Effect of a Three Month Conditioning Programme on Fat Distribution and Lean Body Mass Percent in Healthy Young Females. In : *Physical Activity, Fitness and Health*. N. Nimkar, V. Pethkar, S.P. Mahadevan and D. Shendkar (Eds). Excel India Publishers, New Delhi. (ISBN: 978-93-80697-79-6), 2011
- Effect of a Three Month Conditioning Programme on Fat Distribution and Lean Body Mass Percent in Healthy Young Females. In : *Physical Activity, Fitness and Health*. N. Nimkar, V. Pethkar, S.P. Mahadevan and D. Shendkar (Eds). Excel India Publishers, New Delhi. (ISBN: 978-93-80697-79-6), 2011
- Effect of Strength Dominated Training Loads on Fat Distribution, Fat Percent and Lean Body Mass Percent in Young Boys. *Assam University Journal of Science and Technology: Biological and Environmental Sciences* 8 (1) : 19 – 22 ( ISSN: 0975- 2773) 2011



# CHAPTER SEVEN

## Academic Outreach

### Department of Chemistry

#### Nandiraju V S Rao

1. **Invited talk:** “Polarization Modulated Layer Undulated smectic Liquid Crystals in four-ring banana shaped systems” on March 26-27,2011 at National Conference on Advancements and Futuristic Trends in Material Science (AFTMS 2011) Organized by Department of Applied Physics, Institute of Engineering & Technology, M.J.P. Rohilkhand University, Bareilly (U.P.) 243006

#### Sujit Kumar Ghosh

1. **Received** DST Fast Track grant of Rs. 18,00,000/- for the project proposal entitled “Nanoparticle-mediated Membranes and Microcapsules for Controlled Delivery and Release” for the period of 01.04.2010 -31.03.2013.

#### Sudip Choudhury

1. **Delivered** Invited Talk in National Workshop on Bioinformatics. Centre for Bioinformatics, September 5, 2010 entitled “Applications of Bioinformatics in Drug Design”
2. **Delivered** Invited Talk in National Workshop on Bioinformatics. Dept of Life Science and Bioinformatics, Assam University, Silchar, October 2010 entitled “Quantitative Structure Activity Relationships and Computer Assisted Drug Design”.
3. **Delivered** Invited Talk in International Seminar in Recent Trends in Medicinal and Aromatic Plant Researches. Dept of Life Science, Assam University, Silchar, December 1-5, 2010 entitled Phytochemicals Mediated Nanoparticles and Their Therapeutic Potential
4. **Attended** National Workshop on Computational Physics (DST). Dept. of Physics, Mizoram University, February 14-19, 2011

### Department of Educational Sciences

#### N.R. Roy

1. **Coordinated** a professional development programme- XPDITTE (X-elerated Professional development for Integration of Technology in Teacher Education) in collaboration with NCTE and Intel at Assam University, Silchar during September 2010.

#### R. Balakrishnan

1. **Attended** Training programme cum workshop on language teaching, testing and Evaluation. CIIL- Mysore and Dept of linguistics Assam University. 2011.
2. **Participated** in a Seminar on Higher education for sustainable livelihood. CCLP & Assam University 17<sup>th</sup> December 2010.

#### Remith George Carri

1. **Coordinated** a professional development programme- XPDITTE (X-elerated Professional development for Integration of Technology in Teacher Education) in collaboration with NCTE and Intel at Assam University, Silchar during September 2010

2. **Attended** Workshop on National e- Governance Plan. Assam University, Silchar, 6 Dec 2010.
3. **Attended** Workshop on Data Analysis Using SPSS. DBA, Assam University, Silchar, 10-11 Dec 2010.
4. **Attended** International seminar on Higher Education for Sustainable Livelihood. Assam University, Silchar, 17 Dec 2010.
5. **Attended** One week workshop on Research Methodology. DBA, Assam University, Silchar, 18-24 Feb 2011

## **Department of Computer Science**

### **Pankaj Kumar Deva Sarma**

1. **Delivered:** Expert lectures during April 2010 on Parallel and Distributed Computing in the Department of Computer Science, Gauhati University, Guwahati

### **Shahin Ara Begum**

1. **Attended** Workshop on Intelligent Data Analysis: Theory And Application, Assam University, Silchar, March 1-5, 2011

### **Arindam Roy**

1. **Attended** 5<sup>th</sup> Global Wordnet Conference, IIT Bombay, 31<sup>st</sup> Jan-4<sup>th</sup> Feb, 2010. Building Nepali Wordnet-Insights and Challenges

### **Sunita Sarkar**

1. **Participated** in national Conference. Assam University, Silchar. November 25-27, 2010. RAMSA
2. **Participated** national Workshop on E-governance organised by Assam University, Silchar. December 6, 2010.

### **Indrani Das**

1. **Attended** ISI-AU Workshop on Intelligent Data Analysis and Application. Assam University, 1-5 March 2011
2. **Participated** national Workshop on E-governance organised by Assam University, Silchar. December 6, 2010.

### **Bhagwan Sahay Meena**

1. **Attended** ISI-AU Workshop on Intelligent Data Analysis and Application. Assam University, 1-5 March 2011

### **Saptarshi Paul**

1. **Attended** Workshop on Intelligent Data Analysis: Theory And Application. Assam University, Silchar (Department of Information Technology). March 1-5, 2011

## **Department of Physics**

### **Swarnadeep Biswas**

1. **Attended** Winter school in Gravitation and Cosmology. Assam University Silchar Physics Department, FEBRUARY 5-14, 2011

### **Bidhan Mohanta**

1. **Attended** Winter school in Gravitation and Cosmology, Assam University Silchar Physics Department, FEBRUARY 5-14, 2011.

## Department of Ecology & Environmental Science

### **Biman Kumar Dutta**

1. **Resource person:** chaired a technical Session in three days National seminar held at Karimganj College on during 12-14 January, 2011 on “Environmental Chemistry & Human health.

### **Abhik Gupta**

1. **Delivered:** a lecture on “Environmental Ethics” in the 77<sup>th</sup> Orientation Programme at Academic Staff College, Burdwan University, on November 23, 2010.
2. **Delivered:** two lectures titled “Biodiversity Conservation Outside Protected Areas” and “Impact of Pesticides on Human and Ecosystem Health: Scientific, Ethical and Policy Issues” in the 17<sup>th</sup> Refresher Course on Environmental Science at Academic Staff College, Burdwan University, on November 23 and 24, 2010.
3. **Chaired:** a session on “Globalization and Mundialization in Asian Bioethics” at the 11<sup>th</sup> Asian Bioethics Conference And Fifth UNESCO Asia-Pacific School of Ethics Roundtable on “Mundialization, Bioethics and Policy”, organized by Asian Bioethics Association; UNESCO and National University Singapore, at Singapore, 31 July-2 August, 2010.
4. **Chaired:** a session on “Water Pollution” at the International Conference on Biodiversity and Aquatic Toxicology, organized by Dept. of Zoology & Aquaculture Acharya Nagarjuna University, Andhra Pradesh, India, at Vijaywada, February 12-14, 2011.

### **Parthankar Choudhury**

1. **Chaired** a session and delivered a talk on Environmental science and its impact in our daily life’ org by Assam Science Technology & Environment council (ASTECC) Ghy in zonal level school teachers meet of Aryabhata science center during 9-10<sup>th</sup> july, 2010 at the conference hall of Zila Parisad, Silchar.
2. **Delivered** 2 (Two) invited talks at the Ramkrishna Mission Sikshamanamandir (College of Teacher Education CTE) Belur Math, Kolkata at Orientation Programme (for Teachers of Geography Dept. On 18th Sep, 2010.
3. **Delivered** a talk on “Climate Change - Barak Valley Scenario” at a one day workshop held at the Dept. of Ecology & Env. Sc. In collaboration with ASTECC, Guwahati on December, 18<sup>th</sup>, 2010.
4. **Delivered** a talk on ‘Environment & wildlife of Barak Valley’ at an Awareness Programme org. by Janata College, Kabuganj under the aegis of Assam Science Society.
5. **Participated** in the Awareness & Communication (A & C) Campaign for National e-governance plan workshop 2010-12, Assam University, Silchar, December, 6<sup>th</sup>, 2010

### **Mithra Dey**

1. **Delivered** an Invited talk – ‘Conservation strategies for Medicinal and Aromatic plants in India, with special reference to role of protected areas.’ International conference on Recent trends in medicinal plant Researches 2010. Organised by Dept of Life Science and Bioinformatics and Bioinformatics centre, AU Silchar, Dec, 2010. International
2. **Chaired** a technical session on Remote Sensing and GIS, Coastal Studies at the International conference 2011 on Environmental Technology and Construction Engineering for Sustainable Development. Shah Jalal University of Science and Technology, Sylhet [BANGLADESH] conference on 10<sup>th</sup> March, 2011. International
3. **Participated** One Day Field trip to Sone Beel, Karimganj and report on the present status of the largest wetland in Assam as part of the UGC- SAP activity organised by Dept. of Ecology and Environmental Science, AUS

### **Ajit Kumar Das**

1. **Participated** in the programme on “International Day for Biological Diversity” organized by Department of Ecology and Environmental Science and Centre for Biodiversity and Natural Resources Conservation, Assam University, Silchar on 22<sup>nd</sup> May, 2010

2. **Participated** in the international conference on “Recent Trends in Medicinal and Aromatic Plant Researches” organized by Department of Life Science and Bioinformatics in collaboration with Bioinformatics Centre, Assam University, Silchar on 1-5<sup>th</sup> December, 2010.
3. **Participated** in the workshop on “Consultation for preparation of State Climate Change Action Plan” organized by Assam Science Technology and Environment Council, Guwahati and Department of Ecology and Environmental Science, Assam University, Silchar on 17<sup>th</sup> December, 2010.
4. **Participated** on National Workshop on Hands on Training Course “BASIC TOOLS IN MOLECULAR BIOLOGY AND GENOMICS” sponsored by Department of Biotechnology, and organized by Department of Biotechnology, Assam University, Silchar, India from December 7<sup>th</sup> to 16<sup>th</sup>, 2010.

### Susmita Gupta

1. **Participated** in the refresher course in Environmental Science and Technology organized by Academic Staff College, Banaras Hindu University, (BHU), Varanasi, U.P during 27<sup>th</sup> October to 16<sup>th</sup> November, 2010
2. **Participated** in the celebration of World Bamboo day and one day workshop on Bamboo cultivation technique organised by Dept. of Ecology and Environmental Science, Assam University, Silchar, 18<sup>th</sup> September, 2010.
3. **Participated** in a Workshop on National e –Governance Plan. Computer Centre, Assam University, Silchar, 6<sup>th</sup> December, 2010

### Aparajita De

1. **Attended** Training Programme for women scientists on Climate change and carbon mitigation, 5<sup>th</sup> October 2010-10<sup>th</sup> October 2010. DST, GOI and Indian Council of Forestry Research and Education, Dehradun.

### Tapati Das

1. **Conducted** field visits for 3<sup>rd</sup> semester M. Sc. students in session July –December 2010. Visiting faculty for teaching Environmental Studies in National Institute of Technology, Silchar during the session January-June, 2010.
2. **Participated** in the programme on “International Day for Biological Diversity” organized Department of Ecology and Environmental Science and Centre for Biodiversity and Natural Resources Conservation, Assam University, Silchar on 22<sup>nd</sup> May 2010
3. **Participated** in the training on “*Climate Change and Carbon Mitigation*” sponsored by the Department of Science and Technology, New Delhi, organized by Indian Council of Forestry Research and Education, Dehradun on 4-8 October 2010.
4. **Participated** in the international conference on “Recent Trends in Medicinal and Aromatic Plant Researches” organized by Department of Life Science and Bioinformatics in collaboration with Bioinformatics Centre, Assam University, Silchar on 1-5<sup>th</sup> December 2010.
5. **Participated** in the workshop on “Consultation for preparation of State Climate Change Action Plan” organized by Assam Science Technology and Environment Council, Guwahati and Department of Ecology and Environmental Science, Assam University, Silchar on 17<sup>th</sup> December 2010.

## Department of Life Science & Bioinformatics

### G. D.Sharma

1. **Attended** International Conference on Recent Trends in Medicinal and Aromatic Plant Researches. Department of Life Science & Bioinformatics, Assam University, Silchar, 1 – 5 December 2010.
2. **Attended** Workshop on Techniques in Biodiversity Research Current Trends of Wildlife researches

- in N. E. India' Assam University, Silchar, Organised by the deptt of Ecology & Environmental Science, Assam University, Silchar with support from UGC-SAP (DRS). 27<sup>th</sup> March. 2010
3. **Attended** Workshop on Statistics in Drug Discovery Researches, organized by Bioinformatics center, Assam University, Silchar. from 8-9<sup>th</sup> Oct. 2010
  4. **Attended** Pre XXXIV Indian Social Science Congress Symposium. Organised by IQAC, Assam University. 20<sup>th</sup> Nov. 2010
  5. **Attended** National Conference on Recent Advances on Mathematical Science and Their Application. Organised by Deptt. of Mathematics. Assam University, Silchar, 25-27 Nov. 2010.
  6. **Participated** in National Workshop on Principles and Application of GC-MS and Atomic Absorption Spectrometry. Organised by Central Instrumentation Laboratory, Assam University, Silchar, 6-9, Sep, 2010
  7. **Attended** National Workshop on Recent Advances in Bioinformatics. Bioinformatics centre, G.C College, Silchar, 4-5<sup>th</sup> October, 2010
  8. **Attended** National Seminar on Estimable Livelihood Development through Fruits and Vegetables processing in N.E. AUS. 8<sup>th</sup> – 9<sup>th</sup> March, 2010.
  9. **Attended** National Seminar on Small Scale Entrepreneurship Development in N.E. India, at AUS. 3 – 4<sup>th</sup> March, 2010.
  10. **Attended** Workshop on PCR Based Advanced DNA Finger Printing (DBT – Govt of India). (Deptt of Biotechnology, AUS) 21<sup>st</sup> April – 5<sup>th</sup> May, 2010.
  11. **Attended** National Seminar on Green Building concept and Human Resource Development. AUS. on 7<sup>th</sup> May, 2010
  12. **Attended** International Seminar of IBS. Shivaji Univ, Kolhapur, 12-13<sup>th</sup> Nov, 2010
  13. **Attended** International Seminar on Higher education sustainability and livelihood, AUS, 16<sup>th</sup> Dec, 2010
  14. **Delivered** lecture in Refresher course on climate change and chaired the validictory session of the Refresher Course on Environment, organised by Academic Staff College, Burdwan University, Burdwan. 9<sup>th</sup> December, 2010
  15. **Attended** AC meeting delivered a lecture in KIIS, Bhubaneswar, Orissa Central University, 9<sup>th</sup> January, 2011
  16. **Chaired** the NAAC Assessment and Accreditation visit in Educational Institute at Farrukhabad, 16<sup>th</sup> -20 Jan, 2011.
  17. **Attended** National seminar on Current Trend in Condensed Matter. AUS, 3<sup>rd</sup> Feb. 2010
  18. **Attended** Quality enhancement one day colloquium at Janta College Silchar
  19. **Attended** North East conference on Sanskrit in collaboration with) on AUS, 12 March, 2011
  20. **Delivered** a lecture on Microbial genomics in a National seminar and chaired the Inaugural Session, organised by the Bioinformatic centre of G.C. College, 13<sup>th</sup> October, 2010.
  21. **Delivered** invited talk On Microbial diversity in National Symposium on Assessment and Conservation of Plant Genetic Resources under Changing Environment. Prior to this DST-NER meeting was attended for the review of progress, organised by Botany Dept at NEHU, Shillong. 10<sup>th</sup> Sept, 2010.
  22. **Attended** International Conference at Kolhapur and delivered a lecture on Mycorrhizal symbiosis. Kolhapur. 12<sup>th</sup> November, 2010
  23. **Attended** National Seminar at AUS and delivered a talk on Biodiversity, organised by the National Academy of Social Sciences, Allahabad, 20<sup>th</sup> Novemer, 2010.

### Devashis Kar

1. **Presented** Key note address at the Lake 2010 International. Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, 23.12. 2010
2. **Chaired** Technical session at the Lake 2010 International Symposium. Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore, 23.12. 2010

## M. Dutta Choudhury

1. **Attended** International Biotechnology Symposium. IBS, Italy. Cu affects spermatozoa motility and Cell membrane Integrity *in vitro*
2. **Attended** National Seminar on Biodiversity Conservation. Department of Ecology and Env'tl. Science, Assam University, Silchar, (4-5 March 2010) Traditional Medicine to Pharmacoinformatics: The Evolution of Drug Discovery Research.
3. **Attended** National Workshop on Recent Advances in Bioinformatics. Bioinformatics centre, G.C College, Silchar, 4-5th October, 2010. Computer Aided Drug Designing: Few Case Studies
4. **Attended** International Conference on Food Science and Biotechnology. Faculty of Biotechnology and Food Science
5. **Attended** Slovak University of Agriculture. 3-4 Feb'2010. 1-2(Methylamionphenyl Undecan-1 One: A potent Drug Molecule for peptic ulcer?)
6. **Attended** Indian Social science Congress. Guwahati, 27.11.2010. Delivered invited talk
7. **Attended** National seminar on drug designing, Jadavpur University, 12<sup>th</sup> Feb'2011. Delivered plenary lecture
8. **Attended** International Conference on Recent Trends in Medicinal and Aromatic Plant Researches. Department of Life Science & Bioinformatics, Assam University, Silchar, 1 – 5 December 2010.
9. **Participated** in the workshop on Techniques in Biodiversity Research Current Trends of Wildlife researches in N. E. India' Assam University, Silchar, Organised by the deptt of Ecology & Environmental Science, Assam University, Silchar with support from UGC-SAP (DRS), 27<sup>th</sup> March. 2010
10. **Participated** and presented in Workshop on Statistics in Drug Discovery Researches, organized by Bioinformatics center, Assam University, Silchar from 8-9<sup>th</sup> Oct. 2010
11. **Participated** in Pre XXXIV Indian Social Science Congress Symposium, Organised by IQAC, Assam University. 20<sup>th</sup> Nov. 2010
12. **Participated** in National Conference on Recent Advances on Mathematical Science and Their Application. Organised by Deptt. of Mathematics. Assam University, Silchar, 25-27 Nov. 2010.
13. **Participated** in National Workshop on Principles and Application of GC-MS and Atomic Absorption Spectrometry. Organised by Central Instrumentation Laboratory, Assam University, Silchar, 6-9, Sep, 2010

## Shubhadeep Roychoudhury

1. **Invited as Resource Person** in Refresher Course on "Pharmacy: A Fulcrum of Knowledge of Drug & Drug Research" in Jadavpur University, Kolkata, February 3-16, 2011
2. **Invited as Resource Person** in Teachers' Training Workshop on Hoolock Gibbon Conservation Awareness and Education Programme organized by The Greens, Silchar, Cachar, Assam with Centre For Environment Education supported by United States Fish and Wildlife Service in Milan Mandir, Silchar, May 29-30, 2011
3. **Invited as Resource Person** in National Workshop on Application of Computers in Biological Studies in Gurucharan College, Silchar, Assam on August 7, 2010. RNA interference technology
4. **Invited as Resource Person** in National Workshop on Application Bioinformatics in Gurucharan College, Silchar, Assam on September 5, 2010. Introduction to Bioinformatics
5. **Invited as Resource Person** in National Workshop on National Workshop on Recent Advances in Bioinformatics in Gurucharan College, Silchar, Assam on October 4-5, 2010. Recent Trends in Bioinformatics
6. **Invited as Resource Person's** in National Workshop on Application of Bioinformatics in Agricultural Research and Biofertilizer Technology in Gurucharan College, Silchar, Assam on May 14-15, 2011
7. **Invited as Resource Person** in the Scientific Session of the Inauguration Programme of Certificate Course in Bioinformatics Centre, Gurucharan College, Silchar, Assam on February 20, 2011. Human Genome Project: An Overview
8. **Invited as Chief Guest** in Science Popularization Programme organized by Cachar District Administration & Aryabhata Science Centre, Govt. of Assam in Swarnalakshi H. S. School, Narsingpur Block, Cachar on January 29, 2011

9. **Invited as Guest of Honour** in Science Education Programme organized by Cachar District Administration & Aryabhata Science Centre, Govt. of Assam in Govt. Girls' H. S. School, Silchar on August 31, 2010
10. **Invited as Guest of Honour** in Science Based Competition Programme organized by Cachar District Administration & Aryabhata Science Centre, Govt. of Assam in D.N.N.K H. S. School, Silchar on February 28, 2011
11. **Attended** International Conference on Recent Trends in Medicinal & Aromatic Plant Researches – RTMAPR 2010, Assam University, Silchar, December 1-5, 2010
12. **Attended** UGC Sponsored National Seminar on Contemporary Trends of Research in Physical Sciences, Gurucharan College, Silchar, Assam, February 11-12, 2011
13. **Attended** 10 Days' Training Programme on Techniques in Herbal Drug Research in Jadavpur University, Kolkata, February, 2010
14. **Attended** 3 Days' National Workshop on TB Genomics, Drug Development and Recent Molecular Diagnosis organized by Dept. of Biotechnology, Assam University, Silchar & Silchar Medical College, March 24-26, 2011
15. **Attended** Workshop on National e-Governance Plan organized by Computer Centre, Assam University, Silchar, December 6, 2010
16. **Attended** Consultation for Preparation of State Climate Change Action Plan organized by Assam Science Technology & Environment Council, Guwahati and Assam University, Silchar; December 17, 2010

## **Department of Microbiology**

### **Amitabha Bhattacharjee**

1. **Participated** in the CNBS Show- India Tonight on Superbug, anchored by Mr. Karan Thapar & was telecasted on CNBC – TV18 at 10:30 PM on 16<sup>th</sup> August 2010

### **Indu Sharma**

1. **Attended** Workshop on PCR Based advanced DNA Fingerprinting. Department of Biotechnology, govt. of India sponsored. April 21<sup>st</sup>-5<sup>th</sup> May 2010.
2. **Attended** Two days National Workshop on Recent advances in Bioinformatics. Bioinformatics centre G.C College: Silchar, Assam. 4<sup>th</sup>-5<sup>th</sup> October 2010.
3. **Attended** International Conference on Recent trends in medicinal & aromatic plant researches. Department of Life Science & Bioinformatics & Bioinformatics center, Assam University, Silchar. 1<sup>st</sup>-5<sup>th</sup> December.
4. **Attended** Workshop on Data analysis using SPSS. Department of commerce, School of management studies, Assam University, Silchar in collaboration with SPSS South Asia Pvt. 24<sup>th</sup> August 2010.
5. **Attended** Workshop on e-Governance Plan. Computer centre, Assam University in collaboration with Department of Information technology (EG Group) Ministry of communications & information technology, New Delhi. 6<sup>th</sup> December 2010.
6. **Attended** Two day National Seminar on Collection development in academic, public & special libraries & information centers in digital era with special reference to north east India (NSCD-2011). Ministry of culture, Govt. of India & jointly organized by Department of Library & Information Science, Assam University, Silchar & Central Reference Library, Kolkata. 10<sup>th</sup>-11<sup>th</sup> February 2011.
7. **Attended** Workshop on Framing of syllabus for the Deptt. of Microbiology organised by Department of Microbiology, Assam University, Silchar-788011. 15-16<sup>th</sup> February 2010.

## **Department of History**

### **Alok Tripathi**

1. **Assistant** Editor for “*The Journal of Indian Museums*” Selected by the General Body of the Museum Association of India.

2. **Writing Technical Reports** on - *Archaeological Excavation at Mahabalipuram* (2005), Tamil Nadu, conducted by the Underwater Archaeology Wing, Archaeological Survey of India, approved by the Director-General, Archaeological Survey of India.

## Department of Political Science

### **P. Kanka Rao**

1. **Participated** in National Seminar. Deptt.of Pol.Sc. AUS, 25-26 March 2011 on Partition and North East India

### **Harsha S**

1. **Delivered** Keynote address “Contemporary Development Paradigm& Peoples’ Movement” Dhakuakhana College, Assam, 11,12<sup>th</sup> February 2011. Environmental Issues: Contemporary Development Paradigm& Peoples’ Movement

## Department of Social Work

### **Gopal Ji Mishra**

1. **Chaired** a Technical Session in a National Seminar on “Entrepreneurship and Small Business Development – Issues, Challenges and opportunities in Globalize Economy” Organised by the Dept. of Commerce, Assam University, Silchar on 5<sup>th</sup> and 6<sup>th</sup> March, 2010
2. **Invited** lectures and Chairmanship **Chaired** the Valedictory session of Pre XXXIV Indian Social Congress Symposium. Organised by IQAC Assam University at AUS on 20.11.2010
3. **Delivered** two lectures on understanding Demography Profile and Issues related to development and Empowerment of Youth in a National Integration Camp. Organised by NYK Hailakandi at Lala Rural College, Lala, Hailakandi on 30.11.2010
4. **Chaired** one of the Sessions of one day international Seminar on Higher Education for sustainability livelihood” Organised the Assam University, Silchar in Collaboration with CCLP World Wide Education Charter International at Dept of Business Administration, AUS on 17.12.2010
5. **Delivered** two lectures on i) Understanding Demographic Profile and Issues related to Development “ and ii) Empowerment of Youth” in a National Integration Camp. Organised by NYK Cachar, Silchar at Siddheswar HS School, Katigorah, Cachar on 25.01.11
6. **Participated** as subject Expert in Four days Workshop “Curriculum Development for MSW and BSW : NE Programme. Organised by Mahatama Gandhi Centre of Social Work (MGSW) of IGNOU, New Delhi at MGIED, IGNOU\_NGA\_ Educational Complex, Chuchuyimlong Dist. Mokok Chung Nagaland from 3.2.2011 to 6.2.2011
7. **Delivered** two extension lectures on i) Current Issues in Community Work” and ii) Field practicum in Social Work with Particular reference to Nagaland at MGSW (of IGNOU, New Delhi) Chuchuyimland, Nagaland on 3.2.2011 and 5.2.2011

## Department of Business Administration

### **Habibur Rahman Laskar**

1. **Attended** Workshop on Basic statistics & research data analysis. Department of Business Administration, Assam University, Silchar, 7-10 April , 10.
2. **Attended** Workshop Data Analysis using SPSS. Department of Business Administration, Assam University, Silchar, 10-11 December 2010

### **Deepjyoti Choudhury**

1. **Participated** in Workshop on Basic statistics and research data analysis. Department of Business Administration, Assam University, 7-10<sup>th</sup> July 2010

2. **Participated** in Workshop on Intelligent data Analysis: Theory and Applications. Jointly organised by Department of Information technology, Assam University and Indian Statistical Institute (ISI) Kolkata, 1- 5<sup>th</sup> March 2011

## Department of Commerce

### Nikhil Bhusan Dey

1. **Chaired** a Technical session in an International Seminar on “Higher Education for sustainability and livelihood organized by CCLP world wide and Assam University Silchar on 17<sup>th</sup> Dec, 2010.
2. **Chaired** a Technical Session on Corporate Governance and Contemporary issues in National Seminar on Corporate Governance in Fund Houses: A Road Map organized by Department of Business Administration Assam University, Silchar during 7-8 Jan, 2011.
3. **Chaired** two Technical Session on in a two days Workshop “ Commerce Education at UG Level under Semester System” organized by Department of Commerce Mizoram University, Aizawl on Oct,12-13, 2010.
4. **Chaired** two Technical Session on in a two days Workshop “ Commerce Education at UG Level under Semester System” organized by Department of Commerce Mizoram University, Aizawl on Oct,12-13, 2010.
5. **Attended** and Participated in a Workshop on Data Analysis using SPSS organized by Department of Commerce Assam University, Silchar in collaboration with SPSS South Asia Pvt. Ltd on August, 24<sup>th</sup>, 2010.
6. **Chaired** one technical session on Urban planning and Environment in the “International Conference on Environmental Technology and Construction Engineering for sustainable Development organized by Department of Civil and Environmental Engineering, Shahjalal University of Science and Technology Sylhet Bangladesh during 10-12 March, 2011.
7. **Delivered** an invited Lecture on “Business Education in India- Challenges and Opportunities in the Department of Commerce Dibrugarh University Dibrugarh on 3<sup>rd</sup> Feb, 2011.
8. **Delivered** an invited Lecture on “Personality Development” for International Students of National Institute of Technology Silchar organized by the Indian Council of Cultural Relation (ICCR) at National Institute of Technology Silchar on International Students Day on 14<sup>th</sup> Nov, 2010.
9. **Edited** Departmental Research Journal BANIJYA (ISSN: 0975-0010) Vol. 3 No.1 July 2010.
10. **Delivered** an invited Lecture on “Higher Education for sustainability and livelihood at the International Seminar organized by CCLP World Wide and Assam University Silchar on 17<sup>th</sup> Dec, 2010.
11. **Delivered** one invited lecture on “From Research Planning to Project Writing” in the workshop organized by the Departmental of Business Administration, Assam University, Silchar on Feb, 19, 2011.
12. **Delivered** one invited lecture on Understanding of the semester system in a UGC sponsored National workshop organized by M.C Das College, Sonai during 5 – 6 March, 2011.

### Pranay Jyoti Goswami

1. **Attended** Workshop on SPSS (Acted as convener and participated). Participated in one day workshop on data analysis using SPSS. Department of Commerce, AUS, 12<sup>th</sup> jan, 2010. University Level Workshop 12<sup>th</sup> jan, 2010
2. **Attended** International seminar on higher education for sustainable livelihood. Assam University, Silchar in collaboration with Global Civil Society CCLP World Wide. International semina 17<sup>th</sup> Dec 2010

### Kingshuk Adhikari

1. **Attended** Workshop on “Data Analysis Using SPSS” organized by the Department of Commerce, Assam University, Silchar in collaboration with SPSS South Asia Pvt Ltd on August 24, 2010
2. **Attended** Workshop on “Data Analysis Using SPSS” organized by the Department of Business Administration, Assam University, Silchar in collaboration with SPSS Inc, Bangalore, on Dec 10 – Dec 11, 2010.

## **Department of Economics**

### **Niranjan Roy**

1. **Delivered** a talk on 'Challenges in Affiliated Colleges Under Assam University in the context of Recent Scenario' on 14 January, 2011 in workshop of colleges under Cachar district, Janata College.
2. ———on 5 February, 2011 in workshop of colleges under Karimganj district.
3. **Compiled** and edited Annual Report of Assam University, 2009-10.
4. **Compiled** and edited Annual Quality Assurance Report (AQAR) of Assam University, 2009-10.

### **Avijeet Debnath**

1. Guest Lecturer in the Departments of IT and Agricultural Engineering, Assam University

### **Sagarika Dey**

1. **Attended** Workshop on Data Analysis Using SPSS, Assam University, 24.08.2010

### **Shrabanti Maity**

1. **Attended** Workshop in Department of Economics, University of Burdwan, June 7-12, 2010.
2. **Attended** Workshop in Department of Business Administration, School of Management Studies, Assam University & spss inc. Bangalore, December 10-11, 2010.

### **Manash Roy**

1. Guest Lecturer in the Departments of IT and Agricultural Engineering, Assam University.

## **Department of Bengali**

### **Priya Kanta Nath**

1. **Attended** National Seminar on 'Jatiyatabad O Rabindranath' at Assam University, Silchar. 2010 and presented paper entitled "Celebrating 150 Years of Tagore: Literature, Culture and Society".
2. **Participated** in Seminar on Rabindra Sahityer Anubad O Rupantar. Assam University, Silchar, 2011.

### **Debasish Bhattacharya**

1. **Participated** in Seminar on Celebrating 150 Years of R. N. Tagore, Literature, Culture & Society, March 30-31, 2010 at Dept.of Bengali, AUS. ICCR, ICSSR sponsored International Seminar
2. **Participated** in National Seminar on Rabindranath in Translation & Transformation, March 28-29, 2011 at Dept of Bengali, AUS & Sahitya Academy

### **Rami Chakraborty**

1. **Attended** National Seminar on Celebrating 150 years of tagore : Literature, Culture & Society at Deptt. of Bengali, A.U. 30-31 March, 2010.

### **Alauddin Mondal**

1. **Attended** International Seminar on Subaltern, Root and reality. Suboltern Studies, 2010. English , BHU.
2. **Attended** Seminar on Rabindranath O Banglar Muslim Samaj. Tenth Bahirbanga Utsav, New Delhi, 2011. Prangshu, New Delhi

### **Arjunde Sensarma**

1. **Attended** Seminar on Rabeendranather vaishnabchetana, Sarsuna College, Kolkata. 2th December, 2010
2. **Attended** National Seminar on Kautukbilas – sampadana, Dharmanagar College, Tripura, 21<sup>st</sup> November, 2010
3. **Attended** National Seminar on Rabeendranath o saibadwaitobad, TDB College, Raniganj, 5<sup>th</sup> January, 2011.

4. **Attended** State-level Seminar on Rabeendranather ekti gan o tnar sahiyotattwa, Gaur College, Maldaha, 21<sup>st</sup> January, 2011.
5. **Attended** International Seminar on Narichetana- Rabeendranath o Jay Goswami, RBU, 27<sup>th</sup> January, 2011
6. **Attended** International Seminar on Ekushshatak o – Rabeendranath, RBU, 28<sup>th</sup> March, 2011.

## **Department of Hindi**

### **Krishna Mohan Jha**

1. **Delivered** two Lectures on *Modernity and Its Perspectives with a Special Reference to Hindi Literature* in the Dept. of Hindi West Bengal State University, Barasat, Kolkata on 19<sup>th</sup> September, 2010.
2. **Invited** as a Resource Person to the “ *Non-Hindi Speaking Neo-Hindi writers Conference* jointly organize by The Central Hindi Directorate, MHRD Govt. of India New Delhi & Dept. of Hindi West Bengal State University, Barasat, Kolkata and delivered two lectures *on Creativity and Contemporary Hindi Poetry* on 23<sup>rd</sup> October, 2010

### **Prabhat Kumar Mishra**

1. **Attended** Hindi Workshop at HPC, PANCHGRAM, 30 Sept, 2010 as Resource Person

## **Department of Linguistics**

### **Ganesh Baskaran**

1. **Organized** four days Training Programme cum Workshop on Language Teaching Testing and Evaluation from 23<sup>rd</sup> to 26<sup>th</sup> February, 2011 in the Department of Linguistics, Assam University, Silchar in collaboration with Central Institute of Indian Languages, Ministry of MHRD, Government of India, Mysore.
2. **Attended** One day International Seminar on Higher Education for Sustainable Livelihood. Assam University, Silchar, 17<sup>th</sup> December, 2010.
3. **Attended** One day national workshop on capacity building for field work practice in social work. Assam University, Silchar, 5<sup>th</sup> February 2011.

### **Kh. Dhiren Singha**

1. **Organized** four days Training Programme cum Workshop on Language Teaching Testing and Evaluation from 23<sup>rd</sup> to 26<sup>th</sup> February, 2011 in the Department of Linguistics, Assam University, Silchar in collaboration with Central Institute of Indian Languages, Ministry of MHRD, Government of India, Mysore.
2. **Acted** as Member of Editorial Board of the Journal of Assam University (Humanities and Social Science), Silchar.
3. **Invited lecture** delivered on Manipuri as a Language of Administration: A Tribute to the Memory of the Martyrs of Anglo-Manipuri War of Independence 1891 organised by PPANKSL, Assam on the 16<sup>th</sup> of January 2011 at Jalalpur, Cachar.
4. **Invited lecture delivered** on Mother Tongue Education: Some Observations on the Manipuris of Barak Valley organised by Manipuri Sahitya Parisad, Assam on the 20<sup>th</sup> of August, 2010 at District Library, Silchar.
5. **Attended** Workshop for finalization of DIMASA PRIMER-II (AHNI GRAO-II). N.C. Hills Autonomous Council, Haflong, 1<sup>st</sup> to 3<sup>rd</sup> May, 2010.
6. **Attended** 2<sup>nd</sup> National Workshop on Indo WordNet. Assam University, Silchar, 12<sup>th</sup> to 14<sup>th</sup> April, 2010.

## **Department Of Manipuri**

### **W.Raghumani Singh**

1. **Attended** Workshop at Department of Manipuri , Assam University , Silchar, 28<sup>th</sup> February to 5<sup>th</sup> March, 2011. Workshop for preparation Glossary of Physics and Sociology in Manipuri

### **N Saratchandra Singh**

1. **Attended** Workshop at Department of Manipuri, Assam University, Silchar, 28<sup>th</sup> February to 5<sup>th</sup> March, 2011. Workshop for preparation Glossary of Physics and Sociology in Manipuri

### **H. Nani Kumar Singha**

1. **Attended** Workshop at CIIL, Mysore, 2010 as Language Expert

### **H. Rajmani Singha**

1. **Attended** Conference on Apokpa Marup, Hailakandi, 2010. 122<sup>nd</sup> Birth Anniversary Celebration of Laininghan Naoria Phulo

## **Department of Sanskrit**

### **Swapna Devi**

1. **Delivered** Lecture on 'Samskrtasya Prasangikata' Regional Conference, 24<sup>th</sup> -26<sup>th</sup> Dec. 2010 held at Silchar. Assam Brahman Samaj.
2. **Delivered** Lecture on "Swadhinatasamgrame Azad Hind Faujer Bhumika". Netaji Birth Day celebration held from 22-23 January, 2011. Netaji Subhash Foundation (NGO) Silchar.

### **Bhagirathi Biswas**

1. **Attended** Workshop on Manuscriptology & Palaeography. Centre for Studies for Endangered Languages, Manuscriptology and Folkloristics Deptt. of Bengali, AUS, 03-02-2011 to 18-02-2011

### **Shanti Pokhrel**

1. **Attended** Workshop on Manuscriptology & Palaeography. Centre for Studies for Endangered Languages, Manuscriptology and Folkloristics Deptt. of Bengali, AUS, During 03-18, February, 2011.
2. **Attended** and participated actively in the 5<sup>th</sup> bi-annual State Conference of Assam Brahman Samaj, held in Silchar on 24<sup>th</sup> to 26<sup>th</sup> December, 2010.

### **Govind Sharma**

1. **Attended** Workshop on Manuscriptology & Palaeography. Centre for Studies for Endangered Languages, Manuscriptology and Folkloristics Deptt. of Bengali, AUS, 03-02-2011 to 18-02-2011

## **Department of Philosophy**

### **Goutam Biswas**

1. **Consulting** Editor, Indian Philosophical Quarterly, University of Pune
2. **Chief Editor**, Assam University Journal, Assam University, Silchar
3. **Working as Guest Editor** of the Special no of Journal of Indian Council of Philosophical Research, New Delhi on Rabindranath Tagore (Forthcoming after May, 2011)

4. Member of the Board of editors of the peer reviewed semi-annual international Journal Culture and Dialogue, Japan

### **Pius V. T**

1. Book Review Editor, *Salesian Journal of Humanities and Social Sciences*, Salesia Publications, Salesian College, Sonada-Siliguri, North Bengal University'

## **Department of Arabic**

### **Mostafizur Rahman**

1. **Attended** Workshop. Computer Centre, Assam University, Silchar, 6<sup>th</sup> Dec. 2010. "National e-Governance Plan"
2. **Delivered** lecture in the programme organized by ITI, Shreekona, Silchar. ITI, Shreekona, Silchar, 28<sup>th</sup> March, 2010. Autobiography of Prophet Muhammad (slm)
3. **Delivered** lecture in the programme organized by Barak Education Society, Silchar. Teachers' Training College, Hailakandi Road, Silchar, 13<sup>th</sup> March 2011. "Women Education in India"

## **Department of English**

### **Dipankar Purkayastha**

1. **Attended** International Australian Studies Conference, Kolkata, Indian Association for the Study of Australia, Eastern Region, 22-24 January, 2011
2. **Presided** over a session in the Annual International Conference of the 'Centre for Studies in Romantic Literature' held at Jadavpur University, Kolkata. C. S. R. L., Kolkata, 3-4 February, 2011
3. **Nominated** as a Member of the Advisory Committee of the Indian Association for the Study of Australia, Eastern Region.

### **Rosaline Jamir**

1. **Participant**, ANCSU Sports Meet - cum - Music Fest. Kohima, Nagaland. 22<sup>nd</sup>- 26<sup>th</sup> Nov. 2010.
2. **Attended** Teachers Orientation Workshop. Alder College, 9<sup>th</sup> July, 2010, An Ideal Teacher

### **Dipendu Das**

1. **Chaired** an academic session in UGC sponsored National Seminar on *Manuscript Resources in the North-East India: Problems of Conservation and Dissemination* (20-22 Nov 2010) at Dharmanagar Govt. College, Tripura

### **Rama Prasad Biswas**

1. **Delivered** a Lecture on *Post-War English Poetry* organised by the Department of English, Oriental College, Imphal, as a part of Post NAAC Lecture Series on 07<sup>th</sup> March 2011.
2. **Attended** Training on Domestic Enquiry etc., at Institute of Public Administration, Bangalore during 21- 24 December 2010.

### **Anindya Syam Choudhury**

1. **Participated** in the Training Programme cum Workshop on Language Teaching, Testing and Evaluation, organised by the Department of Linguistics, AUS, in collaboration with CIIL, Mysore, during 23-26 February, 2011
2. **Editor**, Department Journal, Department of English, AUS
3. **Member**, Editorial Board, *ELT Voices – India*, ISSN: 2230-9136
4. **Reviewer**, *The International Journal of Critical Pedagogy*, The University of North Carolina

5. **Member**, English Language Teachers' Association of India, 2008 onwards
6. **Member**, Asia TEFL, South Korea
7. **Member**, Organising Committee, Training Course in Book Publishing, organized by the Department of English, Assam University, Silchar, and National Book Trust, India, from 24 February, 2011 to 09 March, 2011

### **Saugata Kumar Nath**

1. **Attended** Regional Seminar on *Dimensions of Human Development in Barak Valley* organised by Centre for Studies in Human Development, Assam University. Assam University, 23-24 August 2010.
2. **Attended Training Programme cum Workshop on Language Teaching, Testing and Evaluation** organised by the Department of Linguistics, Assam University in collaboration with Central Institute of Indian Languages (CIIL), Mysore. Assam University, 23-26 February 2011.
3. **Delivered** a series of Lecture on General English in the Department of Computer Science at Assam University during the Odd Semester.
4. A member of the Organising Committee constituted for the conduct of *Two-week Training Course in Book Publishing* sponsored by National Book Trust, India during 24<sup>th</sup> February to 9<sup>th</sup> March 2011.
5. A member of the Editorial Board of *Prachi Prangan*, the Magazine of Assam University Students' Council.

## **Department of French**

### **Amalendu Chakraborty**

1. **Attended** Workshop on "Formation sur la culture et la literature quebecoises: Le quebec en classe de francais". Center for French and Francophone Studies, JNU, New Delhi in association with the Ministry of International Relations, Government of Quebec, Canada and the Association International des etudes Quebecoises (AIEQ), 3<sup>rd</sup> to 5<sup>th</sup> February, 2011.

### **Pronobesh Ranjan Chakraborty**

1. **Attended** Workshop on "Formation sur la culture et la literature quebecoises: Le quebec en classe de francais". Center for French and Francophone Studies, JNU, New Delhi in association with the Ministry of International Relations, Government of Quebec, Canada and the Association International des etudes Quebecoises (AIEQ) 3<sup>rd</sup> to 5<sup>th</sup> February, 2011.

## **Department of Library Science**

### **Manoj Kumar Sinha**

1. **Delivered** Lecture on Managing University Library in ICT Era to Library Staff of Assam University Library in a "Lecture Programme" which was organised at Rabindra Libray on February 10, 2010.
2. **Nominated** as the Coordinator of the Two Days Workshop on Framing of Syllabus for the Master of Library and Information Science Programme" which was organised by Assam University, Silchar during February 11-12, 2010.
3. **Delivered** Lecture on "Effective Utilisation of Library Resources to Research Scholars" in a Library Orientation and User Awareness Programme during March 15-26, 2010 jointly organised by Rabindra Library and Department of Library and Information Science, Assam University, Silchar.

4. **Presented** Invited Paper on “*Survey of Biocidal Plants of Santhal Parganas, Jharkhand*” in Five Day International Conference on Recent Trends in Medicinal and Aromatic Plants Researches (RTMAPR-2010) during December 1-5, 2010 organised jointly by Department of Science and Technology, MST, Govt. of India and Assam University, Silchar.
5. **Chaired** the 3<sup>rd</sup> Technical Session in Three Days National Seminar on “ Role of Librarians, Archivists, and Writers in Preservation of National Heritage and presented Invited Paper on “*Digital Preservation of Manuscripts and E- Resources with Special Reference to North East India : An Overview.*” Organised during September 10-11, 2010
6. **Acted as Organising Secretary** for Two Day National Seminar on Collection Development (NSCD-2011) held at DLISc, AUS Jointly organised by Department of Library and Information Science, Assam University, Silchar in collaboration with Central Reference Library, Kolkata (Ministry of Culture, Govt. of India February 10-11, 2011).
7. **Presented Invited** Paper in the 4<sup>th</sup> Technical Session on “*Design and Development of Regional Knowledge Network for North Eastern Region of India (RKNNER) : A Proposal*” in Three Day National Seminar on Networking of Library and Information Centres of North East India in Digital Environment ( NLICDE-2011) Jointly organised by Central Library, National Institute of Technology Library , Silchar in collaboration with National Library, Kolkata (Ministry of Culture, Govt. of India. March 21-23, 2011.

### **Mukut Sarmah**

1. **Attended** National Convention- PLANNER 2010, Tezpur University, 18<sup>th</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> November, 2010
2. **Attended** National Seminar on “Media, Market and Morality” Department of Mass Communication, Assam University, 10<sup>th</sup> February, 2010.
3. **Attended** NACLIN 2010 national Seminar of DELNET. BITS-Pilani, Goa Campus, 6<sup>th</sup> June to 8<sup>th</sup> June, 2010
4. **Participated** national workshop on “Knowledge Repository” organised by Department of Library and Information Science, Mizoram University in collaboration with INFLIBNET, ICCR and RRRLF, Mizoram University, Mizoram, 18<sup>th</sup> to 20<sup>th</sup> November, 2010.
5. **Participated** in the national level workshop on “e-Governance” Computer Centre, Assam University, 4<sup>th</sup> December, 2010
6. **Participated** in the national seminar NSCD 2011. Department of Library and Information Science, Assam University, 10<sup>th</sup> to 11<sup>th</sup> February, 2011
7. **Attended** One Day International Seminar on “Higher Education for Sustainable Livelihood” Assam University, AUS and CCLP Worldwide, 17<sup>th</sup> December, 2010.
8. **Delivered** a Keynote speech in UGC sponsored National workshop on Semester System in Under Graduate colleges of Assam, M. C. Das College, Sonai, Silchar, 5<sup>th</sup> and 6<sup>th</sup> March, 2010. Curriculum in Semester System: Some Issues
9. **Attended** One Day International Seminar on “Higher Education for Sustainable Livelihood” jointly organised by Assam University, AUS and CCLP Worldwide on 17<sup>th</sup> December, 2010.
10. **Participated** in the national seminar NSCD2011, organised by Department of Library and Information Science, Assam University in joint collaboration with Central Reference Library, Kolkata from 10<sup>th</sup> to 11<sup>th</sup> February, 2011.
11. **Invited** as Keynote Speaker at the UGC sponsored National Workshop and delivered a speech on “Curriculum in Semester System: Some Issues” organised by M. C. Das College, Sonai, Silchar, Assam held on 5<sup>th</sup> and 6<sup>th</sup> March, 2011.
12. **Appointed** as PEER REVIEWER (Review Code: ICCSIT-EN10242) for the 4th IEEE International Conference on Computer Science and Information Technology (ICCSIT 2011) to be held from June 10 - 12, 2011, to be held in Chengdu, China during June10 - 12, 2011.

## Department of Agricultural Engineering

### **Laxmi Narayan Sethi**

1. **Attended** Workshop on Intelligence data analysis. Dept. of IT, TSSOT, AUS, Silchar, 01-05<sup>th</sup> March 2011.

### **K. C. Swain**

1. **Attended** workshop on Digital Data Analysis: Theory & Practice (Workshop). Assam University, 4-8 March 2011. Attended

## DIPHU CAMPUS

## Department of Anthropology

### **Kh. Narendra Singh**

1. **Delivered A special talk** on “ Understanding Human Evolution from Anthropological and Historical Perspectives” organized by the Department of History, Assam University, Diphu Campus on 14<sup>th</sup> August, 2010.
2. **Delivered** A special talk on “Women Empowerment” organised by an NGO called Naba Prayash Welfare Society, Sonai, Assam. December, 2010.

## Department of Assamese

### **Kusumbar Boruah**

1. **Participated** in National Seminar on Terrorism In India and Its Solution: With Special Reference To North East India. Rangachahi College, Majuli, Jorhat, Assam, 20<sup>TH</sup> & 21<sup>ST</sup> May 2010
2. **Attended** meetings of Centre for Assamese Studies, Asom Sahitya Sabha as Nominated member of Assam University, Silchar

### **Hiramanna Das**

1. **Participated** in National Seminar on Modern Assamese Drama. Dept. of Assamese Gauhati University, 14<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> February, 2011

## Department of Commerce

### **Amalesh Bhowal**

1. **Acted as Resource Person** for the training programmes for executives and work persons at IOC- Bongaigaon Refinery on 14<sup>th</sup>/15<sup>th</sup> & 16<sup>th</sup> February, 2011 at Bongaigaon on the theme Green Productivity for Sustainable Energy Management Programme, Jointly organised by Assam productivity Council and IOC- Bongaigaon Refinery under the scheme of National productivity Week [from 12<sup>th</sup> Feb 2011 to 18<sup>th</sup> Feb 2011] under the patronage of National Productivity Council of India.

2. **Acted as Resource Person** on programme on Project Management At Royalhool Of Management, Guwahati, 8<sup>th</sup> and 9<sup>th</sup> September, 2010.
3. **Acted as Resource person** in “From Research Planning to Report Writing” (A Week-long Intensive Workshop on Research Methods) February 18 – 24, 2011, Supported by: University Grants Commission, New Delhi and Organized by: Department of Business Administration, Assam University, Silchar-788011, Assam.
4. **Acting as Advisor** of the Editorial Board of the Diphu Govt. College Journal of Commerce (ISSN registered) since 2007 till date.
5. **Acting as Reviewer** of the Enterprise Risk Management Journal [ ISSN 1937-7916] [ published by Macrothink institute, USA] from February 2009 till date.

### **Ratan Borman**

1. **Participated** in Workshop on Economic and Commercial Terminology. Commission for Scientific and Technical Terminology, MHRD, Govt. of India, New Delhi. Nov. 19-20, 2010
2. **Acting as Advisor** of the Editorial Board of the Diphu Govt. College Journal of Commerce (ISSN registered) since 2007 till date.

### **Abhigyan Bhattacharjee**

1. **Attended** Refresher Course on Research Methodology (ID) from 1<sup>st</sup> December to 21<sup>st</sup> December, 2010 at UGC Academic Staff College, Gauhati University and secured **Grade A**

### **Ayekpam Ibemcha Chanu**

1. **Invited as Guest of Honour** at the Patriot’s Day, Organized by Manipuri Cultural Society, Diphu on 13 August, 2010
2. **Invited as Guest of Honour** at the National Consumers’ Day, organized by Consumers’ Forum, Diphu on 24 November, 2010.
3. **Invited as Speaker** for the International Women’s Day Centenary Celebration, organized by the Karbi Anglong District Mahila Samiti, Diphu, on 8 March 2011

### **Joy Das**

1. **Attended** A Week-long Workshop on Research Methods - “From Research Planning to Report Writing” Department of Business Administration, Assam University, Silchar, 18-24 February, 2011

## **Department of English**

### **Sivasish Biswas**

1. **Acted as a Guest Referee** in the peer-reviewed International Journal *Rock Pebbles* since January 2010.
2. **Acted as the Editorial Assistant** for Journal of Comparative Literature and Aesthetics since 2010.
3. **Attended National Seminar** on Heterotopologies : Re-defining Space and Cultural Imaginaries. Department of English, University of Burdwan, Burdwan, 17 – 18 February, 2011 and delivered Plenary lecture “The Open Space of Indianness : Epic and Diasporic” (Plenary Session)

### **Bisnu Charan Dash**

1. **Acted as a Guest Referee** in the peer-reviewed International Journal *Rock Pebbles* since January 2010.
2. **Acted as the Editorial Assistant** for Journal of Comparative Literature and Aesthetics since 2010.

### **Bhaskar Jyoti Goswami**

1. **Attended ICSSR training Programme** on Research Methodology in Folkloristics. Dept. of Folklore and Tribal Studies, Dravidian University, Kuppam, Andhra Pradesh, 31 January- 09 February, 2011.
2. **Working as Research Officer**, Tribal Research Institute, Asam Sahitya Sabha.
3. **Asst. Publication Secretary**, Folklore Society of Assam.
4. **Editor, Janakristi**: Annual Research Journal of Folklore Society of Assam, ISSN:0974-6188  
Editor, *Tribal Studies*, Annual Research Journal, Tribal Research Institute, Asam Sahitya Sabha, ISSN: 2231-0908

### **Indu Swami**

1. **Participated** in Orientation Course Sponsored by University Grant Commission (UGC), New Delhi and organized by UGC Academic Staff College, University of Jammu, Jammu Tawi during December 12, 2010 to January 11, 2011.

### **Published articles in National/Local Newspapers and Magazines:**

1. "Better Deal for a Few? Women MPs Have Not Made Any Mark." *The Tribune – Oped Page*, Vol. 130, No. 90, April 02, 2010, p. 13. The article can be viewed at <http://www.tribuneindia.com/2010/20100402/edit.htm>; <http://www.editorialsamarth.blogspot.com/2010/04/editorial-020410.html> and <http://www.southasianmedia.net/articles/index.cfm?category=Politics&country>
2. "Stop Child Labour." *Times of India – Saturday Plus*, Bennett, Coleman & Co. Ltd., May 01, 2010, pp. 02 & 04.
3. "God's Lesser Children: Need to Enforce the Ban on Child Labour." *The Sunday Tribune – Oped Page*, Vol. 130, No. 127, May 09, 2010, p. 13. The article can be viewed at <http://www.tribuneindia.com/2010/20100509/edit.htm>
4. "City Diary: Diphu." *E – Women*, an on line Women Magazine, Issue No. 03, July 2010. The article can be viewed at <http://www.the-indian-subcontinent.org/content/city-diary-diphu-0>
5. "My School Days: Down Memory Lane." *Stead Fast Daily*, Vol. 02, Issue 236, August 02, 2010, pp. 01 & 03.
6. "Back to School." *The Hills Times*, Vol. 11, Issue 228, August 02, 2010, p. 04.
7. "Will Women's Reservation Bill Serves the Purpose?" *E – Women*, an on line Women Magazine, Issue No. 05, November 2010. The article can be viewed at <http://www.the-indian-subcontinent.org/content/will-women%E2%80%99s-reservation-bill-serve-purpose>
8. "International Literacy Day: Making the Entire World Literate" *Stead Fast Daily*, Vol. 02, Issue 252, September 07, 2010, p. 02.
9. "Karbi Youth Festival: The Largest Ethnic Festival." *The Hills Times*, Vol. 12, Issue 73, February 17, 2011, p. 04.
10. "National Science Day: Learning Science through Scientific English." *The Hills Times*, Vol. 12, Issue 84, February 28, 2011, p. 04.
11. "International Women's Day: Celebrating Global Centenary." *The Hills Times*, Vol. 12, Issue 92, March 08, 2011, p. 05.
12. "International Women's Day: Celebrating Global Centenary" *Daily Excelsior – Editorial*, Vol. 47, No. 67, March 08, 2011, p. 06.

## **Department of History**

### **Binayak Dutta**

1. **Attended Refresher Course** in History organized by Academic Staff College, NEHU, during 25<sup>th</sup> Nov. – 15<sup>th</sup> Dec., 2010.

### **R.K. Bijeta Sana**

1. **Participated in ICHR sponsored** 3-Day National Seminar on “History and Culture of North East India” Assam University, 24-26 Feb., 2011

## **Department of Life Science**

### **H. Tombi Singh**

2. **Attended** Workshop of Co-ordinators of DBT sponsored/institutional Bio-Tech Hubs, Khanapara, Guwahati, 21-22, Feb 2011, Progress report of Bio-Tech Hub project, AUDC
3. **Acted as** Co-ordinator of the Institutional Bio-Tech Hub, in the Life Science Deptt. AUDC, sponsored by DBT Govt. of India, 2010-11.
4. **Chief Guest** and Resource person in the UGC National Seminar on Pisciculture prospects in Assam at Biswanath college, Assam on 30-31 August, 2010. He also presided one session in the seminar.
5. **Member of the State Biodiversity Board**, Govt. of Manipur, 2008-11.
6. **Presided one session** in the National Seminar on ‘History and Culture of North East India’ organized by AUDC on 24-26<sup>th</sup> Feb 2011

### **Ajit K Tamuli**

1. **Attended** seminar on “Prospects of Environmental Education in North Eastern Region of India” held at Dhing College, Dhing, Nagaon 11<sup>th</sup> Dec’ 2010
2. **Attended** the National Symposium on trend and prospects of biomedical science and biomedical engineering, Gauhati University, 30<sup>th</sup> Oct, 2010

### **Ramie H. Begum**

1. **Attended** US-Indo Joint International Training in Global infectious Diseases (GID) on Advanced Technologies and Research Proposal development, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 30<sup>th</sup> Jan- 5<sup>th</sup> Feb, 2011
2. **Attended** the National Symposium on trend and prospects of biomedical science and biomedical engineering, Gauhati University, 30<sup>th</sup> Oct, 2010

### **Robindra Teron**

1. **Attended** Refresher Course in Botany at North-Eastern Hill University, Shillong w.e.f. 17 March- 6 April 2011.
2. **Attended** National Symposium on “Trend and Prospects of Biomedical Science and Biomedical Engineering” on 30<sup>th</sup> October 2010, Organized By Department Biotechnology, Gauhati University.

## Department of Physics

### **Subrata Hazarika**

1. **Delivered** a invited lecture on ‘Laser Spectroscopy’ at Physics Department, Sivasagar College on 27<sup>th</sup> November, 2010.

### **Anirban Roy**

1. **Attended** International symposium on 75 years of Quantum entanglement Foundation and Information theoretic applications, S. N. Bose Centre for Basic Sciences, Kolkata, 6th to 10th January, 2011
2. **Attended** International School and Conference on Quantum Information processing and Applications, Harish Chandra Research Institute, Allahabad, 18th to 20th February, 2011

### **Abhijeet Das**

1. **Delivered** an invited lecture on ‘Quantum Mechanics’ at Physics Department, Sivasagar College on 27<sup>th</sup> November, 2010.
2. **Delivered** an invited lecture series on ‘Mathematical Physics’ at Physics Department, Dibru College from 11/02/2011 to 12/02/2011.
3. **Attended XIX DAE-BRNS** High Energy Physics Symposium. University of Rajasthan & LNM Institute of Information Technology, 13 – 18 December, 2010

## Department of Political Science

### **Panchanan Chattopadhyay**

1. **Participated** as general secretary in Annual Conference of West Bengal Political Science Association, West Bengal Political Science Association, 13<sup>th</sup> June 2010.
2. **Attended** UGC sponsored state level seminar on Educational Reforms. West Bengal College and University Teachers Association Annual Conference, 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> October, 2010.
3. **Attended** UGC sponsored state level seminar on SAARC. Hiralal Pal College, Nabagram, Hoogly, 3<sup>rd</sup> December 2010.
4. **Chaired a technical session** in UGC sponsored state level seminar on Performance of Third Generation Panchayats in North Bengal. Department of Political Science, Acharya B.N. Seal College, Cooch Behar, West Bengal, 4th and 5<sup>th</sup> December 2010.

### **Khokan Ch. Das**

1. **Delivered a Talk** on Dr. B.R. Ambedkar on 14<sup>th</sup> December 2010 organised by Deptt of History, Assam University Diphu Campus

### **Sailen Dutta Das**

1. **Participated in Orientation course** organized by Academic staff college, Gauhati University, Guwahati from 24.1.2011 to 21.02.2011 and obtained grade A

### **Bikash Chandra Dash**

1. **Delivered a talk** on ‘Right to Information Act 2005’ in India’ organized by Navajyoti, an NGO working on Development issues in Orissa on 19<sup>th</sup> June 2010
2. **Participated in the 68<sup>th</sup> Orientation Course** organized by UGC Academic Staff College, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad from January 6 to February 2011 and obtained ‘A’ Grade

## **Central Library**

### **Madan Singh Rana, Librarian**

1. **Invited as an expert** for chairing a session in the International CALIBER 2011 at Goa on 2-4, March, 2011 by the INFLIBNET (An Autonomous Inter-University Centre of UGC) Ahmedabad.
2. **Invited as a Rapporteur** General, guest speaker and panelist in a National Seminar on Collection Development (NSCD-2011) by the Dept. of Library and Information Science, Assam University held on 'Collection Development Policy in University Libraries with Special Reference to Central Library, AUS'
3. **Invited as a guest speaker** and panelist in a National seminar on 'Networking of Library and Information Centres of North East India in Digital Environment (NLICDE-2011)' organized under the aegis of National Library, Kolkata, Ministry of Culture, Govt. of India & Central Library, NIT, Silchar.
4. **Invited as a resource person** to deliver a series of four lectures in the Refresher Course in Library and Information Science on 24-25 February, 2011 by the Dept. of Library and Information Science, Mizoram University, Aizwal
5. **Invited to deliver talk** on 'Academic libraries: a changing landscape and strategic planning' and also acted as a chairman of a session and a panelist in a two day National workshop on 'Recent Trends in Library and Information Science' during 28-29 January, 2011 by the Dept. of Library and Information Science by the Vardhaman Mahaveer Open university, Kota, Rajasthan
6. **Invited as a panelists** in the National e-Governance Plan (NeGP) on 6<sup>th</sup> December, 2010, which was organized at Assam University in collaboration with Department of Information Technology, Ministry of Communication and IT.
7. **Attended executive meetings** held at Janata College, Kabuganj on 13.01.2011, Karimganj College, Karimganj on 05.02.2011 and S.S. College, Hailakandi on 12.02.2011. Also invited in the Selection Committee for ATP for Library Professional working NE Region on 27.01.2010 by INFLIBNET, and also invited by Radhamadhab Collage for collage librarian's selection as a subject expert on 24. 11. 2010.

### **Sumana Chakraborty Sarmah, Deputy Librarian**

1. **Attended General Body Meeting of DELNET** (Developing Library Network) organised at India International Centre, Delhi in May, 2010.
2. **Attended 13<sup>th</sup> Convention NACLIN** (National Convention on Knowledge, Library and Information Networking) on "Revitalizing Libraries in a Global Village: High-end Technologies and Resource Management." held from June 15-18, 2010 at the BITS-Pilani,Goa Campus, organised by DELNET-Developing Library Network.
3. **Attended** the "National Seminar on Collection Development" organised by the Department of Library and Information Science, Assam University in collaboration with Central Reference Library, Kolkata, held from 10<sup>th</sup> to 11<sup>th</sup> February, 2011 at Assam University, Silchar.
4. **Participated** in the National Seminar on Networking of Library and Information Centres of North East India in Digital Environment organised under the aegis of National Library, Kolkata by National Institute of Technology, Silchar during 21<sup>st</sup> to 23<sup>rd</sup> March, 2011.

5. **Delivered** a speech on “The Buzzing Words “SEMISTER SYSTEM” in Educational Institution: a BOON or BANE” at the UGC sponsored National workshop on Semester System organised by M. C. Das College, Sonai, Silchar, Assam held on 5<sup>th</sup> and 6<sup>th</sup> March, 2011.
6. **Served as member** in Core Committee of the Book Fair in January, 2011 organised by Assam University.
7. **Served as member in the Core Committee** in the Convocation Programme in January, 2011 organised by Assam University, Silchar.
8. **Acted as Member** in the Organising Committee of the “National Seminar on Collection Development” organised by the Department of Library and Information Science, Assam University in collaboration with Central Reference Library, Kolkata, held from 10<sup>th</sup> to 11<sup>th</sup> February, 2011 at Assam University, Silchar.
9. **Serving as Member of School Board** of the Vivekananda School of Library Science, Assam University
10. **Received financial assistance** from UGC (University Grants Commission) for undertaking Minor Research Project in 2010.
11. Obtained Life membership of IASLIC (Indian Association of Special Libraries and Information Centres), Kolkata.

#### **Apurba Jyoti Majumder, Assistant Librarian**

- **Invited as a Rapporteur** in a National Seminar on Collection Development (NSCD-2011) by the Dept. of Library and Information Science, Assam University held on ‘Collection Development Policy in University Libraries with Special Reference to Central Library, AUS’.

### **Sports, Physical Education Cell**

#### **L. Dibamani Singh, Asst. Director**

- Participated in Refresher course in Information Technology Awareness at Himachal Pradesh University, Shimla (1<sup>st</sup> to 21<sup>st</sup> April 2010)

#### **Niranjan Das, LDC cum Coach**

- Lead Coach in Under 19 year Zonal Academy Camp conducted from 15<sup>th</sup> to 29<sup>th</sup> June 2010 under the aegis of Assam Cricket Association (ACA).
- Participated in the National Cricket Academy level ‘A’ Refresher course at Guwahati from 15<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> February 2011.
- Acted as Chief Coach of District Sports Association Cricket Academy since January 2010.
- Acted as Coach of Under-15 Silchar District team and the team won runners-up trophy at Bongaigaon, Assam during January 2011.
- Acted as Coach of Under-22 Assam team for C. K. Naidu trophy conducted by BCCI during September-October, 2010.
- Selected as Coach of Under-16 & Under-19 Zonal Academy by Assam Cricket Association.



# CHAPTER EIGHT

## University Results

### Result analysis for the year 2010-2011

Sl No.	Examinations	No. of candidates appeared	No. of candidates passed	Percentage	No. of 1st class
1	BA (Pass)	3808	1838	48.26	9
2	BA (Honors)	777	453	58.3	17
3	B Sc (Pass)	144	72	50	2
4	B Sc (Honors)	362	248	68.8	118
5	B Com(Pass)	377	178	47.2	2
6	B Com (Honors)	232	148	63.8	25
7	MA	408	302	74.01	50
8	M Sc	150	124	82.66	105
9	M Com	37	30	81.08	18
10	Master of Mass Communication	44	41	93.18	35
11	MBA	72	64	88.89	48
13	MSW	27	19	70.37	9
14	M Sc in Computer Science	49	31	63.27	27
15	MVA	9	9	100	8
16	Med	11	9	81.82	6
17	B Sc Computer Science	48	23	47.92	13
18	BSW	39	36	92.31	7
19	BA LLB (Hons)	42	38	90.48	17
20	BVA	24	18	15	10
21	B Tech	22	15	68.158	15
22	PGDTM	5	5	100	4
23	PGDMM	9	4	44.44	4
24	PGDIT	19	12	63.16	12
25	Diploma in French Language	2	2	100	
26	Certificate in French Language	8	7	87.5	89
27	Bed	537	406	75.61	2
28	LLB	179	110	61.45	
29	MBBS	82	69	84.14	
30	MD	6	6	100	
31	MS	6	6	100	
32	PG Diploma in Medical Sciences	6	6	100	
33	M phil	133	133	100	
34	Ph D	79	79	100	

## Subject wise break up of MA

1	Arabic	7	7	100	7
2	Bengali	82	73	89.02	1
3	English	41	33	80.49	
4	Hindi	15	12	80	5
5	Linguistics	11	11	100	7
6	Manipuri	13	11	84.62	3
7	Sanskrit	13	11	84.62	8
8	Economics	28	15	53.57	4
9	Political Science	81	52	64.2	2
10	Sociology	33	24	72.73	
11	History	48	28	58.33	5
12	Education	20	16	80	4
13	Philosophy	16	9	56.25	4
	<b>Total</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>74.01</b>	<b>50</b>

## Subject wise break up of MA

1	Chemistry	28	26	92.86	21
2	Mathematics	23	15	65.22	7
3	Physics	34	24	70.59	23
4	Life-Science	30	26	86.67	23
5	Bio-Technology	16	16	100	16
6	Ecology And Env'tl. Science	19	17	89.47	15
	<b>Total</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>82.66</b>	<b>105</b>



## CHAPTER NINE

### Financial Assistance to Students

**The following fellowships were provided to the students during the financial year 2010-11.**

- 1) Maulana Azad National fellowship @ Rs. 16,000/- p.m.
- 2) CSIR Fellowship @ Rs. 16,000/- p.m.
- 3) JRF @ Rs. 12,000/- p.m.
- 4) INSPIRE fellowship by DST, Govt. of India @ Rs. 16,000/- p.m.
- 5) ICSSR Post Doctoral Fellowship @Rs.12,000/- p.m
- 6) Meritorious Fellowship for PG Students @Rs.14,000/- p.m
- 7) Dr. DS Kotari Post Doctoral Fellowship, UGC @Rs.28,000/- p.m
- 8) UGC fellowship for Ph.D Students (non JRF) @ Rs. 5,000/- p.m.
- 9) UGC fellowship for M.Phil @Rs.3,000/- p.m
- 10) Rajib Gandhi fellowship for Ph.d/M.Phil Students (for SC/ST) @ Rs.14,000/- p.m

Contingency Grant is also provided to **M.Phil. and Ph.D. Students @ Rs. 6/- p.m. for other than Science stream and @ Rs. 833/- p.m. for Science stream students.**

During the year 2010-11 the following numbers of Fellowship / Financial Assistance have been provided to the students:

Sl. no.	Name of fellowship	No. of fellowship
1.	Maulana Azad National fellowship	12
2.	CSIR Fellowship	03
3.	JRF	10
4.	INSPIRE fellowship	04
5.	ICSSR Post Doctoral Fellowship	03
6.	Meritorious Fellowship for PG Students	04
7.	Dr. DS Kotari Post Doctoral Fellowship	02
8.	UGC fellowship for Ph.D Students (non JRF)	
9.	UGC fellowship for M.Phil	
10	Rajib Gandhi fellowship for Ph.d/M.Phil Students	
	Total	

The above table thus shows that out of **4160** students on rolls in 2010-11 about **3364** (80.86%) students have been given with financial support.



# CHAPTER TEN

## University Finances

### SCHEDULE XVII Significant Accounting Policies

#### Accounting Convention

Assam University is a Central University established in 1994 under an Act of Parliament (Act XXIII of 1989). It is substantially funded by Government of India. The financial statements are prepared, unless otherwise stated, on the basis of historical cost convention, and generally on the accrual method of accounting. All Income/receipt and expenditure are maintained on accrual basis, except for the following:

- a. Government of India grants received through University Grants Commission are accounted for on cash basis.
- b. Fees from students, sale of admission forms, and interest on Saving Bank accounts are accounted for on cash basis.
- c. Receipts of interest on House Building Advances are accounted for on recovery basis.
- d. Receipts of Interest on Endowment Funds are accounted for on realization basis.
- e. Expenditure on charges prepaid, except subscription of journals, is accounted on cash basis.

Annual accounts of Assam University are being drawn on historical cost basis and prepared in the format prescribed for Central autonomous bodies by the Ministry of Human Resource Development in consultation with the Comptroller & Auditor General of India. Since 2005-2006 these accounts are being maintained on accrual basis.

### SCHEDULE FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET AS ON 31ST MARCH 2011

#### Current Liabilities and Provisions

Current Liabilities	<i>Amount in Rupees</i>	
	Current Year	Previous Year
<b>1. Sundry Creditors:</b>		
a. Outstanding Liabilities for Assets	44,758,054.00	6,709,045.00
b. Outstanding Liabilities for expenses	29,350,157.00	23,235,978.00
<b>2. Statutory Liabilities</b>		
a. Vendors Security Deposit	65,000.00	56,517.00
<b>3. Deposits from Students</b>		
a. Student Caution Money (Library/Laboratory)	8,372,486.00	5,947,855.00
b. Hostel Caution Money	799,001.00	529,051.00

<b>4. Other funds</b>		
a. Alumni Association Fund	25,543.54	24,669.54
b. Magazine fund	801,878.00	460,813.00
c. Students Aid fund	1,119,502.00	784,502.00
d. Students Co-curricular fund	359,572.00	230,533.00
e. Hostel Development Fund	2,300,457.00	1,874,107.00
f. Hostel Maintenance Fund	1,155,344.00	857,941.00
5. Receipts for ongoing sponsored projects (95) & Schemes (119) (Net of expenditure)	105,014,066.00	51,591,342.00
6. Grants from UGC unadjusted including W I P	801,176,874.76	785,620,643.54
7. Other Current Liabilities	12,559,346.00	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,007,857,281.30</b>	<b>877,922,997.08</b>

**SCHEDULE FORMING PART OF THE BALANCE SHEET  
AS ON 31st MARCH 2011**

**Investments:**

*Amount in Rupees*

Funds	Current Year 2010-11	Previous Year 2009-10
1 Endowments Funds (Sub- Sch:V A)	876,500.00	776,500.00
2 Mobilised Resource Fund (Sub- Sch:V B)	9,562,320.00	5,562,320.00
3 Pension Fund (Sub- Sch:V C)	21,315,211.00	18,615,211.00
4 NLCPR Fund (Sub- Sch:V D)	30,011,022.00	59,812,325.00
5 Caution Money Fund (Sub- Sch:V E)	595,072.00	595,072.00
6 Plan Fund (Sub- Sch:V F)	105,000,000.00	65,000,000.00
7 Non-Plan Fund (Sub- Sch:V G)	80,000,000.00	0.00
8 Hostel Fund (Sub- Sch:V H)	8,000,000.00	0.00
9 Diphu Campus Fund (Sub- Sch:V I)	137,000,000.00	0.00
10 Projects Fund (Sub- Sch:V J)	30,000,000.00	0.00
11 OBC Fund (Sub- Sch:V K)	30,000,000.00	0.00
12 SOT Fund (Sub- Sch:V L)	45,000,000.00	0.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>497,360,125.00</b>	<b>150,361,428.00</b>

**SCHEDULE FORMING PART OF THE INCOME & EXPENDITURE  
ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31st MARCH 2011**

**SCHEDULE VII : Income from Grants received during the year**

*Amount in Rupees*

Funds	Current Year 2010-11	Previous Year 2009-10
<b>A. Non-Plan Maintenance Grants:*</b>		<b>357,416,000.00</b>
<b>B. Development Grants Charge to Revenue Account*</b>		
a) PLAN	85,799,454.38	
b) OBC	52,955,990.00	
c) Diphu Campus	29,670,880.00	
d) SOT	13,220,602.00	<b>181,646,926.38</b>
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>539,062,926.38</b>

\* Represented in Income & Expenditure Account as income

**SCHEDULE FORMING PART OF THE RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS ACCOUNT**

**Other Receipts**

*Amount in Rupees*

PARTICULARS	Amount
a) Receipt against sponsored Projects/Schemes	59,795,391.00
b) HBA recovery for March 2010	58,144.00
c) HBA Adv. Accrued Int. Recovery March, 2010	13,000.00
d) Hostel Development	426,350.00
e) Hostel Caution Money	269,950.00
f) Hostel Maintenance	297,403.00
g) Students Aid fund	30,650.00
h) Security Deposits	9,000.00
i) Educational loan	140.00
j) Magazine fee	36,760.00
k) Other receipts	2,271,954.00
l) GSLI	5,729.00
m) Sponsored Scheme	8,134,005.00
n) Overhead Charges on Sponsored Project	1,619,734.00
o) University Development Fund	99,070.00
p) Other Fund	5,914.00
q) Outstanding Liabilities - Capital Expenditure	8,091,859.00
r) Advance to employees Interest Bearing	161,809.00
s) Interest Accrued but Not Due	190,075.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>81,516,937.00</b>

**SCHEDULE FORMING PART OF THE  
RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS ACCOUNT**

**Academic Expenses**

*Amount in Rupees*

PARTICULARS		Plan	Non Plan	Diphu Campus	OBC	Total
1	Admission Expenses	-	532,941.00	8,610.00	288,829.00	830,380.00
2	Examination Expenses	-	5,012,790.00	356,834.00	3,472,517.00	8,842,141.00
3	Student Welfare Expenses	43,333.00	245,163.00	-	-	288,496.00
4	Convocation	-	545,809.00	-	-	545,809.00
5	Honorarium to Guest Faculty & others	-	39,338.00	42,500.00	-	81,838.00
6	Expenses on University Journals, Newsletter etc.	-	-	-	407,280.00	407,280.00
7	Laboratory Expenses/ Consumables/ Stationery	681,177.00	-	76,897.00	705,364.00	1,463,438.00
8	Other Academic Expenses	-	619,812.00	2,188.00	10,700.00	632,700.00
9	Salary/Honorarium to MBA Deptt.	-	301,272.00	-	-	301,272.00
10	Seminar/Workshop/ Conference	-	528,401.00	5,471.00	-	533,872.00
11	Fellowship to M. Phil/ Ph. D. Scholars	26,618,295.00	-	-	-	26,618,295.00
12	Merged Scheme expenses	4,407,580.00	-	-	-	4,407,580.00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>31,750,385.00</b>	<b>7,825,526.00</b>	<b>492,500.00</b>	<b>4,884,690.00</b>	<b>44,953,101.00</b>

**SCHEDULE FORMING PART OF THE RECEIPTS AND  
PAYMENTS ACCOUNT**

**Establishment Expenses**

*Amount in Rupees*

PARTICULARS		Plan	Non Plan	School of Technology	Diphu Campus	OBC	Total
a)	Salaries, wages and allowances	40,388,238.00	235,910,006.00	11,390,680.00	25,524,858.00	22,320,052.00	335,533,834.00
b)	Contribution to Provident Fund		7,827,447.00				7,827,447.00
c)	Ad-Hoc Bonus		789,239.00		48,356.00		837,595.00
d)	LTC to Staff		3,011,362.00		209,997.00		3,221,359.00
e)	Staff welfare, Medical reimbursement, etc.		1,048,722.00		1,779.00		1,050,501.00
f)	Consultancy charges, Honorarium /Overtime allowance to staff.		548,118.00	106,500.00	6,000.00		660,618.00
g)	Retirement & Terminal Benefits		2,511,553.00				2,511,553.00
	<b>Total</b>	<b>40,388,238.00</b>	<b>251,646,447.00</b>	<b>11,497,180.00</b>	<b>25,790,990.00</b>	<b>22,320,052.00</b>	<b>351,642,907.00</b>

**SCHEDULE FORMING PART OF THE RECEIPTS AND  
PAYMENTS ACCOUNT**

**Other Payments**

PARTICULARS	<i>Amount in Rupees</i>
a) Outstanding liabilities- Revenue Expenditure	23,236,518.00
b) Expenditure on sponsored projects	12,027,239.00
c) Imprest	125,699.00
d) Students Co-curricular fund	471,311.00
e) Advance to Employees Non- Interest Bearing	15,019,013.00
f) Adv. & Other Recoverable in Cash or Kind	258,234,848.38
g) Prepaid Expenses	125,999.00
h) Endowment Fund	108,000.00
i) Student Caution Money	532,100.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>309,880,727.38</b>

**Annual Accounts 2010-11**

<b>A.</b>		
<b>PLAN</b>		<u>In lakhs of ₹</u>
GRANT	<b>2009-2010</b>	<b>2010-2011</b>
XI Plan Development Grant	800.00	3,750.00
Merged Schemes and Scholarship	-	160.00
OBC reservation	2,000.00	3,000.00
Diphu Campus	1,500.00	-
Faculty of Engineering	1,000.00	-
<b>Total</b>	<b>5,300.00</b>	<b>6,410.00</b>
<b>NON PLAN</b>		<u>In lakhs of ₹</u>
Salary	2,169.23	3,301.54
Non Salary	212.78	272.62
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,382.01</b>	<b>3,574.16</b>
<b>B.</b>		<u>In lakhs of ₹</u>
No. of Projects	165	214
Inflow of Funds	499.01	930.12
Outflow of Funds	380.73	393.90

<b>C.</b>		<u>In lakhs of ₹</u>
Academic Receipt	400.14	524.62
Interest (including accrued)	126.64	196.68
others	12.22	23.40
<b>Total</b>	<b>539.00</b>	<b>744.70</b>
<b>D.</b>		<u>In lakhs of ₹</u>
	<b>2009-2010</b>	<b>2010-2011</b>
Capitalised Value	8.77	8.77
Accumulated interest	4.88	4.38
<b>E.</b>		<u>In lakhs of ₹</u>
Buildings	5,443.43	9,049.36
other	3,581.14	4,701.14
<b>Total</b>	<b>9,024.57</b>	<b>13,750.50</b>
<b>Work-in-progress as on 31.03.2011: ₹ 4267.68 Lakhs</b>		
<b>F.</b>		<u>In lakhs of ₹</u>
Academic Expenditure	385.48	494.23
Establishment Expenditure	3,000.68	3,789.21
Administrative Expenditure	441.74	625.00
Maintanance Expenditure	62.85	62.21
Financial	398.51	450.78
<b>Total</b>	<b>4,289.26</b>	<b>5,421.43</b>
<b>G.</b>		
University Funds	1,503.61	4,973.60
Employee Funds (PF etc.)	796.88	1,295.96
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,300.49</b>	<b>6,269.56</b>
<b>AUDIT</b>		

The Principal Accountant General (Audit) Assam conducts audit of accounts and transactions of Assam University on behalf of the Comptroller & Auditor General of India who is the Statutory Auditor. Audit of accounts till 2009-2010 has been completed as per schedule. Accounts were certified and unqualified. Audit Report together with Annual Accounts for the year 2009-2010 have been laid on the Tables of the Rajya Sahba and the Lok Sabha on **25th March 2011**.



# CHAPTER ELEVEN

## Central Library

**Name** : **Rabindra Library**

**Year of Establishment** : **1994**

### Officers and Professional Staff of the Library

- |                          |   |  |
|--------------------------|---|--|
| 1. Librarian (I/C)       | : | Prof. Gautam Biswas ( <i>till 24. 10. 2010</i> )   |
| 2. Librarian             | : | Dr. Madan Singh Rana( <i>w.e.f. 25.10. 2010</i> )  |
| 3. Deputy Librarian      | : | Dr. Sumana Chakraborty Sarmah  |
| 4. Asstt. Librarian      | : | Shri Apurba Jyoti Majumder   |
| 5. Information Scientist | : | Vacant   |
| 6. Section Officer       | : | Pinak Pani Nath Purakayastha   |
| 7. Professional Asstt.   | : | Smti Camellia Tarat<br>Shri N.K. Paul<br>Smt. Tuhina Deb Roy Choudhury<br>Shri Arup Kundu<br>Shri Mihir Kanti Nath |

Assam University Library was started with the establishment of the University in the year 1994 as a central facility for meeting the information requirements of the academic community of the University. The Central Library of Assam University was shifted to its new permanent Central Library-cum-Computer Centre building in January 2006. The new building has a total plinth area of 38,700 sq.ft. The main function of Library includes collection and development of knowledge resources, technical processing, organization, retrieval and dissemination of information to the end users including the academic community of Barak Valley in particular and the entire North Eastern Region in general.

The Knowledge Resources available in Assam University Library has been categorized into 13 collections arranged in separate Halls: 1)Text Book Collection, 2)Social Science and Humanities Collection (including Business Studies, Commerce & Information Science), 3) Language Collection, 4) Science Collection, 5) Reference Collection, 6) Periodical Collection (Current and Back Volumes), 7) Ph.D. Theses/M.Phil Theses Collection, 8) Reports and Conference Proceedings Collection, 9) Gift Collection, 10) Collection donated by eminent scholars of the locality having important manuscripts and rare documents, 11) North East Collection, 12) Audio-Visual Collection and 13) Digital Collection including CD-ROM Databases, E-Journals, Internet Resources.

### Collection of the Library: Books and Journals

The University Library at present has a stock of 1,09,331 books out of which 11,373 books have been acquired during 2010-11. The total expenditure incurred for purchase of books came to Rs. 1,03,15,812/- only. There are 460 Indian Journals and 100 foreign journals in the subscription list, out of which the library subscribed/renewed 96 Indian and 89 foreign journals during 2010-11. Besides these, 18 Newspapers and 12 Popular Magazines have also been subscribed during this period. The amount incurred towards the subscription of 96 Indian Journals, 87 foreign journals, 18 newspapers and 12 popular magazines came to Rs. 46,28,486/-(out of which Rs. 1,56,683/- for

Indian Journals Rs. 43,61,328/- for foreign journals and Rs.1,10,475/- for Newspaper and Magazines).

### **Theses and Dissertations/Master Degree Project Reports :**

Library has also received 60 nos.of Ph.D./M.Phil/Master Degree Theses and Dissertations and Project Reports from the Examination Branch of the University.

### **Gifted/Donated Documents Received:**

1. AU Library has also received following publications either as gratis or on exchange basis during

<b>Categories of Documents</b>	<b>Nos of Documents Received</b>
Books	555 Titles
Journals	102 Titles
Reports	20 Titles
Conference Proceedings	04 Titles
Newsletters	98 Titles
Reprints from American Centre Library	240 Titles

2. **Accessioning and Technical Processing of Documents (Books/Journals/Reports/Conference Proceedings etc:** During this period, following Technical Activities were undertaken:

<b>Technical Activities</b>	<b>No. of Documents</b>
Accessioning	11,373
Classification(DDC 22ed)	25,000+
Preparation of Books	20,000+

3. **Library Statistics:**

<b>Categories</b>	<b>Number</b>
Library Membership	
Library Membership of UG/PG students (2008-09)	902
Library Membership of UG/PG students (2009-10)	1144
Library Membership of UG/PG students (20010-11)	1377
<b>Total UG/PG Students Registered for Library Membership</b>	1377
Ph.D. Research Scholars	329
M.Phil Research Scholars	10
Teachers and Staff	105
Total No. of Membership Issued	1821
No. of Renewal Done	
UG/PG Students	1242
M.Phil Students	10
Ph.D Research Scholars	250
<b>Total No. of Renewal of Membership done</b>	1502
No Dues Certificate Issued	
Teachers & Staff	05

M.Phil Scholars	20
Ph.D Schoars	112
UG/PG Students	690
<b>Total No. of No Dues Certificate Issued</b>	1512
<b>No of Users Visited Library</b>	
No of Students Visited Library	70445
No. of Research Scholars Visited Library	17593
No. of Teachers Visited Library	1159
No. of Visitors Visited Library	217
Total No. of Users Visited Library	89414
<b>No. of Transcations</b>	
No of Books Issued	90085
No. of Books Returned	86206
Consultation of Reference Books	
Reservation of Books	1,76, 291
<b>4. Shelf Rectification &amp; Maintenance Unit</b>	
Shifting of Books	>1,80,000
Shelf Rectification/shelving	>1,90,000
<b>5. Reprographic Service Unit</b>	
Journals issued for Photocopying	3045
<b>6. User Education Programmes Organized</b>	
Orientation to New Students/Research Scholars	1377
<b>7. Library Statistics of Periodical Unit:</b>	
Newspapers Registration	6622
Newspapers Display	6622
Magazines Registration	312
Magazines Display	312
Journals Registration	890
Journal Display	890
Registration of Gifted Journals/ Newsletters	350
Newspapers Subscription	18
Magazines Subscription	12
<b>8. Access to Digital / E-Resources</b>	
CD/DVDs Consulted/Viewed by users	450
Biological Abstracts	20
Theses and Dissertation Abstract	350
No. of E-Journals available for access to Assam University Community under UGC-INFONET E-Journals Digital Library Consortium	5000 +
Total No. of Users availed email/internet services	27,200



# CHAPTER TWELVE

## Central Facilities

### Central Facilities

Apart from the Central Library, the following are the other central facilities in the University:

#### 1. Central Instrumentation Laboratory

The Central Instrumentation Laboratory (CIL) was established in the year 2008 with financial assistance from the University Grants Commission (UGC), New Delhi. The CIL houses excellent analytical instrumentation facilities like 400 MHz Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectrometer (NMR), Gas Chromatogram and Mass Spectrometer (GC-MS), High Performance Liquid Chromatogram (HPLC), Atomic Absorption Spectrometer, FT-IR Spectrometer, Impedance Analyzer and Liquid Nitrogen Plant. The main objectives of CIL are as follows:

- To carry out quality sample analysis to support R&D activities of Assam University, Silchar and other institutes of the country.
- To acquire and develop the preventive maintenance of equipments.
- To organize short term courses and workshop on the use and application of various analytical instruments.
- To support teaching at the UG, PG and Pre-Ph.D. levels.
- To undertake design and development of low cost instruments.

The facilities of the CIL are utilized by all science departments of the Assam University, Silchar and other institutes of the region at a very nominal charge.

#### INSTRUMENTS

Name of the Equipment	Model & Make	Status
400 MHz FT-NMR with variable temperature accessories ( $^1\text{H}$ , $^{13}\text{C}$ , etc., 2D NMR)	AVANCE III NANOBAY BRUKER	Working
Gas Chromatogram and Mass Spectrometer (GC-MS)	CLARUS 500 PERKIN ELMER	Working
High Performance Liquid Chromatogram (HPLC)	SERIES 200 PERKIN ELMER	Working
Impedance Analyser	AGILENT TECH.	Working
FT-IR spectrometer	SPECTRUM I PERKIN ELMER	Under Repair and Maintenance
Atomic Absorption Spectrometer	AANALYST-200 PERKIN ELMER	Working
Liquid Nitrogen Plant	Cryomech (Quantum Design)	Under Installation Process

#### USERS OF CIL

- All Science departments of Assam University, Silchar.
- Affiliated Colleges under Assam University, Silchar.
- Indian Oil Corporation, Silchar Division.

4. National Institute of Technology, Silchar.
5. Other R&D institutes and universities of NE Region and other parts of the country.

#### **FACULTY & STAFF OF CIL**

<b>Name and Designation</b>	<b>Degree</b>	<b>Specialization</b>
*Dr. S. S. Nath, Reader	M.Sc., P.G. Dip (Inst.), Ph.D.	Electronics, Instrumentation and Nanotechnology
*Dr. S. Choudhury, Assistant Professor	M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D.	Biochemistry, Bioinstrumentation and Natural Products
Non Teaching / Technical Staff		
Dr. Gautam Gope, Senior Technical Assistant	M.Sc., Ph.D.	-

\* Dr. S. S. Nath and Dr. S. Choudhury are attached with Department of Physics and Department of Life Science & Bioinformatics respectively for academics, teaching and research.

## **2. Computer Centre**

The Computer Centre was established in March 1997 during the 9<sup>th</sup> Five year Plan as a service centre. The Centre is maintaining the Campus Network for providing internet connectivity through a Bandwidth of 1Gbps OFC link under the NMEICT project of the Govt. of India. Another 10Mbps OFC link has been provided for e-journal access under UGC-Infonet Scheme. The System Administration of various Servers and the Network Administration of the campus-wide network, the updation of the official web server of the University are the main activities of the centre.

The Computer Centre is one of the 62 Centres in India with a Satellite Interactive Terminal (SIT) for conducting EDUSAT based 'Virtual Classes' under CEC-UGC EDUSAT Network funded by the ISRO, Govt. of India.

The Computer Centre conducts a full-time **Post Graduate Diploma in Information Technology (PGDIT)** course. The Centre organizes various Computer awareness training programmes, Computer literacy courses, Summer/ Winter schools for the employees of the university. The technical staff of the Centre are involved in taking P.G. and Integrated Pre-Ph.D classes for various departments. The Computer Centre provides a central computing facility to the students, teachers and researchers of the University for their projects, dissertations and research related works.

#### **Faculty/Technical Staff:**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Qualification</b>	<b>Designation</b>	<b>Area of Specialization</b>
Dr. Angshu Maan Sen	Ph.D, MIE	Director	Agile Techniques of Software Requirement Engineering
Shri Subrata Sinha	MCA	System Analyst	Web Service, Computer Security
Shri Sobhan Kumar Bedajna	M.Tech(IT)	System Analyst	Temporal Database
Shri K. Anand Kumar Singha	B.Tech(CSE), CCNA	Networking Engineer	Networking
Shri Gautam Nath	B.Tech(IT)	Internet Automation Consultant	Data Warehousing
Shri Dipankar Das	M.SC(CS)	Technical Assistant	NLP/Image Processing

**Services Offered:**

1. Services related to providing Internet and e-Journal access to the University
2. System Administration of various Servers
3. Network Administration of the campus-wide network
4. Updating the official web server of the university.
5. Conducting Virtual Classes for the Academic departments through EDUSAT
6. Upgradation of computer operational skills through training and practice sessions for the in-house employees

**Courses Offered :** Post Graduate Diploma In Information Technology (PGDIT)

**Students Enrolled in the Session 2010-2011:**

	SC		ST		OBC		GEN		PWD		Total	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
<b>Semester-I</b>	2	0	1	0	2	1	5	1	0	0	9	2

**Result Analysis:**

	Appeared	Pass out
<b>PGDIT</b>	11	Result Awaited

**Facilities for Faculty, Students and Researchers:**

The centre provides different kinds of infrastructural facilities which primarily include the well equipped laboratories , hardware, software, high speed internet connectivity to support the ongoing needs of the Faculty, Students and Research Scholars of the University.

**A) Basic IT Lab:**

Name of the Model	Quantity	Specification
Compaq Presario 061	50	a) Hard Disk Drive-80GB b) Primary Memory(RAM)-512MB c) Processor-Intel Pentium Core 2 Duo 3067Mhz d) Monitor-15 inch TFT
Server	02	IBM X-Series Rack Server

**B) Advanced IT Lab (SUN Microsystem Lab):**

Name of the Model	Quantity	Specification
Server:- SUN Fire X4150	Two	a) Processor-Quad Core Intel Xeon E5450,3 Ghz b) Cache-2X6 MB L2 cache c) Primary Memory-4X2 GB/PC2-5300/Fully Buffered DDR2 DIMMS d) Hard Disk Drive-4X146GB /SAS RAID HBA/10K RPM e) Ethernet Ports-4X10/100/1000 /ILOM f) USB-5 nos. USB Ports g) Server Monitor-ATEN Masterview Max
Terminals	Fifty	Sun Ray™ 270 Thin Clients

### C) Research Lab:

Name of the Model	Quantity	Specification
Laptop: HP Pavilion DV 2000	Nine	a) Processor-Intel Pentium Dual Core 1.73 Ghz b) Primary Memory(RAM)-1GB c) Hard Disk Drive-160GB
Laptop: HP Compaq PresarioV3000	Three	a) Processor-Intel Pentium Dual Core b) Primary Memory(RAM)-1 GB c) Hard Disk Drive-160 GB

### D) Softwares available: Some of the various licensed software are:

SPSS VER 15, MATLAB, MSDN Academic Excellence, WIN XP Professional, Oracle 10g, Mathematica 5.2, Coreldraw 13, Macromedia Flash 8.0, MS SQL Server 2005, Maya complete 8.5, Tally 9.0, 3D Max, Adobe Photoshop, AutoCAD Mechanical Education

Visual Modflow Academic, SYSTAT 12, ERDAS IMAGINE 9.1 Pro Educational , Sound Forge Ver 9.0, Arc GIS Arc View 9.X, Norton Antivirus 2007, TSAM(Turbo Assembler 5.0)-window based, Windows Server 2008, Redhat LINUX Enterprise Edition, MS Visual .NET

### Status of Networking and Digitalization:

**Server Room:** The Computer Centre maintains the following servers to support the networking needs of the university.

Name	Quantity	Specification
HP Blade Server	Seven	HP Proliant BL 460C with 2X72 GB Hard Disk Drive
HP Blade Chasis	One	HP Blade System C 7000 enclosure
Core Switch	One	CISCO WS-C4507R
Switch	Two	DAX 5024GS series CISCO 3560 G
Router	One	CISCO 2800 series CISCO 1800 series
Unified Threat Management(UTM)	One	Cyberoam CR 1000i
Storage	One	1 TB HP HSV200-B Storage
SAN Switch	One	HP Storage Works 4/8 SAN Switch

### Internet Connectivity:

The Centre is providing internet connectivity through fibre optic campus-wide network to all the academic departments and administrative buildings with a Bandwidth of 1Gbps OFC link under the NMEICT project of Govt. of India. Another 10Mbps OFC link is provided for e-journal access under UGC-Infonet Scheme.

### System Administration:

- 1) Web Server, Mail Server, DNS Server, FTP Server.
- 2) Updating the Website of the University.
- 3) Cyberoam UTM.

- 4) Cisco Core Switch ( L3 )
- 5) Cisco and DAX Switches (L2) installed at various Departments and other locations.
- 6) Wifi Cisco 1310 Access Points.
- 7) SUN FireX 4150 Series Servers.

### **Network Administration:**

The network administration of the campus network spread across 34 Departments and other locations at Central Server Room , Examination , Administration , IIGM , Hostels , Guest House, VC Bungalow, Temporary Accommodation Complex , Conference Halls.

### **Digitalization:**

The Computer Centre is covered under Wireless Network. As a part of the University digitalization, the Computer Centre has taken up the initiative of commencing the e-governance solution project for the University. This initiative needed the initial building up of awareness of the numerous benefits associated with the idea of e-governance solution and the Computer Centre has played a significant role in the spreading of this awareness of e-governance amongst the Faculty members of the University and its various affiliated colleges.

### **Number of Terminals and other facilities in the Centre:**

The Computer Centre provides the Basic IT Lab with a total internet enabled terminal count of 50, the Advance IT Lab with internet-enabled terminal count of another 50. Apart from these, the Centre has also come up with some more facilities like the Virtual Classroom, Smart Classroom and the Reprographic Unit.

### **Virtual Classroom:**

The Centre has a Satellite Interactive Terminal (SIT) for conducting “Virtual Classes” , which is commissioned under CEC-UGC EDUSAT Network funded by the ISRO,Govt. of India.

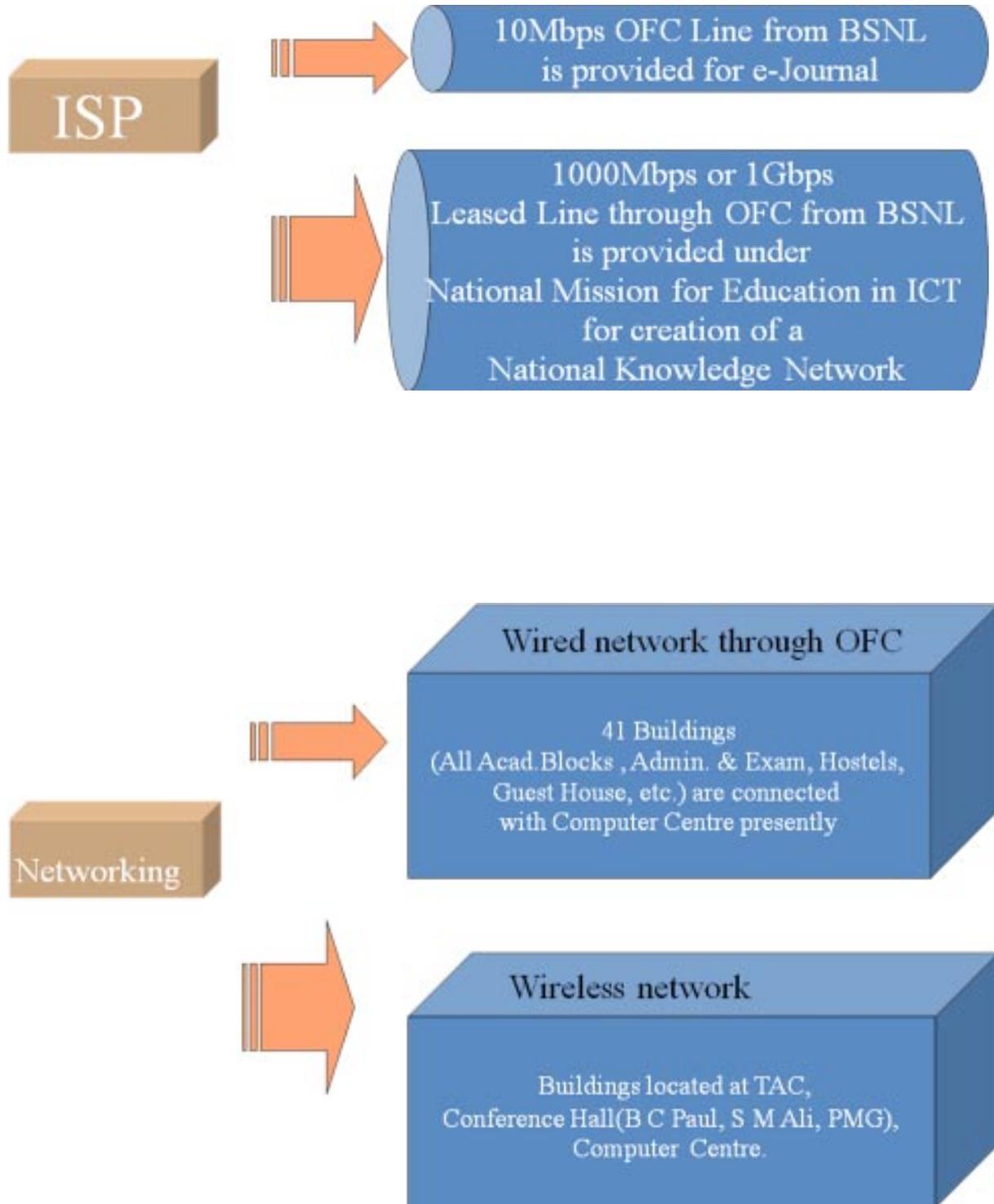
### **Smart Class Room:**

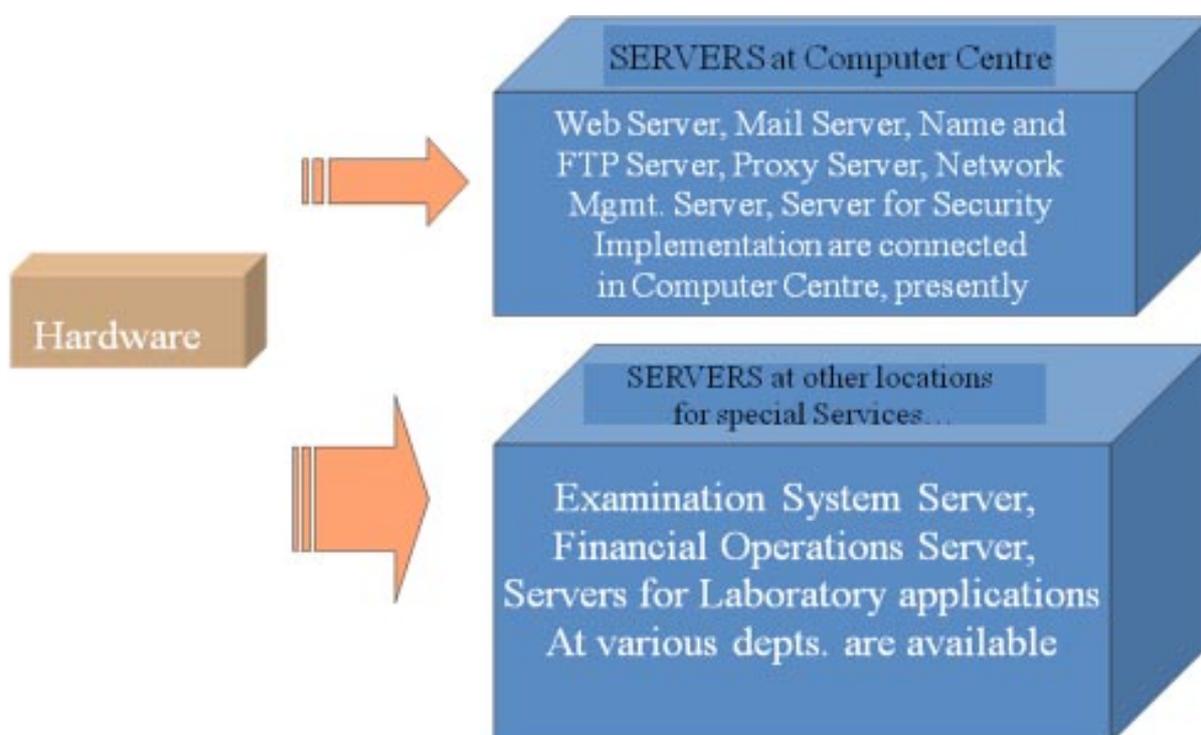
State-of-the-art 3M make Smart Classrooms for enhancement of teaching learning process have been installed in most departments of the University.

### **Reprographic Unit:**

<b>Specification</b>	<b>Quantity</b>	<b>Make</b>
Laser Printer	Two	HP
Inkjet Printer	Two	HP
Dot Matrix Printer	Four	WEP
Xerox Machine	One	RICOH
LCD Projector	Three	Toshiba

## ICT Infrastructure:





### Number of training programmes organized (During 1-4-2010 to 31-03-2011):

Every year a number of training programmes are organised by the Computer centre for technical awareness and upgradation of technical skills of the Staff and students. Some of the trainings that are organised by the Centre every year are mentioned below:

1. 3 weeks Basic Computer Operation (Data Entry and Printing) Training for the Securities.
2. 3 week In-house Computer Training (Basic Skills in MS Office) for LDC and Equivalent.
3. 2 week In-house Computer Training (Intermediate Skills in MS Office, Internet) for UDC and Equivalent.
4. 1 week In-house Computer Training (Advanced Skills in MS Office, Internet) for SO and Equivalent .
5. UGC EDUSAT Training.

### Best Practises:

The best practises of the Computer Centre are listed below

1. Services related to Providing Internet and e-Journal access to the university.
2. System Administration of various Servers
3. Network Administration of the campus-wide network
4. Updating the official web server of the university.
5. Conducting Virtual Classes for the Academic departments through EDUSAT
6. Upgradation of computer operational skills through training and practice sessions for the in-house employees
7. Post Graduate Diploma In Information Technology(PGDIT)

### Major Achievements:

1. Launching of University Web Server at Computer Centre.
2. Launching of University Mail Server at Computer Centre.

3. Installation of Cyber Security.
4. Extension of Campus Network.

### **Perspective Plan:**

The Perspective plan as envisioned by the Computer Centre includes the following:

1. **E-governance** : To implement digitalization and e-governance solution for the university.
2. **Solar Power plant**: To devise an alternate source of energy in order to provide uninterrupted supply of power to meet the increasing needs of the University.
3. **Campus Networking** : This project aims to provide maximum number of nodes to all the academic departments to meet their internet support needs and better computing facility for quality research activities. This project is currently under progress.
4. **IP Telephony** : IP Telephony is synonymous to Voice over Internet Protocol (Voice over IP, VoIP) which is one of a family of internet technologies, communication protocols, and transmission technologies for delivery of voice communications and multimedia sessions over Internet Protocol (IP) networks, such as the Internet. Other terms frequently encountered and often used synonymously with VoIP are Internet telephony, voice over broadband (VoBB), broadband telephony, and broadband phone. This project aims to set up similar such IP Telephony across the University.

## **3. Health Centre**

The Health Centre of Assam University was established initially in a temporary structure in the year 1997 with a part-time Medical Officer & a permanent peon. It was shifted to a permanent building having 600.44 sq meter area with a permanent Medical Officer, a permanent Nursing Staff & a permanent peon on 25<sup>th</sup> July, 2006. The Health Centre includes OPD Room, Dressing Room-cum-Minor O.T., Male & Female wards, Doctors' Quarters, etc.

### **(A) Status of Health Centre at present**

The Health Center of Assam University is basically a First Aid Centre. OPD hours are from 9 A.M. to 6 P.M. on all working days (6 days in a week). Besides, in odd hours & in holidays the Centre also handles patients who come for treatment. Critical cases are referred to bigger centres of medical care.

### **(B) Staff pattern at present**

01 Medical Officer, 02 Consultant Medical Officers, 01 Consultant Pharmacist, 01 Staff Nurse, 01 Male Medical Attendant, 01 Peon (Unskilled Daily Wager), 01 Ambulance Driver – Skilled Daily Wager, 01 Cleaner.

### **(C) Ambulance facilities**

Ambulance facilities are available over 24 hours with 01 driver.

### **(D) Beneficiaries of Health Centre**

Students including hostel boarders, all employees including residents & their families, all casual & outsource workers of University. In emergencies security & house keeping staffs are getting facility to some extent.

**(E) Medical Facilities available are as follows:**

**(i) Medicine facilities**

Medicine facilities were in the nature of 'First Aid' on the spot till 2008. From April 2009, the Health Centre is dispensing full course of antibiotics & cough syp. preparations and other medicines for first three (3) days.

**(ii) Minor OT Services**

Absence Drainage, Primary Repair of Wound, Antiseptic and Aseptic Dressing, etc.

**(iii) Investigation facilities**

The pathological Laboratory was set up in the month of September, 2011. All routine blood examination viz. BRE, RBS, Fasting and post-prandial Blood Sugar, Serum-Urea, S-creatinine, S-bilirubin, SGPT, SGOT, URE,PV & PF Antigen, HBsAG, Widal Test,HIV, etc. are being done at our Laboratory at minimum charges (as per Govt. rates).

The Health Centre also provides ECG facilities.

**(F) Pollution Control measures**

Two Needle & Syringe Destroyers are available. Foot paddle dustbins of Red, Blue, Black and Yellow colours are available for disposal of gloves, cottons & gauzes, syringes, glass waste polythene items etc. (as per the guidelines of Bio Medical Waste Management).

Disposal of Medical waste is done at Silchar Medical College Hospital with proper transportation. Disposal of garbage (except medical) is done in the pit at the backyard.

**(G) Organised Camps**

- 1) Organised Health Camps in Chaltabasti (3 Km. away from University) in 2007 to help flood affected victims.
- 2) The district administration organised a Blood Donation Camp in 2007.
- 3) A Health Camp was organized at Health Centre under the aegis of Punjab National Bank on Medicine and Ophthalmology.
- 4) A Health awareness programme on hygiene was organized at Vivekananda Kendriya Vidyalaya situated in the campus.
  - a) For purchasing another Ambulance, minor surgical instruments, X-ray machine, ECG, Oxygen Cylinder, equipments for pathological Laboratory and basic items required for a hospital, about Rs.15 (Fifteen lakhs) was sanctioned under XIth Plan in October, 2011 and all were purchased except x-ray machine.

**NB:-**

- i) Second ambulance will reach at Health Centre by next week.
- ii) X-ray machine will be installed within this financial year.
- iii) The construction of the annexe building is complete.
- iv) Proposal for more nursing Staff, a Radiographer & a Lab Attendant has been given.
- v) Proposal for setting up of Incinerator for proper disposal of Hospital waste was submitted.

**• Health Centre expenses for purchasing of medicines and dressing materials in last 2 financial years (2010-2011).**

<b>Financial year</b>	<b>Capital</b>
<b>2010-2011</b>	<b>127386/-</b>

## 4. Day Care Centre and Women's Facilities Centre

The Day Care Centre was established recently with the objective of helping working parents to keep their children in the Centre during their work hours in the University without worry. The Day Care Centre remains operational from 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. The facilities in the Centre are available to employees and full-time research scholars of the University on the payment of a nominal fee. The facilities include the following:

Rest room for children, Learning room, Entertainment room, Sick room, Play room and Office room. At present, there 02 Lady Caretakers and 03 Lady Attendants attached to the Centre. Besides this Centre, there is a Women's Facilities Centre for the women employees of the University, which caters to their emergency medical and other requirements. There is also a provision for women employees to stay in the Centre.

## 5. Sports and Physical Education Cell

Since its inception in 1994, Assam University has given importance to games and sports to facilitate the all-round development of students' physical and mental abilities. The Sports and Physical Education Cell looks after the sports facilities in the University.

**Major Function of the Cell:** To plan and supervise co-curricular activities; liaise with AIU, affiliated colleges, local District Sports Associations, offices of National Cadet Corps, etc.

**Works performed by the Cell :**

- (i) Matters relating to sports competitions, selections, coaching, team participations, etc.
- (ii) NCC related matters – enrolment of student cadets, conduct of institutional training and annual training camp; selections and recommendation of student cadets for participation in Army Attachment Camps, National Integration Camps, Trekking programmes, Youth Exchange programmes, etc.
- (iii) Youth Festivals related matters
- (iv) University Gymnasium
- (v) Departmental Library
- (vi) Infrastructure Development
- (vii) Assam University Sports Board Matters
- (viii) Preparing and maintaining database / e-governance
- (ix) Maintenance of Sports Store and Stock Record
- (x) Academic Matters of the cell
- (xi) Staff Matters
- (xii) Office management

**Mechanism of Work:**

The University has a Sports Board headed by a Director. Proposals are placed and discussed in the Board meetings.

**Important Activities performed during 2010-2011**

- i. Participated in S.K. Roy Memorial Inter-College Volleyball Tournament at Hailakandi (April 2010) and secured Best Disciplined Team Trophy
- ii. Organized Inter-College Selection Trials cum Coaching in Cricket (November 2010) at DSA, Silchar

- iii. Organized Inter-College Selection Trials cum Coaching in Volleyball (December 2010) at the University
- iv. Participated in Inter-Club Volleyball Tournament (January 2011) at DSA, Silchar and won Champions Trophy
- v. Organized a Cycle Safari on the theme 'Green Drive' covering three districts of Barak valley (January 2011)

#### **Participation in Inter – University Sports Tournaments**

- i. Participated in the East Zone Inter-University Volleyball (men) Tournament held at Dhanbad, Jharkhand (January 2011) and Qualified up to Pre-Quarter Final stage

#### **Participation in NCC Camps**

- i. During the year 2010-11, six students took part in the Army Attachment Camp held at 1905 Ultimate Light Regiment (Agartala), five students in the National Integration Camp at Deharadun (Uttarakhand) and three students in the Coastal Trek in Puri (Orissa).

#### **Organization of NCC Camps / Placement visit of Army officials (during 2010-11)**

- i. Conducted Annual NCC Training Camp at the University during March 2010 for 12 days. One hundred and eight students including twelve girl students of the University participated in the Camp.
- ii. Co-ordinated the visit of Branch Recruiting Officer (BRO) and Recruitment Doctor of Mizoram, Tripura and Southern Assam Sector; Group Commander NCC Headquarter, Silchar and Commanding Officers of 3<sup>rd</sup> Assam Bn NCC and 62<sup>nd</sup> Assam Girls Bn NCC during March 2010 and again during February 2011. They had given power point presentations and interacted with students on topics relating to job opportunities in the Armed Forces (Army, Air Force and Navy) in various ranks in Medical, Engineering and Non Technical sectors and on incentives for NCC cadets in the field of employment and academics.
- iii. Conducted Combined Annual NCC Training Camp at the University during February 2011 for 12 days. One hundred and sixty-six students of the University including twenty-seven girl students participated in the camp.

#### **Qualifications in NCC 'B' and 'C' Examinations**

- i. During the year 2010-11, sixty-nine male students and twenty-six girl students appeared in the NCC Certificate 'B' examination and six male students and two girl students appeared in the NCC Certificate 'C' examination conducted under the authority of Ministry of Defence, GOI. Their results are yet to be declared.

#### **Award and Placement**

- i. During 2010-11, one student with NCC 'B' and 'C' certificates got placement in Indian Navy as Petty Officer.

#### **Purchase of Sports Equipments and Books (During 2010-11) :**

Name of Equipments : Multi Gyms, Weight Training set, Preacher Curl, Seated Chest Press, Wrist Conditioner, DC Motorized Treadmills, Power Stepper, Squat Machine, Dumbbells, Peck Deck, Hack Squat, Magnetic Recumbent Bike, Vibrator Massager, AB Crunch, Power Rack, Squat Stand, Weightlifting Platform, Twister, Exercycles, Multipurpose Sports Mats, Cricket

Mats, Gym Medicine Balls, Multi Purpose Benches, Cricket Bats, Stag's International Table Tennis Boards, Ground Rollers, Garden Umbrellas with stands, Runway Mats, Brass Shot Puts, Discuss, Javelins, Carrom Boards, Chess Boards, Digital Weighing machine, Volleyballs, Footballs, etc.

32 titles of books on sports sciences, physical education and yoga are purchased through library during XI plan period. Purchase of another 95 books is in process.

### University Gymnasium :

Assam University Gymnasium was formally inaugurated on 13<sup>th</sup> October 2007. Regular activity programme of the Gymnasium started from 12<sup>th</sup> November 2007. During 2010 – 11 session, the University Gymnasium has enrolment strength of eighty-seven members in three shifts i.e. morning shift from 6 am to 8 am (45 male students / staffs), and two evening shifts 12 noon to 2.30 pm (30 male students) and 3 pm to 4.30 pm (12 female students).

## 6. Career Counseling and Placement Cell

The Career Counseling Placement Cell of the University extends counseling services to all placement aspirants. The activities of the Cell include organisation of workshops and lectures by corporate professionals and placement consultants and preparation of students' resume / bio-data / curriculum vitae and placement brochure. The Placement Cells in the various departments of the University are currently engaged in developing a detailed Employer's Database that would help the students to trace out employment opportunities in India and abroad. In the recent past, many companies had participated during last couple of year's placement programme. The Companies include: IDBI Bank, ICICI Bank, TCS, HSBC Global Outsourcing, Stock Holding Corporation of India, Wipro BPO, Tata Motor Finance, PRADAN, CAPART, Axis Bank and ICICI Prudential Life Insurance Company. Students from almost all the departments have been participating in the placement sessions. The following are the placement details of the session 2010-11:

Year 2010-11	Name of Department	Name of Course (s)	No. of Student who appeared before Placement Board	No. of Students who actually got placement	Name of Organisation where students have got placement
2010-11	Social Work		11	08	1 (BITAN, West Bengal), 2 (Sunderban Social Development Centre, Sunderbans, West Bengal) 1 Udayan Care, Delhi 1 Child-Reach International, New Delhi 1 SHAPE, Champaran, Bihar 1 Society for Promotion of Youth and masses, New Delhi 1 SANLAAP, Kolkata
	Mass Communication	Electronic Media	30	03	3 Etv News, Ramoji Film City, Hyderabad
	Agricultural Eng.	B.Tech.	08	08	5 Jain Irrigation Job 2 ICAR, India (Higher Studies)1 AIT, Thailand (Higher Studies)
	Commerce	M.Com	06	02	2 ABCI Information Pvt. Ltd., Silchar

	Mathematics	M.Sc.	04	04	1 Asst. Prof., Tripura University 1 UBI, Bengalore 1 UCO Bank 1 UBI
	Visual Arts	MVA (PAINTING /APPLIED ART)	9	9	2 Trojan Design Studio, New Delhi. 1 Kendriya Vidyalaya, Goalpara 1 National Museum 1 Rediffusion Dy & R 1 Times of India, Mumbai 1 Advertising Agency, New Delhi 1 Publication House, New Delhi 1 Tripura State Museum
	Business Administration	MBA	69	47	8 HDFC 2 NERAMCL 1 Bank of Borada 11 Bank of India 1 ICICI Bank 8 HB Entertainment 3 M M Finance 3 ABC Ltd.

Year 2010-11	Name of Department	Name of Course (s)	No. of Student appeared before Placement Board	No. of Students actually got placement	Name of Taker Organisation
	Law	LLM (HON.)	41	41	1 Tripura Judiciary 5 Delhi High Court 4 Gauhati Legal Firm 7 Silchar Bar Association 3 Legal Advisor of (NGO) Law Firm Hydrabad 1 C.S. Delhi 20 Pursing higher studies and aspiring for other competitive Exam.
	Bengali	PG, M. Phil, Ph.D.	23	23	Provincialised Degree College Degree College under grant in aid. Junior College News paper Provincialised School.
	Bio-technology	M.Sc., M.Phil, Ph.D.,D.Sc.	53	9	AUS Biotech, AUS, Life Science, G.C. College
		<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>154</b>	

## **7. Hostel Accommodation for Students, Quarters for Teachers and Non-Teaching Staff**

There are at present seven hostels in the University - four for boys and three for girls having approximately 300 and 280 seats respectively. Two more hostels for girls are on the anvil. The hostels are furnished with basic facilities. There is a separate booklet on conduct rules for hostel boarders.

Besides, these the University has residential accommodation for teachers and the non-teaching staff.



# CHAPTER THIRTEEN

## Campus Development Activities

### The Infrastructural Development Works Undertaken by the University during the Period 2010-2011

#### 1. Infrastructure Development Under Xth Plan General Development Grant (Spill Over Projects):

- (i) **Works Completed:** Construction of student community centre.
- (ii) **Works Is In Progress:** Construction of approach road to SOT Boy's Hostel is in progress and likely to be completed soon.

#### 2. Infrastructural Development Under Obc Reservation Grant:

##### (i) Buildings projects completed:

1. Vertical extension of Boy's Hostel II
2. Vertical extension of 1<sup>st</sup> floor of Computer Science Deptt.
3. Horizontal and Vertical extension of Academic Building I including 2<sup>nd</sup> floor
4. Horizontal and Vertical extension of Academic Building II
5. Vertical extension of 1<sup>st</sup> floor of Bio- Technology building
6. Capacity expansion of Dept. of Business Administration building
7. Capacity expansion of Dept. of Mathematics and Central Instrumentation Laboratory building
8. Capacity expansion of Dept. of English & Foreign Language building
9. Construction of 8 Nos. Non Teaching Quarters
10. Construction of Library & Information S. building
11. Horizontal and Vertical extension of Social Work dept.
12. Construction of semi-permanent structure on roof of Physics' building
13. Construction of Left & Right Block of Academic Building I

##### (ii) Projects in progress:

1. Capacity expansion of Administrative building annex
2. Construction of 10 Nos. Teachers Quarters
3. Capacity expansion of History, Pol. Science & Sociology building
4. Capacity expansion of Economics Commerce building

**(iii) Projects in process:**

- Construction of 2x 2.5 MVA, 33/11 KV remote controlled dedicated power supply Sub- Station at Assam University
- Construction of 2 x 11/0.4, 500 KVA Sub- Station at Assam University
- Construction and extension of four non 11 KV feeder lines with proposed 33/11 KV Sub- Station at Assam University.

**3. Infrastructural Development Under Xth Plan General Development Grant:**

**(i) Projects completed:**

- Construction of Micro- Biology building
- Construction of Warden's Complex
- Construction of dept. of Education building
- Construction of dept. of Law building

**(ii) Projects in progress:**

- Construction of 100 bedded Girls Hostel
- Construction of 90 bedded Boy's Hostel
- Construction of Day care & Women's Facility Centre
- Construction of Dept. of Earth Science building

**(iii) School Of Technology**

**Works completed:**

- Construction of Boy's Hostel for School of Technology.

**Works In Progress:**

- Construction of 60 bedded Girls Hostel.

**4. Infrastructural Development In Diphu Campus**

**(i) Works Completed:**

- Construction of Pump House & Boring of Deep Tube well



# CHAPTER FOURTEEN

## Affiliated / Permitted Colleges

### GURUCHARAN COLLEGE, SILCHAR [ NAAC Accredited, Grade – B++ ]

**Year of Establishment** : 1935

**Name of the Principal** : Dr. Sutapa Dutta

**Status of affiliation** : Permanent

**Level of affiliation** : Upto degree honours level

**Affiliated subjects:**

B.A (pass) : English, Bengali, Manipuri, Hindi, Assamese, Sanskrit, Persian, Economics, Political Science, History, Philosophy, Mathematics, Anthro, FCEs

B.A (honours) : English, Bengali, Manipuri, Sanskrit, Persian, Economics, Political Science, History, Philosophy, Mathematics, Anthropology

B.Sc (pass) : Physics, Chemistry, Zoology, Botany, Geology, Statistics, Anthropology, Mathematics, Economics, Comp. Science, Biotech, Env. Sc., FCEs

B.Sc (honours) : Physics, Chemistry, Zoology, Botany, Geology, Statistics, Mathematics, Anthropology, Economics, Comp. Science, Bio-tech

B.Com (pass) : Financial Accounting, BOM, Economics, FCEs

B.Com (honours) : Accounting & Finance, Business Management

**Students Enrolled :**

Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.A. Pt-I	21	28	45	31	38	49	64	126	-	-	168	234
B.A. Pt-II	09	11	13	13	20	22	135	221	01	-	177	267
B.A. Pt-III	05	08	07	06	13	19	92	182	-	01	117	215
B.Sc Pt-I	18	18	14	-	74	52	93	107	-	-	199	177
B.Sc Pt-II	12	03	06	08	06	08	81	78	-	-	106	97
B.Sc Pt-III	03	02	01	01	05	09	45	59	-	-	54	71
B.Com Pt-I	18	09	07	05	34	11	123	67	-	-	182	92
B.Com Pt-II	20	02	02	01	19	08	113	65	-	-	154	76
B.Com Pt-III	10	06	06	02	12	06	91	62	-	-	119	76

**Courses offered :** B.A., B.Sc., B.Com

**Result Analysis:**

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.A. Pt-I	346	126
B.A. Pt-II	429	280
B.A. Pt-III	267	120
B.Sc Pt-I	219	88
B.Sc Pt-II	199	141
B.Sc Pt-III	104	59
B.Com Pt-I	251	64
B.Com Pt-II	217	164
B.Com Pt-III	180	89

**KARIMGANJ COLLEGE, KARIMGANJ**  
[ Naac Accredited, Grade-B+ ]

**Year of Establishment** : 1946

**Name of the Principal** : Dr Radhikaranjan Chakraborty

**Status of affiliation** : Permanent

**Level of affiliation** : Degree level (Hons & Pass) Arts, Science, Commerce

**Affiliated subjects:**

B.A (pass) : English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Economics, Political Science, History, Philosophy, Arabic, Mathematics

B.A (honours) : English, Bengali, Sanskrit, Economics, Political Science, History, Philosophy, Arabic, Mathematics

B.Sc (pass) : Physics, Chemistry, Zoology, Botany, Geology, Statistics, Mathematics, Economics

B.Sc (honours) : Physics, Chemistry, Zoology, Botany, Statistics, Economics, Mathematics, Biotechnology, BCA, BCS

B.Com (pass) : Accountancy & Taxation Group, Business Management Group, Economics Group, B.T.P., B.M.S.T (subsidiary gr.)

B.Com (honours) : Accountancy & Taxation, Banking & Finance, Business Management

**Students Enrolled :**

Class	1 <sup>st</sup> year	2 <sup>nd</sup> year	3 <sup>rd</sup> year	TOTAL
B.A.	320	279	121	<b>720</b>
B.Sc	139	80	72	<b>291</b>
B.Com	118	106	76	<b>300</b>

**Courses offered** : B.Sc., B.A., B.Com

**SRIKISHAN SARDA COLLEGE, HAILAKANDI**  
[ NAAC Accredited, Grade-B+ ]

**Year of Establishment** : 1950

**Name of the Principal** : Dr. Paritosh Chandra Dutta

**Status of affiliation** : Permanent

**Level of affiliation** : Degree Arts & Science

**Affiliated subjects:**

B.A (pass) : English Bengali, History, Economics, Political Science, Philosophy, Persian, Manipuri, Mathematics, Sanskrit

B.A (honours) : English, Bengali, Manipuri, Political Science, Economics, History, Philosophy, Persian, Mathematics, Sanskrit

B.Sc (pass) : Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Statistics, Economics, Botany, Zoology, Industrial Fish & Fishery

B.Sc (honours) : Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Statistics, Economics, Botany, Zoology

**Students Enrolled :**

Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.A. 1 <sup>st</sup> sem	32	11	11	02	01	13	123	62	-	-	173	90
B.A. 2 <sup>nd</sup> sem	04	10	02	01	17	17	39	36	-	-	62	64
B.A. 3 <sup>rd</sup> year	04	09	-	-	10	02	38	17	-	-	50	23
B.Sc 1 <sup>st</sup> sem	02	04	-	-	10	02	38	17	-	-	50	23
B.Sc 2 <sup>nd</sup> sem	01	01	-	-	02	-	13	05	-	-	16	06
B.Sc 3 <sup>rd</sup> year	03	-	-	-	04	06	08	09	-	-	15	13

**Course offered :** TDC Arts & Science (pass & honours)

**Result Analysis:**

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.A. 1 <sup>st</sup> sem.	226	39
B.A. 2 <sup>nd</sup> sem.	209	46
B.A. 2 <sup>nd</sup> year	138	64
B.A. 3 <sup>rd</sup> year	93	39
B.Sc 1 <sup>st</sup> sem.	65	29
B.Sc 2 <sup>nd</sup> sem.	58	33
B.Sc 2 <sup>nd</sup> year	27	14
B.Sc 3 <sup>rd</sup> year	26	17

**Seminar/Conference/Symposium organized :**

Sl. No.	Programme details	Date	Name of the Coordinator
1	Two day Training programme for 'Motivators of voluntary Blood Doners sponsored by State AIDS Control Society		

**Sponsored Research Project:**

Name of the Project	Funding agency	Duration & Name of the Project Investigator	Fund allocated to the project
Isolation Characterization and Bio-Activity Screening of Composed from C VISCOSUM	UGC	P. Nath Choudhury	Rs. 1,30,000.00
Role of Gram Sabha in Rural Dev. in South Assam	UGC	Dr. A. Nag	Rs. 1,70,000.00

**Consultancy/Extension service:**

Sl.No.	Nature of Consultancy/Extension service provided	Faculty involved
1.	NSS	
2.	NCC	
3.	Women Cell	

**CACHAR COLLEGE, SILCHAR**  
[ Naac Accredited, Grade-B+ ]

**Year of Establishment** : 1960

**Name of the Principal** : Dr Debasis Kar

**Status of affiliation** : Permanent affiliated

**Level of affiliation** : Arts, Commerce & Science

**Affiliated subjects:**

B.A (pass) : English, Bengali, Manipuri, Hindi, Alt. English, Economics, Political Science, Philosophy, History, Arabic, Sanskrit, Elect. Bengali, Elect. Manipuri, Elect. Hindi

B.A (honours) : English, Bengali, Manipuri, Economics, Political Science, Philosophy, History, Arabic, Sanskrit

B.Sc (pass) : Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany, Zoology, English, Bengali, Hindi, Manipuri, Alt. English, FCES, IFF, Statistics

B.Sc (honours)	:	Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany, Zoology
B.Com (pass)	:	English, Bengali, Hindi, Alt. English, BOM, B.M, F.A, FCES, CBF, B.Eco, BL, BSCA, AIT, CAB, B.F
B.Com (honours)	:	Adv. Accountancy, CA, BOB, FMA, MM, TTP, HRM

### Students Enrolled :

Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.A 1 <sup>st</sup> sem.	36	30	24	18	46	75	75	116	-	-	181	239
B.A 2 <sup>nd</sup> sem.	33	26	24	18	41	71	68	112	-	-	166	227
B.A 2 <sup>nd</sup> yr.	12	28	15	10	32	84	49	86	-	-	108	208
B.A 3 <sup>rd</sup> yr.	04	15	07	15	22	46	30	60	-	-	63	138
B.Sc 1 <sup>st</sup> sem.	17	03	07	02	32	22	45	27	-	-	101	54
B.Sc 2 <sup>nd</sup> sem.	14	02	04	02	28	18	34	23	-	-	80	45
B.Sc 2 <sup>nd</sup> yr.	02	01	02	02	10	05	13	16	-	-	27	22
B.Sc 3 <sup>rd</sup> yr.	02	01	03	01	08	05	11	09	-	-	21	18
B.Com 1 <sup>st</sup> sem.	22	04	09	02	37	11	69	24	-	-	137	41
B.Com 2 <sup>nd</sup> sem.	21	04	09	02	34	11	66	21	-	-	130	38
B.Com 2 <sup>nd</sup> yr.	17	05	05	04	30	07	63	20	-	-	115	37
B.Com 3 <sup>rd</sup> yr.	13	04	01	02	13	07	24	16	-	-	51	29

### Result Analysis:

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.A 1 <sup>st</sup> sem.	402	21
B.A. 2 <sup>nd</sup> sem.	370	-
B.A 2 <sup>nd</sup> yr.	305	161
B.A 3 <sup>rd</sup> yr.	272	101
B.Sc 1 <sup>st</sup> sem.	132	35
B.Sc 2 <sup>nd</sup> sem.	114	-
B.Sc 2 <sup>nd</sup> yr.	58	21
B.Sc 3 <sup>rd</sup> yr.	62	27
B.Com 1 <sup>st</sup> sem.	171	22
B.Com 2 <sup>nd</sup> sem.	168	-
B.Com 2 <sup>nd</sup> yr.	152	84
B.Com 3 <sup>rd</sup> yr.	107	34

### Seminar/Conference/Symposium Organised :

Sl. No.	Details of programme organised	Date	Name of the co-ordinator
1.	Orientation programme at Manipur University	11 <sup>th</sup> January to 8 <sup>th</sup> February, 2011	

### Consultancy/Extension Service :

Sl. No.	Nature of Consultancy / Extension Service Provided	Department / Faculty Involved
1.	Participation in the sell cum exhibition (Handloom & Handicraft) in connection with Golden Jubilee Celebration of Cachar College, Silchar during 20 <sup>th</sup> to 22 <sup>nd</sup> December, 2010	Ch. Kamala Devi, Dept. of Manipuri, Cachar College, Silchar
2.	Member of Souvenir Publication Sub-Committee in connection with Golden Jubilee Celebration of Cachar College, Silchar on December, 2010	Ch. Kamala Devi, Dept. of Manipuri, Cachar College, Silchar
3.	Participated and donated one unit Blood to Barak Valley Voluntary Blood Donor's Forum	Organised Camp at Cachar, College, Silchar on 19/12/2010

# RABINDRASADAN GIRLS' COLLEGE, KARIMGANJ

## [ Naac Accredited, Grade-B ]

**Year of Establishment** : 1962

**Name of the Principal** : Dr. Nibaran Chandra Das

**Status of affiliation** : Permanent

**Level of affiliation** : TDC (Arts)

**Affiliated subjects:**

B.A (pass) : English Bengali, History, Political Science, Economics, Philosophy, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Education, Elect. Bengali, Statistics, Mass Communication, Alt. English

B.A (honours) : English, Bengali, Political Science, Economics, History, Philosophy, Mathematics and Sanskrit

**Students Enrolled :**

Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.A 1 <sup>st</sup> yr.	-	26	-	01	-	83	-	166	-	-	-	276
B.A 2 <sup>nd</sup> yr.	-	15	-	01	-	37	-	101	-	-	-	154
B.A 3 <sup>rd</sup> yr.	-	13	-	-	-	27	-	112	-	-	-	152
B.Com 1 <sup>st</sup> yr.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	06	-	-	-	06

**Course offered :** TDC (Arts & Commerce) course

**Result Analysis:**

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.A 1 <sup>st</sup> yr.	270	37
B.A 2 <sup>nd</sup> yr.		121
B.A 3 <sup>rd</sup> yr.	189	104
B.Com 1 <sup>st</sup> yr.	05	01

**Seminar/Conference/Symposium organised :**

Sl. No.	Details of programme organised	Date	Name of the coordinator
1	Seminar on voters awareness programme	March, 2011	District Administration

**Sponsored Research Project:**

Name of the Project	Funding agency	Duration & Name of the Project Investigator	Fund allocated to the project
The Ethno Identity Politics, Assam	UGC	1(one) year Sri L Hmar	Rs. 1,50,000/-

**New courses introduced:**

Sl. No.	Name of the course	Level of teaching
1	B.Com	1 <sup>st</sup> year class

**Awards / Fellowship:**

Name of the Students	Name of the Award / Fellowship	Conferring Agency
Mrs. Nandia Dutta	M.Phil	Guided by Dr. N.C. Das awarded by Vinayek Mission University

**Awards / Fellowship:**

Name of the Faculty	Name of the Award / Fellowship	Conferring Agency
Sri R Chanda, Dept. of History	Ph.D (awarded on 30-12-2010)	Assam University

## WOMEN'S COLLEGE, SILCHAR

### [Naac Accredited, Grade-C++]

**Year of Establishment** : 1963

**Name of the Principal** : Mrs. Tapati Dhar (i/c)

**Status of affiliation** : Permanent

**Level of affiliation** : Degree (Arts & Commerce)

**Affiliated subjects:**

B.A (pass) : ENGG, BNGL, MANL, HINL, ENGL, PLSP, ECOP, EDCP, PHIP, HISP, SANP, BNGP, ENGP, MANP, HINP, MACP.

B.A (honours) : ENGH, BNGH, PLSH, ECOH, EDCH, PHIH, SANH

B.Com (pass) : Financial Accounting, Business Economics, Business Organization Management

B.Com (honours) : NIL

**Students Enrolled** :

Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
TDC 1 <sup>st</sup> sem.	-	41	-	19	-	63	-	187	-	-	-	310
TDC 2 <sup>nd</sup> yr.	-	20	-	9	-	34	-	124	-	-	-	187
TDC 3 <sup>rd</sup> yr.	-	14	-	8	-	35	-	78	-	-	-	135

**Course offered** : TDC (Arts & Commerce)

**Result Analysis:**

Class	Appeared	Passed out
TDC 1 <sup>st</sup> yr.	246	171
TDC 2 <sup>nd</sup> yr.	158	108
TDC 3 <sup>rd</sup> yr.	129	63

**Seminar/Conference/Symposium organized :**

Sl. No.	Details of Programme organised	Date	Name of the Coordinator
1	Seminar on Distance Learning by Dr. Sujit Kr. Ghosh, Regional co-ordinator, IGNOU	06.09.2010	Mrs. Phalguni Dey

**Consultancy/Extension Service :**

Sl. No.	Nature of consultancy / extension service provided	Department / Faculty involved
1	Health awareness programme Dt. 25.07.2011	
2	Programme organised to make the school children aware of maintenance of personal hygiene. Dt. 10.02.2011	
3	Career Counseling programme organised for students i) Seminar on Hospitality and Tourism Management in collaboration with Jetwings Institution of Airlines, Dt. 19.08.2010 ii) One day workshop on "A right step towards career" incollaboration with EIILM, Kolkata Dt. 04.02.2011 iii) One day workshop on "Career opportunities programme incollaboration with Bharati – AXA Life Insurance Ltd. Dt. 05.03.2011	

## DIPHU GOVT. COLLEGE, DIPHU [ NAAC Accredited, Grade – B++ ]

<b>Year of Establishment</b>	:	1964
<b>Name of the Principal</b>	:	Sri Milan Kr. Mazumdar
<b>Status of affiliation</b>	:	Permanent
<b>Level of affiliation</b>	:	Arts, Commerce & Science
<b>Affiliated subjects:</b>		
B.A (pass)	:	Gen. English, Alt. English, MIL (Ass.) El. As. Economics, Political Science, Philosophy, History, Education, Mathematics, Geog., MIL (Bodo)
B.A (honours)	:	English, Ass., Economics, Political Science, Philosophy, History, Education, Geog., Mathematics
B.Sc (pass)	:	English, Alt. English, MIL (Ass.) MIL (Bodo), Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany, Zoology, Geog.
B.Sc (honours)	:	Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany, Zoology, Geog.
B.Com (pass)	:	Accy. Business, Mgt. Business, Eco. Bus. Maths etc.
B.Com (honours)	:	Accountancy & Business Management

**Students Enrolled : 1909**

## RAMKRISHNA NAGAR COLLEGE, RAMKRISHNANAGAR [ Naac Accredited, Grade-B ]

<b>Year of Establishment</b>	:	1964
<b>Name of the Principal</b>	:	Mohitosh Chakraborty
<b>Status of affiliation</b>	:	Permanent
<b>Level of affiliation</b>	:	TDC (Arts & Science)
<b>Affiliated subjects:</b>		
B.A (pass)	:	English, Bengali, Hindi, Philosophy, Economics, Political Science, History, Sanskrit, Sociology
B.A (honours)	:	English, Bengali, Political Science, Economics, Philosophy, Mathematics
B.Sc (pass)	:	Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics
B.Sc (honours)	:	Physics, Mathematics

**Students Enrolled :**

Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
T.D.C. 1 <sup>st</sup> sem. Arts	26	06	-	-	53	36	67	45	-	-	146	87
T.D.C. 2 <sup>nd</sup> sem. Arts	21	23	2	-	45	20	52	43	-	-	122	86
T.D.C. 3 <sup>rd</sup> year - Arts	5	4	-	-	67	17	12	11	-	-	33	32
T.D.C. 1 <sup>st</sup> sem. Science	1	1	-	-	7	5	5	2	-	-	13	8
T.D.C. 2 <sup>nd</sup> sem. Science	2	1	2	-	4	3	4	3	-	-	10	7
T.D.C. 3 <sup>rd</sup> year - Science	1	4	-	-	2	1	4	-	-	-	7	1

**Courses offered :** B.A., B.Sc.

**Self Financing Course :** Certificate Course, Diploma Course & Advance Diploma Course in Computer Science.

**Result Analysis:**

Class	Appeared	Passed out
T.D.C. 1 <sup>st</sup> sem. Arts	233	233
T.D.C. 2 <sup>nd</sup> sem. Arts	188	67
T.D.C. 3 <sup>rd</sup> year - Arts	65	15
T.D.C. 1 <sup>st</sup> sem. Science	21	21
T.D.C. 2 <sup>nd</sup> sem. Science	19	15
T.D.C. 3 <sup>rd</sup> year - Science	8	4

**Seminar/Conference/Symposium organized :**

Sl. No.	Details of Programme organised	Date	Name of the Coordinator
1	College level seminars organized by all existing departments related to the syllabus		

**New courses developed :**

Sl. No.	Name of the course	Level of teaching
1	Study Centre, K.K. Handique State Open University	BPP, BA, BCA, B.Com, BBA
2	Opening of State Open Schooling Study Centre	H.S Level

## NABINCHANDRA COLLEGE, BADARPUR [ Naac Accredited, Grade-B ]

**Year of Establishment** : 1969

**Name of the Principal** : Shri Arun Kumar Sen

**Status of affiliation** : Permanent

**Level of affiliation** : TDC (Arts, Commerce, Science)

**Affiliated subjects:**

B.A (pass) : English, Bengali, Arabic, Beng. (Elect), Economics, Political Science, History

B.A (honours) : English, Bengali, Arabic, Economics, Political Science, History

B.Com (pass) : Eng. FA. BOM. B, ECO. Beng. CBF. B. Env. BMS. AIT. CBS.

B.Com (honours) : ACCTT. & MANAGEMENT

B.Sc. (pass) : English, Env. Sc, Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany, Bengali

**Students Enrolled :**

Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
TDC I <sup>st</sup> sem. Arts	11	18	-	-	4	16	59	93	-	-	74	127
TDC II <sup>nd</sup> sem.Arts	7	15	1	1	6	9	51	75	-	-	65	100
TDC III <sup>rd</sup> Arts.	9	9	-	1	2	3	41	45	-	-	52	58
TDC I <sup>st</sup> sem Com.	5	1	-	1	6	1	36	8	-	-	47	11
TDC II <sup>nd</sup> Com	7	2	-	-	4	-	34	7	-	-	45	9
TDC III <sup>rd</sup> Com.	2	-	-	-	2	-	10	8	-	-	14	8
TDC Ist sem Science	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	5	3

**Course offered :** B.A., B.Com and B.Sc

**Result Analysis:**

Class	Appeared	Passed out
TDC I <sup>st</sup> sem Arts.	188	35
TDC II <sup>nd</sup> Arts.	133	Not yet published
TDC III <sup>rd</sup> Arts.	83	31
TDC I <sup>st</sup> Com.	54	19
TDC II <sup>nd</sup> Com	46	Not yet published
TDC III <sup>rd</sup> Com.	16	4
TDC I <sup>st</sup> sem Science	6	1

**Seminar/Conference/Symposium organized :**

Sl. No.	Details of Programme organised	Date	Name of the Coordinator
1	Guest lecture, Topic- Liberalism Organised by Dept. of Political Science	28-01- 2011	Lecture delivered by Dr. Joyati Bhattacharjee, Associate Professor, Dept. of Pol. Science, AUS

**Sponsored Research Project:**

Name of the Project	Funding agency	Duration & Name of the Project Investigator	Fund allocated to the project
The eminent Islamic scholars in India (1526-1857)	U.G.C	Dr. Mahtabur Rahman HOD, Arabic	Rs. 77500/-

## RADHAMADHAB COLLEGE, SILCHAR

### [ Naac Accredited, Grade – C+ ]

**Year of Establishment** : 1971

**Name of the Principal** : Dr. Pronoy Ranjan Deb

**Status of affiliation** : Permanent affiliation

**Level of affiliation** : Degree Level (Arts & Commerce)

**Affiliated subjects:**

B.A (pass) : English, MIL-Bengali, Manipuri, Economics, Political Science, Philosophy, History, Education, Elect. Bengali, Elect. Manipuri, FCES

B.A (honours) : English, Bengali, Political Science, Economics, History, Education, Philosophy

B.Com (pass) : English, Financial Accounting, Business Organization & Management, Business Economics, Costing & Business Finance, Auditing & Income Tax, Business Mathematics & Statistics, Business Environment, Fundament of Entrepreneurship, Information Technology in Business, Business Regulatory Frame Work.

**Students Enrolled** : 410

Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.A Part I	17	22	04	08	18	23	30	81	-	-	69	134
B.A Part II	12	10	03	01	13	15	20	54	-	-	48	80
B.A Part III	08	06	02	03	11	10	07	31	-	-	28	50
B.Com Part I	03	02	02	02	08	01	12	03	-	-	25	08
B.Com Part II	02	01	-	-	05	02	16	07	-	-	23	10
B.Com Part III	01	-	-	-	-	-	04	-	-	-	05	-

**Course offered** : Three years Degree course (Arts & Commerce)

**Result Analysis :**

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.A Part I	155	123
B.A Part II	123	84
B.A Part III	130	77
B.Com Part I	35	35
B.Com Part II	05	05

**Sponsored Research Project :**

Name of the Project	Funding Agency	Duration & Name of the Project Investigator	Fund allocated to the project
Minor Research Project (Philosophy of Gokulananda-Bishnu Prasad Rabha)	UGC (NERO)	18 <sup>th</sup> months Sri Probhat Kumar Sinha	Rs. 1,10,000/-
Minor Research Project (Rites & rituals of Barak valley)	UGC (NERO)	18 <sup>th</sup> months Smt. A. Joymati Singha	Rs. 1,10,000/-
Minor Research Project (Urbansition in the Cachar-prospects & problems)	UGC (NERO)	18 <sup>th</sup> months Sri Susanto Kumar Ghosh	Rs. 30,000/-
Minor Research Project (Rethinking of Assamese literately & its relevance)	UGC (NERO)	18 <sup>th</sup> months Dr. Debasish Roy	Rs. 1,45,000/-
Minor Research Project (A study on the Assamese & Bengali folk culture)	UGC (NERO)	18 <sup>th</sup> months Dr. Rahul Chakraborty	Rs. 1,15,000/-

**Awards/ Fellowships:**

Name of the faculty	Name of the Award/Fellowship	Conferring agency
Teacher fellowship under faculty improvement programme	3 years Kankana Nath	Rs. 30,000/-

## LALA RURAL COLLEGE, LALA [Naac Accredited, Grade – C++]

**Year of Establishment** : 1964

**Name of the Principal** : Sri Ratan Sekhar Bhattacharjee

**Status of affiliation** : Obtained permanent affiliation in Arts stream in the year 2003

**Level of affiliation** : Temporary affiliation in Commerce and Philosophy

**Affiliated subjects:**

B.A (pass) : English, Bengali and Manipuri (MIL), History, Economics, Political Science, Persian, Elect. Bengali, Elect. Manipuri & FCES (pass)

B.A (honours) : English, Bengali, Manipuri, Political Science, Economics, History

B.Com (pass) : English, Bengali & Manipuri (MIL) FCES, BE, FA, BM & BOM, & BCMP Paper 101, 102, 103, 104

**Students Enrolled :**

Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
T.D.C. 1 <sup>st</sup> sem Arts	14	10	01	01	52	48	67	61	-	-	134	120
T.D.C. 2 <sup>nd</sup> yrs. Arts & Commerce	05	03	-	-	23	24	34	35	-	-	62	62
T.D.C. 3 <sup>rd</sup> yr. Arts & Commerce	06	01	01	-	13	22	15	21	-	-	35	53

**Result Analysis:**

Class	Appeared	Passed out
T.D.C. 1 <sup>st</sup> sem. Arts	231	70
T.D.C. Part-II. Arts	165	49
T.D.C. Part-II Com.	09	02
T.D.C. Part-III Arts	50	05
T.D.C. Part-III Com.	06	01
T.D.C. 1 <sup>st</sup> sem. Com.	07	01

## JANATA COLLEGE, KABUGANJ [ Naac Accredited, Grade – C+ ]

**Year of Establishment** : 1964

**Name of the Principal** : Dr Suprabir Dutta Roy

**Status of affiliation** : Accorded Permanent Affiliation

**Level of affiliation** : Degree Level Arts stream

**Affiliated subjects:**

B.A (pass) : English, Bengali-MIL, Manipuri-MIL, Hindi -MIL, History, Philosophy, Economics, Political Science, Elect. Bengali, Elect. Manipuri, Foundation course

B.A (honours) : Economics, Bengali, English, Political Science, Manipuri

**Students Enrolled :**

Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
T.D.C., 1 <sup>st</sup> sem.	19	34	8	24	59	97	23	35	0	0	109	190
T.D.C., 2 <sup>nd</sup> yr.	12	18	3	7	25	63	14	18	0	0	54	106
T.D.C., 3 <sup>rd</sup> yr.	4	8	0	1	10	18	7	10	0	0	21	37

**Courses offered :** Three years degree course Arts

**Result Analysis :**

Class	Appeared	Passed out
T.D.C -I	228	94
T.D.C -II	70	54
T.D.C-III	49	37

**Seminar/Conference/Symposium organized :**

Sl. No.	Details of programme organized	Date	Name of the Coordinator
1	National Environmental Awareness Campaign(2009-2010) is jointly organized with Assam Science Society, Guwahati at Swarna Lakshmi Higher Secondary School,Narsigpur (Organizing Arts and Music Competition among school students) Invited speakers Dr. Madhumita Dey, Assistant Professor, G.C. College, Dr Parthankar Choudhury, Redear Assam university, Miss Jhimli Das Research Scholar, Assam University,	28 <sup>th</sup> April,2010	M Babaton Singh, Soma Bhattacharjee Pinaki Das
2	All teaching and non teaching staff participated in three days computer training program jointly organized by Janata College and NIIT, Silchar at the college premises	1 <sup>st</sup> -3 <sup>rd</sup> September, 2010	
3	All teachers attended Executive meeting of College and University officials (Cachar District) jointly organized by Janata College, Kabugaj and College Development Council, Assam University	13 <sup>th</sup> January,2011	
4	One month Certificate Course for Students on "Communicative English"	August- September, 2010	M. Babaton Singh Dalim Chandra Das Pradip Kumar Singh
5	Jointly Organized UGC sponsored National Workshop on Introduction of Semester System in Undergraduate Colleges of Assam	29 <sup>th</sup> -30 <sup>th</sup> September ,2010	Amal Kanti Sinha acted as Joint Secretary of the Organizing Committee
6	Orientation Programme on college Disaster Management Plan for College Teachers and Non Teaching Staff	19 <sup>th</sup> July, 2010	District Disaster Management Authority & District Administration, Cachar

**Other programme organized;**

1. Cultural program is being organized to celebrate Rabindra Jayanti on 10<sup>th</sup> May, 2010 in connection with 150<sup>th</sup> Birthday of Rabindranath Tagore.
2. Cultural program is being organized to commemorate Sahid Divas on 19<sup>th</sup> May, 2010 in connection with 50<sup>th</sup> year of Martyrs day of Bhasa Sahid of Barak Valley
3. Observance of Martyr's Day on 13<sup>th</sup> August,2010 in memory of death anniversary of Bir Tikendrajit
4. Observance of 64<sup>th</sup> Independence Day with colourful manner.
5. Fresher's Welcome on
6. Observance of Teachers' Day by the Students Union on 5<sup>th</sup> September,2010

7. Environmental Awareness program is organized in with collaboration with Rotaract Club Silchar sponsored by Rotary Club, Silchar R.I. Dist 3240 on 3<sup>rd</sup> September, 2010 by planting tree in the college campus.
8. Inter College Essay Writing competition is being organized by Literary Club in connection with 150<sup>th</sup> Birthday of Rabindranath Tagore. Topic Ajker Dine Rabindra Sahitya ar Prasangikota. Coordinator: Miss Pinaki Das, Literary Club, Janata College, Kabuganj
9. Intra College Essay Writing competition is being organized by Literary Club on Environmental Pollution in connection with. Environmental Awareness program.
10. Health Awareness Program Jointly organized with Mritunjoy 108 (GVK-EMRI) , Rotary Club of Silchar R.I. Dist 3240 on 3<sup>rd</sup> September ,2010
11. Social Week, Mild Mahafil and Swaraswati Puja etc.

#### Guest Lecture

Date	Name	Designation	Topics	Time
11/11/2010 & 13/11/2010	Sri Narayan Chandra Mazumder	Selection Grade Lecturer & Head, Department of Political Science, G.C. College, Silchar	Nature of State  Comparative Government of Politics	11:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon  12:15 P.M. to 1:15 P.M.

#### Sponsored Research Project :

Name of the project	Funding agency	Duration & name of the project investigator	Fund allocated to the project
MRP Topic Economic Backwardness of Tribals (A case study of the Hmar Tribe of South Assam)	UGC NERO under Xth Plan No. F-5- 1/Policy/MRP/ NER/1791 dated 20/11/2006	for a period of 2years Mr.Lalzawmlien, lecturer in the Department of Economics	Rs. 80,000/- (On going project) Will be submitted in 2011-2012

#### Visits abroad :

Name of the faculty	Institution visited	Purpose	Period
Dr. Kh Mani Sana Sigha	Bangladesh Manipuri Sahitya Sangsad (BASAS), Sylhet, Bangladesh	Presented paper in International Seminar	8 <sup>th</sup> October, 2010

## M.C. DAS COLLEGE, SONAI [Naac Accredited, Grade – B]

- Year of Establishment** : 1972
- Name of the Principal** : Dr. Nirupama Nath, Principal-in-Charge/ Secretary
- Status of affiliation** : Permanently affiliated in Arts, temporary affiliation in Commerce stream
- Level of affiliation** : Three year degree courses Arts, Commerce upto to TDC 2<sup>nd</sup> yr.

**Affiliated subjects:**

B.A (pass)	:	English, Bengali-MIL, Manipuri-MIL, Economics, Political Science, Persian, History, Adv. Manipuri, Adv. Bengali, Arabic, Philosophy.
B.A (honours)	:	Bengali, Manipuri, Economics, Philosophy, Political Science.
B.Sc (pass)	:	Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany, Zoology (permitted)
B.Com (pass)	:	English, Bengali, Accountancy, Business Studies, Economics, Commercial Arithmetics and Elements of Statistics

**Students Enrolled :**

Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.A.	60	46	0	5	92	70	281	230	-	-	433	351
B.Sc.	04	0	-	-	03	0	13	01	-	-	20	01
B.Com	07	01	05	0	10	0	28	0	-	-	50	01

**Result Analysis:**

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.A.	861	164
B.Sc.	16	01
B.Com	40	05

**Seminar/Conference/Symposium organized :**

Sl. No.	Details of Programme organised	Date	Name of the Coordinator
1.	National Seminar : "Panchayati Raj Institutions in India : Democratic Decentralisation and Rural Development"	25 <sup>th</sup> & 26 <sup>th</sup> Sept. 2010	Mrs. Nandini Singha
2	National Workshop : "Introduction of Semester System in Undergraduate Colleges of Assam"	5 <sup>th</sup> & 6 <sup>th</sup> March, 2011	Md. Sabir Ahmed Choudhury
3	MODERATOR : 17 <sup>th</sup> National Level, Manipur Short Story Reading and Writers' meet (Agartala)	25 <sup>th</sup> & 26 <sup>th</sup> December, 2010	Ng. Basanta Kumar Singha
4	MODERATOR : Manipuri Literary Festival (Jiribam Higher Secondary School)	25 <sup>th</sup> & 26 <sup>th</sup> April, 2011	Ng. Basanta Kumar Singha
5	MODERATOR : 51 <sup>st</sup> Conference, Manipuri Sahitya Parishad Assam (Golaghat)	9 <sup>th</sup> & 10 <sup>th</sup> July, 2011	Ng. Basanta Kumar Singha

**Sponsored Research Project :**

Name of the project	Funding agency	Duration & name of the project investigator	Fund allocated to the project
Contribution of Persians to Islam during the Abbasid period	UGC (NERO)	Dr. Abdul Khalique Laskar	Rs. 1.50 lakh

**Consultancy / Extension service :**

Sl. No.	Nature of consultancy/extension service provided	Department/Faculty involved
1	Blood grouping at Hathikhal High School on March/2011	All department / faculty involved

**New Courses Developed :**

Sl. No.	Name of the course	Level of teaching
1	Study Centre of distance and (IDOL) under Guwahati University	P.G. and Diploma

**Awards/Fellowships :**

Name of the Faculty	Name of the Award/Fellowship	Conferring Agency
1. Abdul Khalique Laskar	Ph.D. & Gold Medal award, K.K. Gold medal award	Gauhati University
2. Khaled Azam Mazumder	M.Phil	Periyar University

## NEHRU COLLEGE, PAILAPOOL

### [Naac Accredited, Grade – C++]

**Year of Establishment** : 1965

**Name of the Principal** : Sri Surjya Kanta Chakraborty

**Status of affiliation** : Permanent

**Level of affiliation** : Upto degree level, Arts

**Affiliated subjects:**

- B.A (pass) : English, Economics, Political Science, History, MIL Bengali, Manipuri, Hindi, El. Bengali, El. Man, El. Hindi, FC
- B.A (honours) : English, Bengali, Economics, Political Science, History, Manipuri and Hindi

**Students Enrolled :**

Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
T.D.C., P-I	13	12	45	32	133	108	50	40	00	00	241	192
T.D.C., P-II	07	03	16	31	62	75	30	26	00	00	139	154
T.D.C., P-III	03	03	05	08	25	25	12	14	00	00	59	64

**Courses offered** : TDC Arts

**Result Analysis:**

Class	Appeared	Passed out
T.D.C., P-I	397	274
T.D.C., P-II	160	122
T.D.C., P-III	255	86

## HALFLONG GOVT. COLLEGE, HALFLONG

<b>Year of Establishment</b>	: 1961
<b>Name of the Principal</b>	: Sri Gautam Kumar Das
<b>Status of affiliation</b>	: Permanent
<b>Level of affiliation</b>	: Degree Level
<b>Affiliated subjects:</b>	
B.A (pass)	: English, Bengali, Assamese, Elect. English, History, Philosophy, Economics, Political Science
B.A (honours)	: English, Economics, Political Science, History
B.Sc (pass)	: Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany, Zoology
B.Sc (honours)	: Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany, Zoology
B.Com (pass)	: B.Eco., BOM, Accountancy, AIT, B. Env.
B.Com (honours)	: Accountancy & Management

### Students Enrolled :

Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.A 1 <sup>st</sup> yr.	01	08	97	123	08	08	06	16	-	-	112	155
B.A 2 <sup>nd</sup> yr.	01	02	42	55	04	08	04	10	-	-	51	75
B.A 3 <sup>rd</sup> yr.	01	02	30	35	03	10	07	06	-	-	41	53
B.Sc 1 <sup>st</sup> yr.	-	-	07	03	-	-	01	04	-	-	08	07
B.Sc 2 <sup>nd</sup> yr.	-	-	-	02	01	-	-	02	-	-	01	04
B.Sc 3 <sup>rd</sup> yr.	-	-	-	02	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	02
B.Com 1 <sup>st</sup> yr.	-	-	09	11	02	03	06	01	-	-	17	15
B.Com 2 <sup>nd</sup> yr.	01	02	08	09	-	-	-	-	-	-	09	11
B.Com 3 <sup>rd</sup> yr.	-	-	03	02	-	-	-	-	-	-	03	02

**Courses offered :** TDC (Arts, Science & Commerce)

### Result Analysis:

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.A III	207	82
B.Sc III	03	02
B.Com III	07	05

### Sponsored Research Project :

Name of the project	Funding agency	Duration & name of the project investigator	Fund allocated to the project
Minor Research Project	UGC, NER Office, Ghy-6	March, 2009 to Sept. 2010. The study on Urban Life of Pragjyotisa Kamarupa	Rs. 80,000/-
Studies on traditional natural resources and their management in North Cachar Hills, Assam	University Grant Commission (N.E. Region) Housefed complex, Dispur, Guwahati-6, Assam	18 <sup>th</sup> months & Mr. Pramod Medhi (ongoing Research Project)	Rs. 01 lakh
Three Pronged Fish Farmin Technologies for Hill Regions	Indian Council of Agricultural Research, DCFR, Bhimtal	19 to 23 <sup>rd</sup> October, 2010	

**New courses developed:**

Sl. No.	Name of the course	Name of the faculty involved	Level of teaching
1	B.P.P., B.A & M.A. courses in the IGNOU study centre, Haflong Govt. College, Haflong	Dr. G. Saikia	B.P.P, B.A & M.A level

## NILAMBAZAR COLLEGE, NILAMBAZAR

**Year of Establishment** : 1994

**Name of the Principal** : Sri Ramendu Chakraborty

**Status of affiliation** : Temporary affiliated

**Level of affiliation** : Arts

**Affiliated subjects:**

B.A (pass) : English, MIL (Bengali), Economics, Political Science, History, Philosophy, Arabic, Sanskrit, Elective Bengali

B.A (honours) : Bengali, Arabic, Philosophy, Political Science

**Students Enrolled :**

Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
T.D.C., P-I	4	5	1	1	7	9	61	77	-	-	73	92
T.D.C., P-II	3	4	1	2	5	7	31	44	-	-	40	57
T.D.C., P-III	3	4	1	-	6	9	15	25	-	-	24	38

**Courses offered** : T.D.C (Arts) pass & honours

**Result Analysis:**

Class	Appeared	Passed out
T.D.C., P-I	156	80
T.D.C., P-II	77	43
T.D.C., P-III	57	19

## A.L. CHOUDHURY COLLEGE, ALGAPUR

**Year of Establishment** : 1996

**Name of the Principal** : Boddhi Sattwa Kar

**Status of affiliation** : Temporary affiliated

**Level of affiliation** : Arts

**Affiliated subjects:**

B.A (pass)	:	English, Bengali, History, Philosophy, Economics, Political Science, Adv. Bengali, Education, Persian, FCES
B.A (honours)	:	Bengali, Political Science & Education
B.Com (pass)	:	English, Bengali, Group A – Accounting & Finance, Group B – Business Management, Group C – Banking & Insurance, Group D – Entrepreneurship & Small Business Management

**Students Enrolled :**

Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.A. 1 <sup>st</sup> sem.	11	00	01	00	08	05	167	48	-	-	187	53
B.A. -II	04	01	-	-	06	05	103	46	-	-	113	52
B.A. -III	04	00	-	-	02	07	51	23	-	-	57	30
B.Com 1 <sup>st</sup> sem.	07	00	-	-	02	-	18	-	-	-	27	00
B.Com. -II	03	00	-	-	02	00	12	00	-	-	17	-
B.Com. -III	01	-	-	-	00	00	02	00	-	-	03	00

**Courses offered :** B.A. & B.Com

**Result Analysis:**

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.A. -I	236	155
B.A. -II	169	87
B.A. -III	146	73
B.Com -I	20	17
B.Com -II	09	05
B.Com -III	15	08
B.A. 1 <sup>st</sup> sem	205	205 (promoted)
B.Com. 1 <sup>st</sup> sem	21	21 (promoted)

## JAGANNATH SINGH COLLEGE, UDHARBOND

<b>Year of Establishment</b>	:	1998
<b>Name of the Principal</b>	:	S. Somarendro Singha
<b>Status of affiliation</b>	:	Temporary affiliation renewed upto TDC third year and 3 <sup>rd</sup> semester Arts stream in existing subjects upto 2009-10
<b>Level of affiliation</b>	:	Temporary affiliation in Arts stream
<b>Affiliated subjects:</b>		
B.A (pass)	:	English, MIL (Bengali, Manipuri, Hindi), EL(Bengali, Manipuri, Hindi) Economics, History, Political Science
B.A (honours)	:	

**Students Enrolled :**

Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1 <sup>st</sup> sem.	6	9	1	-	21	8	34	46	-	-	62	63
2 <sup>nd</sup> sem.	3	8	1	-	16	6	30	41	-	-	50	55
T.D.C., P-II	07	06	-	-	16	21	17	36	-	-	40	63
T.D.C., P-III	03	01	-	01	09	11	08	18	-	-	20	31

**Courses offered :** TDC (Arts)**Result Analysis:**

Class	Appeared	Passed out	Promoted
1 <sup>st</sup> sem.	117	24	55
2 <sup>nd</sup> sem.	The result of 2 <sup>nd</sup> sem not yet announced		
T.D.C., P-I	108	38	64
T.D.C., P-II	58	9	17
T.D.C., P-III	64	50	

**LALIT JAIN COMMERCE COLLEGE, SILCHAR****Year of Establishment :** 1996**Name of the Principal :** Amar Nath Singh**Status of affiliation :** Permitted upto B.Com 3<sup>rd</sup> yr. and temporary affiliation upto B.Com 2<sup>nd</sup> yr.**Level of affiliation :** Upto T.D.C. 2<sup>nd</sup> year Commerce.**Affiliated subjects :**

B.Com (pass) : B.Com (Pass) :- Eng., FA, BOM, B.Eco., CBF, B.Env., F.E./B.Maths, Att. Eng./MIL (Bengali, Hindi, Manipuri)

**Students Enrolled :**

Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.Com. Pt-I	02	-	03	-	11	01	13	05	-	-	29	06
B.Com. Pt-II	02	-	-	-	02	-	03	03	-	-	07	03
B.Com. Pt-III	01	-	02	-	-	-	01	01	-	-	04	01

**Courses offered :** B.Com pass and honours**Result Analysis:**

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.Com. Pt-I	30	09
B.Com. Pt-II	09	Result no yet declared
B. Com. Pt-III	05	02

## WEST SILCHAR COLLEGE, BARJATRAPUR

**Year of Establishment** : 1985

**Name of the Principal** : Md. Abdul Wahid

**Status of affiliation** : Temporary affiliated

**Level of affiliation** : T.D.C. (B.A) Arts

**Affiliated subjects:**

B.A (pass) : English, MIL (Bengali, Manipuri), History, Economics, Political Science, Mathematics, Arabic, Sanskrit, Elect. Bengali & Sociology

B.A (honours) :

### Students Enrolled :

Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
T.D.C 1 <sup>st</sup> sem.	18	10	-	-	19	27	119	123	-	-	156	160
T.D.C 3 <sup>rd</sup> sem.	5	8	2	1	9	14	64	76	-	-	80	99
T.D.C 3 <sup>rd</sup> yr.	11	11	1	1	20	15	93	113	-	-	125	140

**Courses offered** : TDC (Arts)

### Result Analysis:

Class	Appeared	Passed out
T.D.C 1 <sup>st</sup> sem.	279	242
T.D.C P-II	275	104
T.D.C P-III	185 (N) 66 (O)	30 47

### Consultancy/Extension Service :

Sl. No.	Nature of consultancy/extension service provided	Department/Faculty involved
1	Career guidance service provided to the students	Political Science, History, Economics and English

### Awards/ Fellowships:

Name of the faculty	Name of the Award/Fellowship	Conferring agency
Manatosh Das	Ph.D	Assam University

## S.K. ROY COLLEGE, KATLICHERRA

**Year of Establishment** : 1994

**Name of the Principal** : Dipak Kanti Aich

**Status of affiliation** : Permanent

**Level of affiliation** : T.D.C. (Arts) upto 3<sup>rd</sup> year

**Affiliated subjects:**

B.A (pass) : English, MIL(Bengali), History, Economics, Political Science, Philosophy, Elect. Bengali, Persian,

B.A (honours) : Political Science, Economics, History, Bengali

**Students Enrolled :**

Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.A. Pt-I	15	11	-	02	06	11	14	15	-	-	35	39
B.A. Pt-II	07	06	-	01	19	17	20	18	-	-	46	42
B.A. Pt-III	04	06	-	01	06	12	17	10	-	-	27	29

**Courses offered :**

**Result Analysis:**

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.A. Pt-I	86	42
B.A. Pt-II	88	46
B.A. Pt-III	78	28

## MAIBANG DEGREE COLLEGE, MAIBANG

**Year of Establishment** : 1988

**Name of the Principal** : Sri D J Hazarika

**Status of affiliation** : Temporary

**Level of affiliation** : TDC (Arts)

**Affiliated subjects:**

B.A (pass) : English, Bengali, Assamese, Economics, Political Science, Philosophy, History, Education, Sociology

B.A (honours) : English, Bengali, Economics, Political Science, History, Education, Sociology

**Students Enrolled :**

Class	I	II	III	TOTAL
B.A	88	36	26	150

## SATYA RANJAN COLLEGE, KALAIN

**Year of Establishment** : 1992

**Name of the Principal** : Dr Bijit Goswami

**Status of affiliation** : Temporary affiliated

**Level of affiliation** : Upto TDC Part-III with Arts stream

**Affiliated subjects:**

B.A (pass) : English, Bengali, Manipuri, History, Economics, Political Science, Philosophy, Arabic, Assamese.

B.A (honours) : Bengali, Political Science, Economics

**Students Enrolled :**

Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
TDC 1 <sup>st</sup> sem	54	42	6	6	34	28	46	42	3	2	143	120
TDC 2 <sup>nd</sup> sem	36	34	3	5	28	24	27	28	-	1	94	92
TDC Pt-II	19	25	5	5	16	17	19	19	5	1	64	67
TDC Pt-III	14	11	2	1	8	6	12	14	1	-	37	32

**Courses offered :** TDC (B.A) pass and honours course

**Result Analysis:**

Class	Appeared	Passed out
TDC 1 <sup>st</sup> sem	200	200
TDC Pt-I	170	151
TDC Pt-II	98	68
TDC Pt-III	104	69

## THONG NOKBE COLLEGE, DOKMOKA, KARBI ANGLONG

**Year of Establishment** : 1984

**Name of the Principal** : Probin Kr. Mahanta

**Status of affiliation** : Temporary affiliated

**Level of affiliation** : B.A. (Arts)

**Affiliated subjects:**

B.A (pass) : English, El.English, MIL (Assamese), Bodo, Hindi, Economics, Pol.Science, Education, History, Philosophy.

B.A (honours) : English, Assamese, Economics, History.

**Students Enrolled :**

Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.A. Pt-I	07	01	81	55	06	10	00	03	-	-	94	69
B.A. Pt-II	05	00	64	37	07	06	02	01	-	-	78	44
B.A. Pt-III	03	01	44	14	09	04	00	00	-	-	56	19

**Courses offered :** T.D.C. (Arts)

**Result Analysis :**

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.A. Pt-I	138	
B.A. Pt-II	141	
B.A. Pt-III	57	

## HOWRAGHAT COLLEGE, HOWRAGHAT

**Year of Establishment** : 1994

**Name of the Principal** : Md. Taj Uddin

**Status of affiliation** : Temporary affiliation upto 3<sup>rd</sup> year

**Level of affiliation** : Arts

**Affiliated subjects:**

B.A (pass) : Engg, Plsp, Ecop, Edcp, Fecp, Edch, Asmh, Hinp, Bodp, Asml, Geop..

B.A (honours) : ASMH, EDCH, ENGH.

**Students Enrolled :**

Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.A. 1 <sup>st</sup> sem	30	15	58	40	25	15	06	04	05	02	124	76
B.A. Pt-II	15	10	25	20	10	05	05	02	03	02	58	39
B.A. Pt-III	03	01	15	08	08	03	04	06	-	-	30	18

**Courses offered :** Arts

**Result Analysis:**

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.A. Pt-I	88	84
B.A. Pt-II	79	76
B.A. Pt-III	53	39

## RANGSINA COLLEGE, DONGKAMOKAM

**Year of Establishment** : 1983

**Name of the Principal** : Sri Deben Saikia

**Status of affiliation** : Temporary affiliated upto B.A. Part-III

**Affiliated subjects:**

B.A (pass) : English, Alt. English, Assamese (MIL), Economics, Political Science, History, Education, Philosophy, Geography

B.A (honours) : Economics, History

**Students Enrolled :**

Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
T.D.C., P-I	-	-	82	45	-	-	-	-	-	-	82	45
T.D.C., P-II	-	-	35	20	1	-	-	-	-	-	35	20
T.D.C., P-III	-	-	16	6	1	-	-	-	-	-	17	1

**Courses offered :**

**Result Analysis:**

Class	Appeared	Passed out
T.D.C., P-I	111	3
T.D.C., P-II	25	12
T.D.C., P-III	23	10 (new)
	15	6 (old)

**Seminar/Conference/Symposium organized:**

Sl. No.	Details of programme organised	Date	Name of the coordinator
1.	Problem of Higher Education in Karbi Anglong	23/11/2010	Deben Saikia

**Consultancy / Extension Service:**

Sl. No.	Nature of Consultancy / Extension Service	Department / Faculty involved
1.	Disposal of Plastic Garbage	Teaching staff of Rangsina College

## MOINUL HAQUE CHOUDHURY MEMORIAL SCIENCE COLLEGE, ALGAPUR

**Year of Establishment** : 1997

**Name of the Principal** : Dilwar Hissain Ahmed Mazumder

**Status of affiliation** : Temporary affiliation

**Level of affiliation** : Degree level (Science)

**Affiliated subjects:**

B.Sc (pass) : Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany, Zoology, Economics, Statistics, Anthropology, English, Bengali

B.Sc (honours) : Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics

**Students Enrolled :**

Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.Sc. 1 <sup>st</sup> sem	3	2	1	-	-	-	33	24	-	-	37	26
B.Sc. Pt-II	4	1	-	-	-	-	21	6	-	-	25	7
B.Sc. Pt-III	3	1	-	-	2	-	21	10	-	-	26	11

Courses offered : B.Sc.

**Result Analysis:**

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.Sc. Pt-I	63	33
B.Sc. Pt-II	53	32
B.Sc. Pt-III	46	27

## PATHARKANDI COLLEGE, PATHARKANDI

Year of Establishment : 1990

Name of the Principal : Monjurul Hoque

Status of affiliation : Temporary affiliated

Level of affiliation : B.A. Part - I, II & III

**Affiliated subjects:**

B.A (pass) : English, Bengali, Manipuri, Economics, Political Science, History, Philosophy, Elect. Bengali, Elect. Manipuri, Arabic, Mathematics

**Students Enrolled :**

Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.A. Pt-I	1	4	-	-	7	13	60	40	-	68	57	55
B.A. Pt-II	2	3	-	-	9	13	30	29	-	-	41	45
B.A. Pt-III	-	5	-	-	4	6	22	14	-	-	26	25

Courses offered : Arts stream

**Result Analysis:**

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.A. Pt-I	103	86
B.A. Pt-II	65	52
B.A. Pt-III	45	32
B.A. 1 <sup>st</sup> sem	94	18

## SARADA CHARAN DEY COLLEGE, KALINAGAR

**Year of Establishment** : 1992

**Name of the Principal** : Sri Sura Chandra Sinha

**Status of affiliation** : Temporary affiliated

**Level of affiliation** : Upto TDC part-III in the Arts stream

**Affiliated subjects:**

B.A (pass) : English, Bengali (MIL), Economics, Political Science, History, FCEs, Elect. Bengali, Philosophy

B.Com (pass) : English, Bengali-MIL, Accountancy, Business Management, Business Mathematics, Economics,

**Students Enrolled :**

Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.A. Pt-I	15	14	-	-	16	24	15	11	-	-	46	49
B.A. Pt-II	18	9	-	-	18	11	25	10	-	-	61	30
B.A. Pt-III	20	17	-	-	2	12	6	7	-	-	28	36
B.Com Pt-I	14	1	1	-	17	5	16	2	-	-	48	8
B.Com Pt-II	6	2	-	-	4	4	7	-	-	-	17	6
B.Com Pt-III	8	3	-	-	3	3	8	5	-	-	19	11

**Courses offered :** TDC Arts and Commerce

**Result Analysis:**

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.A. 2 <sup>nd</sup> sem.	74	Not declared
B.A. Part –II	67	14
B.A. Part – III (Old)	26	15
B.A. Part – III (New)	23	8
B.Com 2 <sup>nd</sup> sem.	48	Not declared
B.Com Part-II	22	5
B. Com Part-III (Old)	6	6
B. Com Part-III (New)	23	19

## KAPILI COLLEGE, KHERONI, KARBI ANGLONG

**Year of Establishment** : 1995

**Name of the Principal** : Sri Guru Prasad Upadhyay

**Status of affiliation** : Temporary affiliated

**Level of affiliation** : Arts

**Affiliated subjects:**

B.A (pass) : English, Hindi, Assamese, Nepali (MIL), History, Economics, Education, Political Science, Philosophy, Alt. English, Hindi (Elec), Assamese (Ele)

B.A (honours) :

**Students Enrolled :**

Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
T.D.C. 1 <sup>st</sup> sem	1	-	15	13	16	16	-	-	-	-	32	29
T.D.C. 2 <sup>nd</sup> sem	1	-	13	9	14	14	-	-	-	-	28	23
T.D.C. P-II	1	-	11	1	7	2	-	-	-	-	19	3
T.D.C. P-III	-	-	9	-	8	2	-	-	-	-	17	2

**Course offered :** Arts**Result Analysis:**

Class	Appeared	Passed out
T.D.C. 1 <sup>st</sup> sem	56	11
T.D.C. 2 <sup>nd</sup> sem	51	Result pending
T.D.C. P-II	22	Pending
T.D.C. P-III, Old	18	8
T.D.C. P-III, New	22	8

**SWAMI VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE**

<b>Year of Establishment</b>	:	1991
<b>Name of the Principal</b>	:	Smt Supti Dutta
<b>Status of affiliation</b>	:	Temporary affiliated upto TDC 3 <sup>rd</sup> yr. Arts for the session 2010-11
<b>Level of affiliation</b>	:	Upto B.A 3 <sup>rd</sup> year Arts
<b>Affiliated subjects:</b>		
B.A (pass)	:	English, Bengali, Hindi, Sanskrit, Economics, Political Science, Elect. Bengali, Elec. Hindi, Philosophy
B.A (honours)	:	Economics, Political Science

**Students Enrolled :**

Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.A. 1 <sup>st</sup> sem	09	07	01	01	52	42	31	17	-	-	93	67
B.A. Pt-II	12	10	01	01	20	12	18	13	-	01	51	37
B.A. Pt-III	04	02	-	-	10	07	06	05	-	-	20	14

**Courses offered :****Result Analysis :**

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.A. 1 <sup>st</sup> sem	150	14
B.A. Pt-II	107	85
B.A. Pt-III	77	30
B.A. 2 <sup>nd</sup> sem	116	Result has not been declared

## M. K. DEY COLLEGE, AMRAGHAT

**Year of Establishment** : 1994

**Name of the Principal** : Mita Dey

**Status of affiliation** : Temporary affiliated

**Level of affiliation** : TDC upto three years Degree course (Arts)

**Affiliated subjects:**

B.A (pass) : English, Bengali (MIL), Manipuri (MIL), Economics, Political Science, Philosophy, History, Elect. Bengali, Elect. Manipuri, FCEs

**Students Enrolled :**

Class	1 <sup>st</sup> year	2 <sup>nd</sup> year	3 <sup>rd</sup> year	TOTAL
B.A.	137	85	35	257

## EASTERN KARBI ANGLONG COLLEGE, SARIHAJAN

**Year of Establishment** : 1997

**Name of the Principal** : Sri Anil Ch. Das

**Status of affiliation** : Temporary

**Level of affiliation** : Temporary affiliation upto TDC-Part I, II and III

**Affiliated subjects:**

B.A (pass) : English, Alt. English, (MIL)Assamese, Economics, History, Education, Political Science, Sociology, FCES

B.A (honours) : English, Assamese, Economics, Political Science, Education, History, Sociology

**Students Enrolled :**

Class	1 <sup>st</sup> year	2 <sup>nd</sup> year	3 <sup>rd</sup> year	TOTAL
B.A.	246	84	76	406

## DIPHU GIRL'S COLLEGE, DIPHU

**Year of Establishment** : 1992

**Name of the Principal** : Sri Atul Kalita

**Status of affiliation** : Permanent Affiliation

**Level of affiliation** : B.A.TDC (Arts) Pass Course

**Affiliated subjects:**  
 B.A (pass) : English, Assamese, Economics, History, Education, Political Science, Bengali, Hindi.

**Course offered:** B.A. Pass Course

**Students Enrolled :**

Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.A. 1 <sup>st</sup> sem	-	2	-	12	-	4	-	6	-	-	-	24
B.A. Pt-II (New)	-	2	-	7	-	2	-	6	-	-	-	17
B.A. Pt-III (New)	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
B.A. Pt-III (Old)	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

**Result Analysis:**

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.A. 1 <sup>st</sup> sem	24	1
B.A. Pt-II (New)	17	Result no declared
B.A. Pt-III (New)	5	-
B.A. Pt-III (Old)	2	2

## BOKAJAN COLLEGE

**Year of Establishment** : 1991

**Name of the Principal** : Sri Sanjoy Kr. Singh

**Status of affiliation** : Permitted

**Level of affiliation** : TDC (Arts)

**Affiliated subjects:**  
 B.A (pass) : English, Assamese, Economics, History, Political Science,

**Students Enrolled :**

Class	1 <sup>st</sup> year	2 <sup>nd</sup> year	3 <sup>rd</sup> year	TOTAL
B.A.	39	14	8	61

## SILCHAR COLLEGE, SINGARI

**Year of Establishment** : 1994  
**Name of the Principal** : Dhriti Kanta Rajkumar  
**Status of affiliation** : Temporary affiliated upto B.A. Part-II,  
but permitted upto B.A. Part-III  
**Level of affiliation** : Arts stream  
**Affiliated subjects:**  
B.A. (Pass) : English, Bengali, Elect. Bengali, Pol. Science, Economics,  
Philosophy, History, Sanskrit, Manipuri

**Students Enrolled :**

Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
TDC, 1 <sup>st</sup> sem	10	4	-	2	23	25	12	11	-	-	45	42
TDC, Part-II	1	2	-	2	9	15	7	-	-	-	17	19
TDC, Part-III	-	-	-	-	5	14	1	1	-	-	6	15

**Courses offered :** TDC Arts

**Result Analysis:**

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.A. 1 <sup>st</sup> sem	27	3
TDC, Part-I	22	12
TDC, Part-II	13	6
TDC, Part-III	11	1

## CHARGOLA PUBLIC COLLEGE, BAZARGHAT

**Year of Establishment** : 1994  
**Name of the Principal** : Sabir Ahmed  
**Status of affiliation** : Permitted  
**Level of affiliation** : TDC Arts  
**Affiliated subjects:**  
B.A (pass) : English, MILBengali, History, Philosophy, Economics, Political  
Science, Elect. Bengali, and Arabic,FCES,  
B.A (honours) :

**Students Enrolled :**

Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.A 1 <sup>st</sup> yr.	06	02	-	-	5	3	30	16	-	-	41	21
B.A 2 <sup>nd</sup> yr.	02	01	-	-	-	01	-	03	-	-	02	05
B.A 3 <sup>rd</sup> yr.	-	-	-	-	01	03	-	01	-	-	01	04

**Courses offered:**

**Result Analysis:**

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.A 1 <sup>st</sup> yr.	11	06
B.A 2 <sup>nd</sup> yr.	07	04
B.A 3 <sup>rd</sup> yr.	05	02

## KATIGORAH ANCHALIK DEGREE COLLEGE, KATIGORAH

**Year of Establishment** : 1998  
**Name of the Principal** : Md. Hussain Ahmed Bhuiya  
**Status of affiliation** : Temporary Affiliation  
**Level of affiliation** : Up to B.A. 1<sup>st</sup> Year (T.D.C. –pt-I)  
**Affiliated subjects:**  
 B.A (pass) : English, (MIL)Bengali, History, Economics, Political Science, Elect. Bengali, Arabic, FC & ES

**Students Enrolled :**

Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
T.D.C. P-I	13	19	-	-	-	01	36	75	-	-	49	95
T.D.C. P-II	-	02	-	-	-	01	13	33	-	-	23	43
T.D.C. P-III	-	02	-	-	-	01	10	19	-	-	10	22

**Courses offered :** B.A.(Arts)

**Result Analysis:**

Class	Appeared	Passed out
T.C.D. 1 <sup>st</sup> sem	129	22
T.D.C. P-I	110	14
T.D.C. P-II	37	07
T.D.C. P-III	04	01

## SATINDRA MOHAN DEV COLLEGE, LAKHIPUR

**Year of Establishment** : 1995  
**Name of the Principal** : Sri Tapas Deb  
**Status of affiliation** : Temprary affiliated upto TDC 3<sup>rd</sup> year  
**Level of affiliation** : Arts (affiliated upto TDC 3<sup>rd</sup> year)  
**Affiliated subjects:**  
 B.A (pass) : English, Economics, Political Science, History, Sociology, Bengali (Elective and MIL), Hindi (Elective and MIL), Manipuri (Elective and MIL)  
 B.A (honours) :

**Students Enrolled :**

Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
T.D.C., P-I	3	-	6	3	13	22	5	6	-	-	27	31
T.D.C., P-II	-	2	5	3	4	15	4	2	-	-	13	22
T.D.C., P-III	-	1	-	-	2	4	1	5	-	-	3	10

**Courses offered :**

**Result Analysis:**

Class	Appeared	Passed out
T.D.C. P-I	37	18
T.D.C. P-II	17	13
T.D.C. P-III	27	18

## HAILAKANDI WOMEN'S COLLEGE, HAILAKANDI

<b>Year of Establishment</b>	: 1994
<b>Name of the Principal</b>	: Sri B.K. Dhar
<b>Status of affiliation</b>	: Temporary affiliated
<b>Level of affiliation</b>	: T.D.C. (Arts)
<b>Affiliated subjects:</b>	
B.A (pass)	: English, Gen. Bengali, E/Bengali, History, Economics, Political Science, Philosophy, Persian.
B.A (honours)	: Bengali

**Students Enrolled :**

Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.A. 1 <sup>st</sup> sem.	-	10	-	02	-	40	-	188	-	-	-	240
B.A. Pt-II	-	20	-	-	-	21	-	105	-	-	-	146
B.A. Pt-III	-	10	-	01	-	14	-	67	-	-	-	92

**Courses offered :** TDC (Arts)

**Result Analysis:**

Class	Appeared	Passed out
1 <sup>st</sup> Sem	157	Pass –16, XP-58
2 <sup>nd</sup> Sem	145	Result not just out
B.A. Pt-II	80	15 –20
B.A. Pt-III	81	45

## J.B. HAGHER DEGREE COLLEGE, UMRONGSO

<b>Year of Establishment</b>	: 1995
<b>Name of the Principal</b>	: S. Deb Kumar Singha
<b>Status of affiliation</b>	: Permitted
<b>Level of affiliation</b>	: Upto III yr. T.D.C. (Arts)
<b>Affiliated subjects:</b>	
B.A (pass)	: General English, MIL (Assamese, Hindi, Bengali), History, Economics, Political Science, Philosophy, Education & FCES

**Students Enrolled :**

Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
T.D.C. 1 <sup>st</sup> sem	4	1	8	10	2	2	5	9	-	-	19	22
T.D.C. Pt-II	1	1	5	3	2	2	2	8	-	-	10	14
T.D.C. Pt-III	01	-	08	01	01	02	05	05	-	-	15	08

**Result Analysis:**

Class	Appeared	Passed out
T.D.C. 1 <sup>st</sup> sem	39	-
T.D.C. 2 <sup>nd</sup> sem	38	-
B.A. Pt-II	24	23
B.A. Pt-III	28	17

## RUKASEN COLLEGE, BAKALIA

**Year of Establishment** : 1992

**Name of the Principal** : Mr. Horendra Nath Borah

**Status of affiliation** : Affiliated

**Level of affiliation** : Affiliated upto TDC Part-III (Arts)

**Affiliated subjects:**

B.A (pass) : English, MIL (Assamese, Hindi, Bodo), History, Economics, Education, F/C, Elect. Assamese, Elect. Hindi, Philosophy, Alt. English & Bengali

B.A (honours) : English, Philosophy, Assamese, Economics.

**Students Enrolled :**

Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.A. Pt-I	18	11	54	43	26	17	09	12	-	-	107	83
B.A. Pt-II	09	09	22	20	15	15	03	01	-	-	49	45
B.A. Pt-III	07	12	28	11	19	11	02	01	-	-	56	35

**Result Analysis:**

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.A.Pt-I	92	90
B.A. Pt-II	84	84
B.A. Pt-III	64	50

## BARKHOLA COLLEGE, BARKHOLA

**Year of Establishment** : 2009

**Name of the Principal** : Dr. Sourindra Kr. Bhattacharjee

**Status of affiliation** : Permitted

**Level of affiliation** : Arts

**Affiliated subjects:**

B.A. (Pass) : English, Economics, Political Science, Philosophy, Elective Bengali. Elective Manipuri, MIL Bengali, MIL Manipuri.

**Students Enrolled :**

Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1 <sup>st</sup> Sem	03	06	05	01	08	15	08	14	-	-	24	36
2 <sup>nd</sup> Sem	03	06	05	01	07	15	07	13	-	-	22	35
B.A.Part-II	02	-	03	01	06	04	02	11	-	-	13	16

**Courses offered :** Pass course

**Result Analysis:**

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.A 1 <sup>st</sup> Sem	57	F
B.A. Part-I (New Course)	36	4

## N.C. PAUL MEMORIAL COLLEGE, CHENGKURI ROAD

**Year of Establishment** : 2009  
**Name of the Principal** : Sri Purnendu Bhattacharjee  
**Status of affiliation** : Permitted  
**Level of affiliation** : NA  
**Affiliated subjects:**  
     B.A. (Pass) :

**Students Enrolled :**

Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.Com 1 <sup>st</sup> Sem	2	-	2	-	6	4	19	12	-	-	29	16
B.Com 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sem	1	-	2	-	6	4	19	12	-	-	28	16

**Courses offered :** B.Com pass course

**Result Analysis:**

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.Com 1 <sup>st</sup> Sem	45	29
B.Com 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sem	44	-

## PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES

### SILCHAR MEDICAL COLLEGE, SILCHAR

**Year of Establishment** : 1968  
**Name of the Principal** : Dr S.S. Dhar  
**Status of affiliation** : Permanent  
**Level of affiliation** : MBBS, MS, MD  
**Affiliated subjects:**  
     M.B.B.S : MBBS course  
     M.S : Surgery, Ophthalmology, ENT  
     M.D : Medicine, Obstetrics & Gynecology, Psychiatry  
     Diploma : DPM, DGO, DLO, DO

**Students Enrolled :**

Class	1 <sup>st</sup> year	2 <sup>nd</sup> year	TOTAL
M.B.B.S	100	197	513
	Final I - 65	Final II - 66	
	PG -71	PG -14	

## A.K. CHANDA LAW COLLEGE

**Year of Establishment** : 1960

**Name of the Principal** : Shri Abdul Haque Barbhuiya

**Status of affiliation** : Permanent affiliated

**Level of affiliation** : LL.B. Degree level

**Affiliated subjects:**

**LL.B** : LL.B 1<sup>st</sup> Sem, Pt-II & Pt-III  
 1<sup>st</sup> Sem – 101 : Jurisprudence, 102 : Law of Contract-1, 103: Family Law-I (Hindu Law), 104 : Law of Crimes-I (IPC), 105: Constitutional Law-1  
 Part II – Contract-II, Family Law-II, Law of Crimes, Constitutional Law, Civil Procedure Code and Limitation Act., Law Law, Arbitration, Conciliation and Alternate Dispute Resolution System, Trust, Equity and Judiciary Relationships, Paper-I (practical) Drafting Pleading & Conveyancing, Paper-III (practical) Public Interest Lawyering Legal Aid and Para Legal Services.  
 Part III – Criminal Procedure Code, Juvenile Justice Act and Probation of Offenders Act, Law of Evidence, Administrative Law, Company Law, Human Rights and International Law, Environmental Law including Law for Protection of Wild Life & other living creatures including Animal Welfare, Interpretation of Statutes, Taxation Laws or Banking Law including Negotiable Instruments Act, Practical Paper-III, Moot Court, Pre-Trial Preparations and Participation in Trial Proceedings, Practical Paper-IV, Professional Ethics, Accountancy for Lawyers and Bar Bench Relations.

**Students Enrolled :**

Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1 <sup>st</sup> sem	3	2	3	2	4	4	29	27	-	-	39	35
Part-II	2	1	1	2	4	3	35	27	-	-	42	33
Part-III	2	1	1	2	2	1	18	12	-	-	23	16

**Courses offered :**

**Result Analysis:**

Class	Appeared	Passed out
1 <sup>st</sup> sem	64	Result not declared
Part-II	71	-
Part-III	39	-

## TEACHER'S TRAINING COLLEGE, SILCHAR

**Year of Establishment** : 1960  
**Name of the Principal** : Prof. Omar Hussain Medhi  
**Status of affiliation** : Permanent  
**Level of affiliation** : B.Ed

**Students Enrolled :**

Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.Ed	1	8	-	5	4	13	14	35	-	-	19	61

**Courses offered :** B.Ed

**Result Analysis:**

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.Ed	80	Result yet to be announced

**Seminar/Conference/Symposium organized :**

Sl. No.	Details of Programme organised	Date	Name of the Coordinator
1.	Symposium on Impact of Globalisation on Edn.	29 <sup>th</sup> Jan. 2011	Prof. D.K. Dey

**Consultancy / Extension service :**

Sl. No.	Nature of consultancy/extension service provided	Department/ involved	Faculty
1	Tree Plantation Programme	In collaboration with the New Cambridge Beng. High School	All faculty on 6 <sup>th</sup> June 2010

**Awards/Fellowships :**

Name of the students	Name of the Award/Fellowship	Conferring Agency
Sabnam Ara	Gold Medal	A.U.

## DR. SHASHI BHUSHAN INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION, HAILAKANDI

**Year of Establishment** : 1996  
**Name of the Principal** : Sri Hifzur Rahman Laskar  
**Status of affiliation** : Temporary affiliated  
**Level of affiliation** : B.Ed

**Students Enrolled:**

Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.Ed	-	3	-	-	6	7	13	19	--	--	19	29

Courses offered: B.Ed

**Result Analysis:**

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.Ed (Regular)	48	40
B.Ed (Repeater)	5	5

**Seminar/Conference/Symposium organized :**

SL. No.	Details of Programme organised	Date	Name of the Coordinator
1	Right to Education Programme	28/02/11	College with District Legal Service Authority, Hailakandi

**Sponsored Research Project :**

Name of the project	Funding agency	Duration & name of the project investigator	Fund allocated to the project
Operation Project	College / UGC	B. Karun Kar – 3 yrs	
Status of curricular activities in schools in Assam with special reference to Barak Valley		S. Das – 3 yrs	

**Consultancy/Extension service:**

Sl. No.	Nature of Consultancy/Extension service provided	Faculty involved
1	Career guidance & counselling	College & State
2	Legal Literacy Counselling	Legal Service Authority, Assam

**Awards/ Fellowships:**

Name of the faculty	Name of the Award/Fellowship	Conferring agency
Dr. H.R. Laskar	Ph.D	
Dr. A.Q.S. Ahmed Choudhury	Ph.D	

## DIPHU B.ED COLLEGE

**Year of Establishment** : 1994

**Name of the Principal** : Dr. B. Gohain Roy

**Status of affiliation** : Temporary affiliated

**Level of affiliation** : B.Ed. course

**Affiliated subjects:** : B.Ed

**Students Enrolled :**

Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.Ed	4	5	8	28	15	13	6	10	-	-	33	56

Courses offered : B.Ed

Result Analysis:

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.Ed	89	

Seminar/Conference/Symposium organized :

SL. No.	Details of Programme organised	Date	Name of the Coordinator
1	Seminar	22/7/201	Mr. Liton Biswa Sarma

Sponsored Research Project:

Name of the Project	Funding agency	Duration & Name of Project Investigator	Fund allocated to the project.
Action Research	KAAC	Two months i) Mr. Liton Biswa Sarma ii) Ms. Nirmali Phukon iii) Ms Bandita Burah Gohain	Rs. 15,000/- to each project

## DR. SHYAMA PRASAD MUKHERJEE COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, SILCOORIE

Year of Establishment : 2005

Name of the Principal : Prof. Swapan Kumar Dutta

Status of affiliation : Temporary affiliated

Level of affiliation : B.Ed course

Affiliated subjects

B. Ed. : Course-I, II, III, Elective-I and II, Method-English, Bengali, Hindi, History, SST, Math, Political Science, Geology

Students Enrolled :

Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.Ed	17	5	2	3	18	-	26	9	-	-	63	17

Courses offered : B.Ed

Result Analysis:

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.Ed. (1 <sup>st</sup> sem)	66	52

Seminar/Conference/Symposium organized :

Sl. No.	Details of Programme organised	Date	Name of the Coordinator
1	Orientation-cum-workshop on "Seminar System"	18 <sup>th</sup> Sept, 2010	Prof. T. Bhattacharjee, Vice Chancellor, Assam University, Silchar

## VIVEKANANDA COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, KARIMGANJ

**Year of Establishment** : 1995  
**Name of the Principal** : Sri Kalipada Das  
**Status of affiliation** : Temporary affiliated  
**Level of affiliation** : Post Graduate, B.Ed  
**Affiliated subjects:** B.Ed

**Students Enrolled :**

Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.Ed	2	4	-	-	9	10	12	22	-	-	23	36

**Courses offered :** B.Ed. (secondary)

**Result Analysis:**

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.Ed	58	Result is not yet declared

## DIPHU LAW COLLEGE, DIPHU

**Year of Establishment** : 1979  
**Name of the Principal** : Sri Purna Kanta Saikia  
**Status of affiliation** : Permanent  
**Level of affiliation** : LL.B. Part-I to Part-III  
**Affiliated subjects:** LL.B 3 yrs.

**Students Enrolled :**

Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1 <sup>st</sup> sem	-	-	4	2	2	-	3	2	-	-	9	4
2 <sup>nd</sup> sem	-	-	3	2	1	-	3	2	-	-	7	4
Pt. III (o)	4	2	-	1	4	2	3	4	-	-	11	9

**Result Analysis:**

Class	Appeared	Passed out
1 <sup>st</sup> sem.	11	4
Part-I	41	3
Part-II	19	1
Part-III	10	7

## PATHARKANDI COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, PATHERKANDI

**Year of Establishment** : 1995  
**Name of the Principal** : Manik Hussain Talukdar  
**Status of affiliation** : Temporary affiliated  
**Level of affiliation** : B.Ed (1 year course)

**Affiliated subjects:**

B.Ed

: Compulsory Subjects :

1. Teacher and Emerging Society (C-I- 101)
2. Educational Psychology (C-II-102)
3. Pedagogy of Secondary Education (C-III-103)
4. Recent Trends & Problems of Education (C-IV-104)

Elective Subjects :

Group-A

1. Special Education (105.4), 2. Educational Technology (201.2)
3. Environmental Education (201.4)

Method Subjects :

English, Bengali, Manipur, Mathematics, Social Studies, Physical Science, Life Science, History

**Students Enrolled :**

Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.Ed	13	1	-	-	12	9	20	5	-	-	45	15

**Courses offered :** B.Ed**Result Analysis:**

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.Ed	71	64

**Seminar/Conference/Symposium organized :**

Sl. No.	Details of programme organized	Date	Name of the Coordinator
1	A symposium on "Right to Education Act 2009" has been organised by the academic council of teacher educators (ACTE) Assam University, Silchar	8 <sup>th</sup> January 2010	Patharkandi College of Education

**Awards/ Fellowships:**

Name of the faculty	Name of the Award/Fellowship	Conferring agency
Mr. M.H. Talukdar	Rastriyo Bikash Ratan award and International status award	Economic Growth Society of India, New Delhi

**SILCHAR COLLEGE OF EDUCATION, SILCHAR****Year of Establishment** : 1994**Name of the Principal** : Mrs. Mowmita Paul**Status of affiliation** : Temporary Affiliated**Level of affiliation** : B.Ed course**Affiliated subjects:** : B.Ed**Students Enrolled :**

Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.Ed	-	01	-	01	08	15	13	22	-	-	21	39

**Courses offered :** B.Ed course

**Result Analysis:**

Class	Appeared	Passed out
2010	59	46
2011(1 <sup>st</sup> Sem)	58	37
2011(2 <sup>nd</sup> Sem)	58	Yet to be declared

## KARIMGANJ LAW COLLEGE, KARIMGANJ

- Year of Establishment** : 1984
- Name of the Principal** : Abdul Basit Choudhury
- Status of affiliation** : Permitted (upto LL.B Part-III) AU, Silchar & provisionally affiliated by B.C.I & conditionally recognized by B.C.S
- Level of affiliation** : LL.B. (Part – I, II & III)
- Affiliated subjects** : LL.B
- Students Enrolled :**

Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
LL.B 1 <sup>st</sup> sem	01	01	-	-	04	03	16	12	-	-	21	16
LL.B Part –II	02	04	-	-	06	03	25	17	-	-	33	24
LL.B Part –III	01	-	-	-	04	01	21	14	-	-	26	15

**Result Analysis:**

Class	Appeared	Passed out
LL.B Part –III (2010)	112	73

## S.K. ROY MEMORIAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION, KATLICHERRA

- Year of Establishment** : 2010
- Name of the Principal** : Dr. Sudeshna Bhattacharjee
- Status of affiliation** : Permitted
- Level of affiliation** : B.Ed
- Affiliated subjects** : B.Ed
- Students Enrolled :**

Class	SC		ST		OBC		GEN.		PWD		TOTAL	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
B.Ed	11	6	1	-	14	3	18	19	1	1	45	19

**Courses offered** : Core course : 4 papers, elective course 2 papers

**Result Analysis:**

Class	Appeared	Passed out
B.Ed, 1 <sup>st</sup> Sem	69	44
B.Ed, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Sem	60	Result yet to be declared



## CHAPTER FIFTEEN

### Rajbhasha Cell, Assam University, Silchar

The functions of the cell broadly are:

- To ensure compliance of the constitutional and legal provisions regarding official language and to promote the use of Hindi for the official purpose in the University.
- Coordinate the matter related to progressive use of Hindi as official language of the union including administrative terminology etc.
- To organize training and workshop programmes for the employees to promote official language in day to day official affairs.
- To organize Hindi Divas, Hindi week, Hindi Pakhawara to promote official language in the University.
- To promote the University employees for the use of official language by giving award, certificates and incentive.
- To translate the reports, letters, statutes, ordinances, university website and other such important documents as well as publications of the University in Hindi and vice-versa.
- To send three monthly status report to the UGC regarding use of official language in the various departments of the University.
- To develop coordination with local official language bodies and also obtain the membership for the same.

### 3. Staff

At present the following are the staffs working in Rajbhasha Cell of the University:

- Dr. Surendra Kumar Upadhyay, Hindi Officer.
- Smt. Subhadha Pandey, Translator.
- Shri Santosh Goala, Hindi Typist(Temporary)

However, the recruitment process for the appointment of one translator and one typist is going on.

Now the Rajbhasha Cell of the University is functioning in full swing and performing the day to day affairs in time bound manner after the appointment of Hindi officer and some other staffs in the cell. Hindi officer is the Head of the cell with the help of subordinate staff and officers of the university takes initiatives for the promotion and implementation of official language. As a result it is gradually improving, However in order to achieve the objective and purpose of the cell a concrete strategy and plan have been formulated by the cell and the following actions has been taken in this regard.

The Cell has been working for implementation of Hindi as official language and also popularisation of the language among the teaching and non-teaching staff of the University. The following programme have been chalked out for implemebtation at the earliest:

- Organization of Hindi Divas and Hindi week in the University on the eve of official language Day.
- Reconstitution of Rajbhasha implementation committee for proper, smooth and effective functioning of the cell.
- Quarterly progress report regarding progress and implementation of official language has been sent to the UGC in time bound manner.
- The process of conversion of University website in Hindi is going to be start shortly.
- For the proper management of the cell there are two types of Communication process i.e. vertical and horizontal that means upwards to downwards and also downwards to upwards. In addition, there is a meeting and get together mechanisms to manage, coordinate and control the affairs and system of the Cell.



## CHAPTER SIXTEEN

### List of Endowment Awards

The following Endowment Awards are awarded to candidates securing first class first position in their respective subjects as listed below:

<b>Sl.</b>	<b><u>Name of endowment</u></b>	<b><u>No.</u></b>	<b><u>Subject</u></b>
1.	Nagendra Chandra Malati Shyam Memorial Endowment Fund		Bengali
2.	Sabitri Bhattacharjee Memorial Endowment Fund		Life Science and Ecology
3.	Muktashree Memorial Award Endowment Fund		History
4.	Bipin Chandra Pal Memorial Endowment Fund		Mass Communication
5.	Gajendra Kumar Roy Memorial Endowment Fund		Chemistry
6.	Rajani Kanta Saha Memorial Endowment Fund		Sanskrit
7.	Hrishikesh Saha Memorial Endowment Fund		Computer Science
8.	Okram Meena Devi Memorial Endowment Fund		Manipuri
9.	Anil Chandra Das Memorial Endowment Fund		English
10.	Kaliprasanna Sengupta Memorial Endowment Fund		Fine Arts
11.	Ushabati Sengupta Memorial Endowment Fund		Education
12.	Thakur Sukhdev Brahmachari Memorial Endowment Fund		Social Work
13.	Aparna Roy Memorial Endowment Fund		Mathematics
14.	Nilima Sarma Memorial Endowment Fund		TDC Arts, Science and Commerce (only girls students)
15.	Kiran Bala Bhattacharjee Memorial Endowment Fund		Physics
16.	Premendra Mohan Goswami Memorial Endowment Fund		Social Work
17.	Debendralal Das Memorial Endowment Fund		Business Administration
18.	Dr. S. Ranganathan Memorial Endowment Fund		MBBS
19.	Shri Gaurish Chandra Ray Memorial Endowment Fund		Computer Science
20.	Nemichandji-Suhas Mate Memorial Endowment Fund		Fine Arts

21.	Santibala Devi Memorial Endowment Fund	Political Science
22.	Dr. B. Bhattacharjee Memorial Endowment Fund	1) MBBS 2) MBBS (Obstetrics & Gynecology)
23.	Ms. Benoy Kumari Gupta Memorial Research Scholarship	Research Scholar in Women Studies (Ethnic Groups)
24.	Dr. Debabrata Roy Memorial Endowment Fund	First MBBS (Physiology )
25.	Upendra Sankar Dutta Memorial Award	Philosophy
26.	Nalini Bala – Digendra Kumar Dey Smirti Puraskar	B.Com.
27.	Lalit Jain Memorial Award	Hindi
28.	Suraj Bhan Khandelwal Memorial Award	Business Administration
29.	Lal Behari Goala Memorial Award	Hindi
30.	Laxminia Goala Memorial Award	TDC, Hindi
31.	Ananya Paul Memorial Award	B.Sc., Com. Sc.
32.	Ananya Paul Memorial Award	M.Sc., Com. Sc.
33.	Haji Ajmal Ali Award	Economics
34.	Maryam Ajmal Memorial Award	Arabic
35.	Dr. Devendralal Roy Memorial Award	Biotechnology
36.	Sociological Research Award	Sociology
37.	Murshedul Alom Choudhury Memorial Award	Biotechnology

# APPENDIX-A

## Details of Ph.D. Awarded (During 1-4-2010 to 31-03-2011)

Sl.No	Name of the Ph.D. Scholar	Title of the Ph.D. thesis	Name of the Department	Supervisor
1.	Jhumpa Dey	Television and Cultural Orientation among Indian Urban Middle Class Women in Guwahati City of Assam	Mass Communication	Prof. G.P. Pandey
2.	Alpana Choudhury	Mass Media and Awareness about HIV/AIDS (A Comparative Study among the College Students of Aizawl and Silchar towns)	Mass Communication	Prof. G.P. Pandey
3.	B. Ruma Sharma	Art of Manipur with Special Reference to Textile, Sculpture and Painting	Visual Arts	Prof. Bhuleswar Mate
4.	Biswaranjan Nandi	Sculptures of Unokuti	Visual Arts	Prof. Bhuleswar Mate
5.	Mir Alom Siddique	A Study on the Status of Phospholipids in Phosphalido Peptides and Proteolipids of Human Senile Cataract.	Chemistry	Prof. S.B. Paul
6.	Trirup Dutta Choudhury	Synthesis and Mesogenic properties of Mono and Binuclear Metal Complexes derived from salicylaldimine Schiff bases.	Chemistry	Prof. N.V.S. Rao
7.	Rajdeep Deb	Chirality in achiral molecules: synthesis and characterization of novel azo-based liquid crystals	Chemistry	Prof. N.V.S. Rao
8.	Sankar Neogi	Studies on Synthesis and Structure of Mixedligand Complexes of Nickel(II), Copper(II) and Zinc(II)	Chemistry	Prof. C.R. Bhattacharjee
9.	Pankaj Goswami	Synthetic and Structural Investigation on Schiff base Complexes of Iron and Vanadium	Chemistry	Prof. C.R. Bhattacharjee
10.	Pradipto Das	Improving the quakity of service of mobile communicationNetworks in certain area.	Computer Science	Dr. B S Purkayastha
11.	Alok Chakraborty	An investigation of clustering algorithms and soft computing approaches for pattern recognition	Computer Science	Dr. B.S. Purkayastha
12.	Apratim Nag	Some problems on non-linear wave propagation in Plasma	Physics	Prof. R. Bhattacharjee
13.	M. Shubhakanta Singh	Simulation of Energetic Electron Beam Interaction with Resist on Semiconductor Substrates using Monte Carlo Process and its Application to e-Beam Lithography.	Physics	Dr. B. I. Sharma
14.	Sudipta Roy	Wavelet based Intelligent methods in Image processing	Physics	Prof. A. K. Sen
15.	Hifzur Rahman Laskar	A Study of the Islamic Philosophy of Education with Special Reference to Epistemology and Pedagogy	Educational Science	Prof. N.B. Biswas

Sl.No	Name of the Ph.D. Scholar	Title of the Ph.D. thesis	Name of the Department	Supervisor
16.	Ratna Roy	Evaluation of the Curriculum for Primary Education in Tripura	Educational Science	Prof. N.B. Biswas
17.	Sushil Paul	Nationalist Discourse and Education in India: Views of Sister Nivedita	Educational Science	Prof. N.B. Biswas
18.	Th Pawlen Singha	Habitat ecology and conservation strategy of the fresh water Dolphin, <i>Platanista gangetica</i> Roxburgh in the river Barak in Southern Assam	Ecology and Environmental Science	Prof. B.K.Dutta Prof. S.P.Biswas (Dibrugarh University)
19.	Mrs. Seba Roy	Biological monitoring of water quality in river Barak and its tributaries using benthic macroinvertebrates	Ecology and Environmental Science	Prof. Abhik Gupta
20.	Ms. Suchismita Das	Ecotoxicological studies on the effects of heavy metals (Cadmium and Copper) and pesticides (endosulfan and malathion) on <i>E.danricus</i> (Hamilton-Buchanon) (Teleostomi: Cyprinidae)	Ecology and Environmental Science	Prof. Abhik Gupta
21.	Tushar Kanti Deb Kanungo	Ground water quality in Barak Valley in Assam with special reference to Arsenic contamination and its various removal methods	Ecology and Environmental Science	Prof. Abhik Gupta
22.	Jibendu Dutta	Investigation on rice germplasm status and host plant resistance relating to stored grain pests in traditional landraces and introduced rice varieties of Barak Valley, Assam, North East India	Ecology and Environmental Science	Dr. J.Rout Dr. D.Choudhury (ICIMOD, Kathmandu)
23.	Urvashi Dubey	Assessment of Lichen diversity and distribution for prospecting the ecological and economic potential of lichens in and around Along town, West Siang district, Arunachal Pradesh	Ecology and Environmental Science	Dr. J.Rout Dr. D.K.Upreti (NBRI, Lucknow)
24.	Albert Lalduhawma Sajem	Ethno-medico botany of a few tribal communities in North Cachar Hills district of Assam	Ecology and Environmental Science	Dr. J.Rout Dr. M.R.Nath (Cotton College, Guwahati)
25.	Anjam Hussain Barbhuiya	Habitat mapping of Mahseer fisheries and development of spatial database for the Rivers Barak, Jatinga and Dhaleshwari in North – East India.	Life Science and Bioninformatics	Prof. D. Kar
26.	A. D. Talukdar	On Certain Phytochemical aspects of Cyatheaceae of Southern Assam: A study.	Life Science and Bioninformatics	Prof. M . D. Choudhury.
27.	Moutusi Nath	Ethnomedicobotanical aspects of Hmar tribe Cachar district, Assam:A Comprehensive study.	Life Science and Bioninformatics	Prof. M . D. Choudhury.
28.	Govinda Banik	Antidiabetic plants of Southern Assam with special reference to biological screening.	Life Science and Bioninformatics	Dr. M. Bawari
29.	S. Bhattacharjee	Ecological studies on the VAM in different agroecosystem of Barak Valley, Assam	Life Science and Bioninformatics	Prof. G. D. Sharma

Sl.No	Name of the Ph.D. Scholar	Title of the Ph.D. thesis	Name of the Department	Supervisor
30.	Mehnaz Mazumder	Protective Action of some Natural antioxidants against selected Antitumor Chemotherapeutic agent: A Comparative Study in Mouse Test System using Cytogenetical Endpoints in Vivo	Life Science and Bioninformatics	Dr. S. Giri
31.	Affifa Kausar	Studies on the Frequency of Micronucleus among the local Population in Cachar Dist. Of Assam : Preliminary Investigations on its Correlation with Betel quid Chewing and Tobacco Use	Life Science and Bioninformatics	Dr. S. Giri
32.	Biswajit Debroy	Microbiological studies of soil diazotrophs of rice agro-Ecosystems of Southern Assam, India	Life Science and Bioninformatics	Prof. G. D. Sharma
33.	Kismat Sultana	Silchar Municipality: A study of its origin and development, 1882-1990	History	Dr. Projit Kumar Palit
34.	Sutupa Sikidar	Political Empowerment of Women and their Socio-Economic Development: A Case Study of women in Katigorah Constituency of Barak Valley	Political Science	Prof. Tanmay Bhattacharjee
35.	Bornali Bhattacharjee	Ethnicity and Displacement: A Case study of Reangs of Mizoram	Political Science	Prof. Tanmay Bhattacharjee
36.	Rajdeep Chanda	Political Movements and Print Media in Surma-Barak Valley (1875-1947)	Political Science	Prof. Debasish Bhattacharjee
37.	R R Patil		Social Work	Dr. Asok Kr.Sarkar
38.	Jahirul Islam Laskar		Social Work	Dr. B S Gunjal
39.	Sitanshu Shekar Senapati	A Study of attitude of Secondary School students towards Mathematics	Sociology	Prof. G. Ram
40.	Debomalya Ghosh	Management of Technological change & corporate growth –A study of the experience of TATA Motors (India) Ltd. During period 1999-2004	Business Administration	Prof. A. Majumdar
41.	Ramanuj Chakraborty	Indo- Asean Trade Relation: 1981-2004	Business Administration	Prof. A. Majumdar
42.	Subit Dutta	Marketing strategy of Life Insurance of India in the context of liberalization of Insurance sector (A study with reference to Silchar division)	Commerce	Prof. Nikhil Bhusan Dey
43.	Mahua Biswas	Non-performing Assets Management in State Bank of India- A Case Study in Barak Valley of Assam.	Commerce	Prof. Nikhil Bhusan Dey
44.	Avijeet Debnath	Performance of the Economies of Northeast India in the Context of Economic Growth and Convergence during Pre and Post Reform Period	Economics	Prof. Niranjan Roy

Sl.No	Name of the Ph.D. Scholar	Title of the Ph.D. thesis	Name of the Department	Supervisor
45.	Amitabha Goswami	Beng: Lokojiban O Loko Dharma Bhavana: Mangal Kabyer Nirikhe Eng: The folk life and folk religious thought: As reflected in the Mangal Kabyas	Bengali	Prof. Bela Das
46.	Bishnu Chandra Dey	Beng: Hungry Andolone O Malay Roy Choudhurir Kabita: Ekti Bishleshanatmak Adhyayan Eng: Hungry movement and Malay Roy Choudhury's poem; An analytical study	Bengali	Prof. Rama Bhattacharyya
47.	Swapan Paul	Beng: Barak Upatyakay Devi Monosa: Sahitya O Shilpe Eng: Goddess Monosa in Barakvalley as reflected in literature and Art	Bengali	Prof. Rama Bhattacharyya
48.	Rabindra Roy	Beng: Samaresh Basur Nirbachita Upanyase Nari Charitrer Nirman: Bishleshani Path	Bengali	Dr. Priya Kanta Nath
49.	Sanjay Nath	Beng: Narayan Gangopadhyder Chotogolpe Samajik O Rajnaitik Bastabata	Bengali	Prof. Bikash Roy (Former Sr. Lecturer of A.U.) Gour Bangiya Biswavidhyalaya, North Bengal
50.	Monotosh Das	Beng: Sattar Paraborty Bangla Chotogalpe (Nirbachito) Samay O Samajer Bibarton	Bengali	Dr. P.K. Nath
51.	Mofazzal Hossain	Beng: Nabarun Bhattacharyer Upanyase Akhyaner Byatikromi Dharan-Rupantarshil Samayer Shilpa Bhashya	Bengali	Prof. T. Bhattacharjee
52.	Abhijit Chakraborty	Beng: Binsho Satabdir Madhyo Porber Bismritopray Kobi Mrinal Kanti Das: Ekti Bishleshonatmak Adhyayan	Bengali	Dr. Biswatosh Choudhury
53.	Rupa Bhattacharjee	Beng: Swadinatha paraborty bangla Sahitye nirbachito mohila kabider rachanay nari patakriti	Bengali	Prof. T. Bhattacharjee
54.	Mujibur Ranman Choudhury	Beng: Bangla Sahitye bango Bhanga O Desh bhager pratikriya: Nandaner samaj Tattwa	Bengali	Prof. T. Bhattacharjee
55.	Durga Prasad Mishra	Acharya Hazari Prasad Dvivedi ki Sanskriti aur Sahitya Sambandhi Avadharna: Ek vivechanatmak Adhyayan	Hindi	Prof. B. Prasad
56.	S. Victoria Devi	Premchand ke Upanyason mein Prem ke Ayam	Hindi	Prof. B. Prasad
57.	Vedaparna Dey	Hindi Sahitya ke Itihas Lekhan ki Parampara mein Ramswarup Chaturvedi ka yogdhan 'Hindi Sahitya aur Samvedana ka Vikas' ke vishesh ke sandarbh mein	Hindi	Prof. B. Prasad
58.	Provin Coach	Kubernath Rai Ke Nibandon mein Purvottar Bharat ke Sandarbh : Samalochanatmak Adhyayan	Hindi	Dr. Gopalji Pradhan

Sl.No	Name of the Ph.D. Scholar	Title of the Ph.D. thesis	Name of the Department	Supervisor
59.	Bijoy Prasad Lohar	Valmiki Ramayan aur Sri Ram Charit Manas ke patron ka charitra nirupan: Ek Tulanatmak Adhyan	Hindi	Prof. B. Prasad
60.	Anju Devi	Manipuri Translation Syntax	Manipuri	Prof. N Saratchandra Singh
61.	H Nirendra Singha	Naoria Phulo's Literary Discourse: A critical Study with special reference to his religious thoughts	Manipuri	Prof. W.Raghumani Singh
62.	Usha Rani Sharma	A study of Manipuri Folk songs of Cachar district.	Manipuri	Dr. H Nani Kumar Singha
63.	Manidhan Singha	Cultural semiosis of Manipuri Nata Sankirtana : A study on its Historical Development with special reference to Barak Valley	Manipuri	Dr. H Nani Kumar Singha
64.	Archana Rani Das	Crime and Punishment in Kautiliya Arthasastra : Its Relevance to Modern Time.	Sanskrit	Prof. Swapna Devi
65.	Pragyabati Singha	The Rigveda Pratisakhya : Its Phonetic & Morphological Expositions	Sanskrit	Prof. Snigdha Das Roy
66.	Shilpi Dutta Majumder	Concept of Espionage in Kautiliya Arthasastra : Tes Relevance to Present Era.	Sanskrit	Prof. Swapna Devi
67.	M Rahman	"Teaching Arabic Language in Barak"	Arabic	Prof. A M Bhuiya
68.	H S Ahmad	"Comparative Study of Arabic Teaching"	Arabic	Prof. A M Bhuiya
69.	B H A Ahmad	"Arabic stuies in Brahamaputra Valley"	Arabic	Prof. A M Bhuiya
70.	T R Chdhry	"Amin Rihani: A study in emigrant literature"	Arabic	Prof. A M Bhuiya
71.	Md. Hussain Ahmed	"Social Aspects in the Short Stories of Rabindranath Tagore and Mahmud Taimur: A Comparative Study of <i>Galpaguchcha</i> and <i>Ana-al-Qatil wa Qisasun Ukhra</i> .	Arabic	Dr Ashfaq Ahmad
72.	Shyamoli Kar	Quest for Identity in Native Canadian Fiction: A Study of Jeannette Armstrong, Ruby Slipperjack and Tomson Highway	English	Prof. Dipankar Purkayastha
73.	Sudipta Roy	Wavelet based Intelligent Methods in Image Processing	Information Technology	Prof. A.K.Sen & Dr.N.Sinha

# APPENDIX-B

## MEMBERS OF THE COURT OF ASSAM UNIVERSITY, SILCHAR

### Category of Members

### Name

#### **Ex-officio Members :**

(i) Chancellor	Prof. M. S. Swaminathan
(ii) Vice-Chancellor	Prof. Tapodhir Bhattacharjee
(iii) Pro-Vice Chancellor	1. Prof. G. D. Sharma, Silchar Campus 2. Prof. G. Biswas, Silchar Campus 3. Prof. Bhuleshwar Mate, Diphu Campus
(iv) Dean of Students' Welfare	Prof. Ramendu Bhattacharjee
(v) Registrar	Mr. Debabrata Deb
(vi) Librarian	Dr. Madan Singh Rana
(vii) Finance Officer	Mr. Dibakar Kanunjna
(viii) Controller of Examinations	Dr. P. Debnath

#### **Representative of Schools and Departments**

(ix) All Professors, Ex-Officio	1. Prof. A M Bhuiya 2. Prof. Abhik Gupta 3. Prof. A Mazumder 4. Prof. B K Dutta 5. Prof. D K Pandiya 6. Prof. Debasish Bhattacharjee 7. Prof. Devajyoti Biswas 8. Prof. Gopalji Mishra 9. Prof. Haripada Chakraborty 10. Prof. K Hemachandran 11. Prof. Ashok Sen 12. Prof. M R Islam 13. Prof. Ramendu Bhattacharjee 14. Prof. N B Dey 15. Prof N Sarat Ch Singha 16. Prof N V S Rao 17. Prof R R Dhamala 18. Prof Rama Bhattacharjee 19. Prof. Sajal Nag 20. Prof Swapna Devi 21. Prof W Raghumoni Singh 22. Prof. N. B. Biswas 23. Prof. Biswanath Prasad 24. Prof. G. P. Pandey 25. Prof. Debasish Kar
---------------------------------	--

26. Prof. A. K. Das
27. Prof. R. K. Raul
28. Prof. S. D. Sharma
29. Prof. Dipankar Purkayastha
30. Prof. G. Ram
31. Prof. A. Razak T.
32. Prof. S. K. Ghosh
33. Prof. Alok Tripathi
34. Prof. K. V. Nagaraj
35. Prof. Bijaya Kumar Behera
36. Prof. A. K. Baishya
37. Prof. N. Pandey
38. Prof. Rajat Kr. Pal
39. Prof. Sanjib Das
40. Prof. Niranjana Roy
41. Prof. Sumanash Dutta
42. Prof. Bela Das
43. Prof. Snigdha Das Roy
44. Prof. M. Dutta Choudhury
45. Prof. Sarbani Giri
46. Prof. A. L. Ghosh
47. Prof. C. R. Bhattacharjee
48. Prof. B. S. Purkayastha
49. Prof. H. Tombi Singh
50. Prof. Amallesh Bhowal
51. Prof. Sivasish Biswas
52. Prof. Ranjit Singha
53. Prof. P. Chattopadhyaya
54. Prof. Rosaline Jamir
55. Prof. Jayashree Rout
56. Prof. Dulal Ch. Roy
57. Prof. S. Paul Chouhan
58. Prof. Alok Sen
59. Prof. Subhash Ch. Singh

(x) Heads of Departments,  
who are not Professors,  
Ex-Officio

1. Dr. B. Choudhury
2. Dr. Krishna Mohan Jha
3. Dr. R. R. Mishra
4. Dr. R. P. Biswas
5. Dr. R. C. Majhi
6. Dr. Lakshmi Narayan Sethi
7. Dr. Indra Nil Sanyal
8. Dr. Karabi Dutta Choudhury
9. Dr. Manoj Kr. Sinha
10. Dr. Pijush Kr. Pandey
11. Mr. Nirmal Kanti Roy

12. Dr. Ganesh Baskaran
13. Dr. Subabrata Dutta
14. Dr. Gittika Bagchi
15. Mr. Pijush Kanti Bhattacharjee
16. Dr. Ratan Barman
17. Dr. Khokan Ch. Das
18. Dr. Paul B. Chonzik
19. Dr. Kusumbar Boruah
20. Dr. Narendra Singh
21. Dr. Ajit Tamuli
22. Dr. Sudipta Roy

(xi) Deans of Schools of  
Studies, Ex-Officio

1. Prof. Swapna Devi  
Dean, R. N. Tagore School of Language & Cultural  
Studies
2. Prof. Goutam Biswas  
Dean, S. R. School of Philosophy
3. Prof. B. K. Dutta  
Dean, O.P. Odum School of Environmental Sciences
4. Prof. Gopalji Mishra  
Dean, J. S. School of Social Sciences
5. Prof. G. P. Pandey  
Dean, A. T. School of Creative Arts & Comm. Studies
6. Prof. D. Biswas  
Dean, A. E. School of Physical Sciences
7. Prof. R. K. Raul  
Dean, J. N. School of Management Studies
8. Prof. G. D. Sharma  
Dean, H. G. Khurana School of Life Science
9. Prof. R. K. Paul  
Dean, Triguna Sen School of Technology
10. Prof. A. M. Bhuiya  
Dean, S. K. C. School of English &  
Foreign Languages Studies
11. Prof. D. K. Pandiya  
Dean, M. G. School of Economics & Commerce
12. Prof. N. B. Biswas  
Dean, A. T. M. School of Education
13. Prof. Sanjib Das  
Dean, S. School of Medical & Paramedical  
Sciences
14. Prof. N. Pandey  
Dean, Aryabhata School of Earth Sciences
15. Prof. Sajal Nag  
Dean, S. V. School of Library Sciences
16. Prof. Ranju Rani Dhamala  
Dean, D. C. R. School of Legal Studies

(xii) Two Readers who are not Heads of Departments, and two Lecturers to be appointed by rotation in the manner prescribed by Ordinances.

1. Dr. Subhra Nag
2. Dr. C. R. Bhattacharjee
3. Dr. Susmita Gupta
4. Mr. Samir Behara

### **Representative of Affiliated Colleges**

(xiii) Ten Principals of degree colleges, out of which six will be from the Barak Valley and four from the hills, and one Principal each from the Medical, Engineering, Law and B.Ed. Colleges by rotation according to seniority establishment of the college concerned, to be nominated

1. Principal, G. C. College, Silchar
2. Principal, Cachar College, Silchar
3. Principal, M. C. D. College, Sonai
4. Principal, Karimganj College, Karimganj
5. Principal, R. S. Girl's College, Krimganj
6. Principal, S. S. College, Hailakandi
7. Principal, Haflong Govt. College, Haflong
8. Principal, Diphu Govt. College, Diphu
9. Principal, Howraghat College, Howraghat
10. Principal, Rangsin College, Donkamukam
11. Principal, Silchar Medical College, Silchar
12. Principal, Teacher's Training College, Silchar
13. Principal, A. K. Chanda Law College, Silchar

(xiv) Ten teachers from the degree colleges, out of which six will be from the Barak Valley and four from the hills, and one teacher each from the Medical, Engineering, Law & B.Ed. Colleges to be nominated by the visitor on the recommendation of the vice-Chancellor.

1. Mr. Partha Dey, G.C. College, Silchar
2. Dr. N. G. Debnath, Radha Madhab College, Silchar
3. Mr. M. K. Dutta, Karimganj College, Karimganj
4. Dr. Amalendu Chakraborty, Cachar College, Silchar
5. Smt. Shilpi Deb, R. S. Girl's College, Karimganj
6. Mr. Pijush Kanti Dutta, S. S. College, Hailakandi
7. Mr. A. Choudhury, Haflong Govt. College, Haflong
8. Mr. Sarbojit Thaosen, Haflong Govt. College, Haflong
9. Mr. Anil Barua, Diphu Govt. College, Diphu
10. Dr. M. Chakraborty, Maibang Degree College, Maibang
11. Prof.(Dr.) S. Barman, Silchar Medical College, Silchar
12. Smr. Bithika Acharjee, A. K. Chanda Law College, Sil.
13. Mr. K. Das, Vivekananda College of Education, Kxj.

### **Representatives of Parliament**

(xv) Six representatives of Parliament, four to be nominated by the Speaker of the Lok Sabha from among the members thereof and two to be nominated by the Chairman of the Rajya Sabha from among the members thereof.

**Not yet received**

### **Persons representing learned professions and special interests**

(xvi) Ten members representing learned professions and special interests including representatives of industry, commerce, trade union, banking and agriculture to be nominated by the Visitor.

1. Dr. H. S. Ballal  
Former Vice-Chancellor of Deemed University, Manipal University of Higher Education, Manipal.
2. Prof. (Dr.) D. Janaki,  
Former Vice-chancellor,  
Mother Teresa Women's University,  
Chennai.
3. Prof. K. Ramakrishna Rao,  
Chairman, ICPR, New Delhi.
4. Shri U. R. Anantha Murthy  
Former Chairman, Sahitya Academy.
5. Prof. Damodar Acharya,  
Director, IIT, Kharagpur, West Bengal.
6. Prof. Anil K. Bhowmick  
Director, IIT, Patna, Bihar.
7. Shri Ashok K. Dutta  
Director, Indian Institute of Social Welfare  
& Business Management (IISWBM),  
Kolkata.
8. Prof. (Dr.) Kalyan Kumar  
Director,  
North Eastern Regional Institute of  
Science & Technology (NERIST), Itanagar.
9. Dr. Satish Bal  
Agricultural and Food Engineering  
Department,  
IIT, Kharagpur.
10. Shri Iqbal Singh Tanwar  
C - 84, New Multan Nagar,  
Rohtak Road, Delhi - 110056.

### **Representatives of Registered Graduates**

(xvii) Six representatives of the Registered Graduates of the University to be elected in the manner prescribed by Ordinances.

**Not yet received**

### **Representatives of students**

(xviii) Four students to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor

1. Ms. Deepa Nath, Ph. D. Scholar, Dept. of Life Science
2. Ms. Afifa Khatun Choudhury, 3rd Sem., Dept. of Physics
3. Ms. Srija Brahmachary, 5<sup>th</sup> Sem., Dept. of Social Work
4. Mr. Smaranjit Singha, 3<sup>rd</sup> Sem., Dept. of English

### **Other Members**

(xix) (a) Not more than five persons to be nominated by the Visitor

1. Dr. Veer Singh, Vice-Chancellor, NALSAR University of Law, Hyderabad.
2. Dr. Subhash Chandra Saha, Professor in Mechanical Engineering, National Inst. of Tech. Agartala, Tripura.
3. Prof. Amar Nath Rai, Vice-Chancellor, Mizoram University.
4. Prof. L. K. Maheshwari, Vice-Chancellor, BITS and Director, BITS Pilani Campus.
5. Shri Bhagat Singh Verma, 1967, Dampier Nagar, Mathura (UP).

### **Representatives of the non-teaching staff**

(xx) Two members of non-teaching staff to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor

1. Shri Niharendu Dhar, Section Officer, AUS
2. Shri Asish Sankar Dutta, Assistant, AUS

### **Representatives of State Government**

(xxi) Two representatives of the Government of Assam to be nominated by the State Government

1. Dr. R. Zaman, IAS Secretary to the Govt. of Assam, Dept. of Education (Higher & Technical) Dispur, Guwahati - 6
2. Shri Bhakti Madhab Chattarjee Retd. Principal, Cachar College B. C. Gupta Road, Cachar High School Road, Silchar - 788002.

### Remaining members of the Executive Council

(xxii) Members of the Executive Council, who are not otherwise members of the Court.

1. Dr. P. G. Rao  
Director,  
North East Institute of Science and  
Technology  
Jorhat, Assam.
2. Prof. Kameshwar Prasad  
Professor,  
Department of Neurology,  
All India Institute of Medical Sciences,  
New Delhi.
3. Dr. Renu Swarup  
Advisor,  
Department of Biotechnology,  
Ministry of Science & Technology,  
New Delhi.
4. Prof. Vijayalakshmi Ravindranath  
Professor & Chairman,  
Centre for Neuroscience,  
Indian Institute of Science,  
Bangalore.
5. Principal, Lala Rural College, Lala
6. Director, Higher Education, Govt. of Assam,  
Registrar

Ex\_Officio Member Secretary

## MEMBERS OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF ASSAM UNIVERSITY, SILCHAR

1. Prof. Tapodhir Bhattacharjee, Vice-Chancellor : Chairman
2. Prof. G. D. Sharma, Pro-Vice-Chancellor (STM)AUS : Member
3. Prof. G. Biswas, Pro- Vice Chancellor(H& AD) AUS : Member
4. Prof. Bhuleshwar Mate, Pro-Vice Chancellor (Diphu Campus) : Member
5. Dr. P. G. Rao, Director  
North East Institute of Science and Technology, Jorhat, Assam : Visitor's Nominee
6. Prof. Kameshwar Prasad, Professor  
Dept. of Neurology, All India Institute of Medical Sciences,  
New Delhi : Visitor's Nominee
7. Dr. Renu Swarup, Advisor  
Dept. of Biotechnology, Ministry of Science & Technology,  
New Delhi : Visitor's Nominee
8. Prof. Vijayalakshmi Ravindranath, Professor & Chairperson  
Centre for Neuroscience, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore : Visitor's Nominee
9. Prof. Gopalji Mishra, Dean, School of Social Sciences : Member
10. Prof. G.P. Pandey, Dean, School of Creative & Comm. Studies : Member
11. Prof. D. Biswas, Dean, School of Physical Sciences : Member

- |     |   |                        |
|-----|---|------------------------|
| 12. | Prof. B. K. Dutta, Dean, School of Environmental Sciences | : Member               |
| 13. | Prof. N. B. Dey, Professor, Dept. of Commerce             | : Member               |
| 14. | Dr. Subhra Nag, Reader, Dept. Of Philosophy               | : Member               |
| 15. | Principal, Teacher's Training College, Silchar            | : Member               |
| 16. | Principal, Lala Rural College, Lala                       | : Member               |
| 17. | Principal, Haflong Govt. College, Haflong                 | : Member               |
| 18. | Dr. P. Jidung, Director, Higher Education, Govt. of Assam | : Member               |
| 19. | Finance Officer   | : Permanent Invitee    |
| 20. | Registrar   | : Ex-officio Secretary |

## MEMBERS ACADEMIC COUNCIL ASSAM UNIVERSITY, SILCHAR

- |    |   |                    |
|----|---|--------------------|
| 1. | Prof. Tapodhir Bhattacharjee, Vice-Chancellor   | : Chairman         |
| 2. | Prof. G D Sharma, Pro-Vice-Chancellor (STM) & Dean,<br>School of Life Sciences  | : Member           |
| 3. | Prof. G. Biswas, Pro-Vice-Chancellor(H&AD), Dean,<br>School of Philosophy & Head, Dept. of Philosophy, AUS              | : Member           |
| 4. | Prof. Bhuleshwar Mate, Pro-Vice-Chancellor, (Diphu Campus)  | : Member           |
| 5. | Prof. Gautam Radhakrishnan Desiraju<br>(Solid State and Structural Chemistry Unit, IIS, Bnagalore)                      | : Visitors Nominee |
| 6. | Prof. M. N. Karna, (Ex-Professor, Dept. of Sociology,<br>Tezpur University), Res. Bahadurpur Housing Colony, Patna -26. | : Visitors Nomine  |
| 7. | Prof. Achyuta Samanta<br>(Member of UGC, Chairman, KIIT, Bhubaneswar)   | : Visitors Nomine  |
| 8. | Prof. G. V. Siva Krishna Rao<br>(Professor of Electrical Engineering, Andhra University)                                | : Visitors Nomine  |

### Other Members

9. Prof. B K Dutta, Dean of Environmental Sciences
10. Prof. D K Pandiya, Dean of Economics & Commerce and Head, Dept. of Commerce
11. Prof. Devajyoti Biswas, Dean of Physical Sciences
12. Prof. Gopalji Mishra, Dean of Social Sciences
13. Prof. A M Bhuiya, Dean of English & Foreign Languages Studies & Head, Dept. of Arabic
14. Prof. R R Dhamala, Dean of Legal Studies
15. Prof. Sajal Nag, Dean of Library Sciences
16. Prof. N. B. Biswas, Dean, School of Education
17. Prof. Swapna Devi, Dean of Indian Languages & Cultural Studies & Head, Dept. of Sanskrit
18. Prof. G. P. Pandey, Dean of Creative & Communication Studies
19. Prof. R. K. Raul, Dean of Management & Head, Dept. of Business Administration
20. Prof. Nagendra Pandey, Dean & Head of Earth Science
21. Prof. Sanjib Das, Dean of Medical & Paramedical Sc.
22. Prof. Rajat Kr. Pal, Dean, School of Technology

23. Prof. Debasish Bhattacharjee, Head, Dept. of Political Sc
24. Prof. K Hemachandran, Head, Dept. of Computer Science
25. Prof. N V S Rao, Head, Dept. of Chemistry
26. Prof. W. Raghumoni Singh, Head, Dept. of Manipuri
27. Prof. Asoke K Sen, Head, Dept. of Physics
28. Prof. S. K. Ghosh, Head, Dept. of Biotechnology
29. Prof. Alok Tripathi, Head, Dept. of History
30. Prof. K. V. Nagaraj, Head, Dept. of Mass Communication
31. Prof. Bijaya Kumar Behera, Head, Dept. of Sociology
32. Prof. M. Dutta Choudhury, Head, Dept. of Life Sc.
33. Prof. Dulal Ch. Roy, Head, Dept. of Ecology & Env. Sc
34. Dr. Alok Sen, Head, Dept. of Economics
35. Dr. B. Choudhury, Head, Dept. of Bengali
36. R. P. Biswas, Head, Dept. of English
37. Mr. Nirmal Kanti Roy, Head, Dept. of Fine Arts
38. Dr. L. N. Shetty, Head, Dept. of Agricultural Engg.
39. Dr. Indranil Sanyal, Head, Dept. of French
40. Dr. Manoj Kr. Sinha, Head, Dept. of Library Science
41. Dr. Pijush Kr. Pandey, Head i/c., Dept. of Micro Biology:
42. Dr. Ganesh Baskaran, Head, Dept. of Linguistics
43. Dr. Gitika Bagchi, Head, Dept. of Education
44. Dr. Subhabrata Dutta, Head, Dept. of Social Work
45. Dr. K. Dutta Choudhury, Head, Dept. of Mathematics
46. Dr. Krishna Mohan Jha, Head, Dept. of Hindi
47. Dr. Sudipta Roy, Head, Dept. of Information Technology:
48. Dr. R. R. Mishra, Head, Dept. of Law
49. Mr. P. K. Bhattacharjee, Head i/c of Elect. & Telecom
50. Dr. Kusumbar Baruah (Associate Member), Head, Dept. of Assamese (Diphu Campus)
51. Dr. Paul B Chonzik (Associate Member), Head, Dept. of History (Diphu Campus)
52. Dr. Subrata Hazarika (Associate Member), Head, Dept. of Physics (Diphu Campus)
53. Dr. Khokan Ch. Das (Associate Member), Head, Dept. of Political Science (Diphu Campus)
54. Dr. Narendra Singh (Associate Member), Head, Dept. of Anthropology (Diphu Campus)
55. Dr. Ajit Tamuli (Associate Member), Head, Dept. of Life Science (Diphu Campus)
56. Prof. Abhik Gupta, Dept. of Ecology & Env. Sc.
57. Prof. A Mazumder, Dept. of Business Administration
58. Prof. N B Dey, Dept. of Commerce
59. Prof. N Sarat Ch Singha, Dept. of Manipuri
60. Prof. Rama Bhattacharyya, Dept. of Bengali
61. Prof. Biswanath Prasad, Dept. of Hindi
62. Prof. Ramendu Bhattacharjee, Dept. of Physics
63. Prof. Debasish Kar, Dept. of Life Scienc
64. Prof. A. K. Das, Dept. of Ecology & Env. Science
65. Prof. Dipankar Purkayastha, Dept. of English
66. Prof. G. Ram, Dept. of Sociology
67. Prof. A K Baishya, Dept. of Linguistics

68. Prof. S. B. Paul, Dept. of Chemistry
69. Prof. Niranjana Roy, Dept. of Economics
70. Director, DIQA
71. Prof. Sumanash Dutta, Dept. of Economics
72. Prof. Bela Das, Dept. of Bengali
73. Prof. Snigdha Das Roy, Dept. of Sanskrit
74. Prof. Sarbani Giri, Dept. of Life Science
75. Prof. A. L. Ghosh, Dept. of Business Administration
76. Prof. C. R. Bhattacharjee, Dept. of Chemistry
77. Prof. B. S. Purkayastha, Dept. of Computer Science
78. Prof. Rosaline Jamir, Dept. of English
79. Prof. Jayashree Rout, Dept. of Ecology & Env. Sc.
80. Prof. S. Paul Chouhan, Dept. of Hindi
81. Prof. Subhash Ch. Singh, Dept. of Law
82. Prof. H. Tombi Singh (Associate Member)
83. Prof. Amalesh Bhowal (Associate Member)
84. Prof. P. Chattopadhyay (Associate Member)
85. Prof. Sivasish Biswas (Associate Member)
86. Prof. Ranjit Singha (Associate Member)
87. Dr. Subhra Nag, Senior Reader
88. Mr. Sivan G., Senior Reader
89. Mr. Samir Behara, Senior Lecturer
90. Dr. Sushmita Gupta, Senior Lecturer
91. Dr. A. Nataraju, Senior Lecturer
92. Principal, Lala Rural College, Lala
93. Principal, Nehru College, Pailapool
94. Principal, Haflong Govt. College, Haflong
95. Principal, A. K. Chanda Law College, Silchar
96. Principal, Silchar Medical College, Silchar
97. Principal, T. T. College, Silchar
98. Mr. Saumitra Choudhury, Karimganj College
99. Dr. Paritosh Ch. Dutta, S. S. College, Hailakandi
100. Dr. Sushil Paul, G. C. College, Silchar
101. Dr. Chandan Dey, Cachar College, Silchar
102. Mr. Shyamananda Choudhury, Haflong Govt. College:
103. Mr. J. D. Thang, Diphu Govt. College, Diphu
104. Prof. B. C. Dutta, Silchar Medical College, Silchar
105. Dr.(Mrs.) Aparna Bhattacharya, T. T. College, Silchar
106. Dr. Mohan Singh Rana, Librarian
107. Biman Kanti Nath, Students of 3<sup>rd</sup> Sem., Mathematics:
108. Ali Shahinur Laskar, Student of 9<sup>th</sup> Sem., Law
109. Anindita Bhattacharjee, Ph.D. Scholar, Physics
110. Dr. P. Debnath, C O E, Spl. Invitee
111. Dr. Bibhas Dev, Director, C D C, Spl. Invitee
112. Mr. Debabrata Deb, Registrar, Ex-officio Secretary

## PLANNING BOARD

Chairman

Vice-Chancellor Prof. Tapodhir Bhattacharjee

### Members

Pro-Vice Chancellor, Prof. G. D. Sharma, Silchar Campus  
Prof. G. Biswas, Silchar Campus  
Prof. Bhuleshwar Mate, Diphu Campus  
Prof. G. D. Sharma

### All Deans of Schools

Prof. Swapna Devi  
Prof. Goutam Biswas  
Prof. B. K. Dutta  
Prof. Gopalji Mishra  
Prof. G. P. Pandey  
Prof. D. Biswas  
Prof. R. K. Raul  
Prof. R. K. Paul  
Prof. A. M. Bhuiya  
Prof. D. K. Pandiya  
Prof. N. B. Biswas  
Prof. Sanjib Das  
Prof. N. Pandey  
Prof. Sajal Nag  
Prof. Ranju Rani Dhamala

Six Principals of affiliated Colleges – four from Barak Valley and two from the hills - to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor

Principal, G. C. College, Silchar  
Principal, Karimganj College,  
Principal, Janta College,  
Principal, Nehru College,  
Principal, Maibong Degree College  
Principal, Haflong Govt. College,

Five outside experts to be nominated by the Visitor

1. Prof. (Dr.) D. Janaki,  
Former Vice-chancellor  
Mother Teresa Women's University, Chennai.
2. Dr. H. S. Ballal,  
Former Vice-Chancellor, Manipal Academy  
of Higher Education
3. Dr. S.P.S. Ahlawat,  
Vice-Chancellor, Indian Veterinary Research  
Institute, Izatnagar (U.P.)
4. Prof. Shakeel Ahmad  
Former Vice-Chancellor,  
Bihar University, Bihar.
5. Dr. A. B. Seerwani  
Ex. Head, Dept. of Botany  
Holkar Sc. College, Indore.